

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE  
Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY  
W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,  
DIRECTOR.

~~~~~  
WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.  
~~~~~



MELBOURNE:  
BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

M DCCC LXXXIII.

581.  
9945  
G958



MUSEUM OF VICTORIA



35150







# CATALOGUE

OF

## PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY

W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,

DIRECTOR.

---

WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

---



MELBOURNE:

BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

M DCCC LXXXIII.

7

CATALOGUE

OF

PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Melbourne Botanic Gardens

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY

W. R. GUILDFORD, F.R.S., C.M.R.S., LONDON,

DIRECTOR.

With Plans and Illustrations.



MELBOURNE:

BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRIS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER

M DCCCXXXIII.

# INTRODUCTION.

The present work has been compiled in a brief and handy form—for the purpose of furnishing a list of the plants now in cultivation, which is also an interchange and such as a book of reference for the proper labeling of plants in the establishment.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION ...	v
DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS FROM HAYTER'S YEAR-BOOK 1881-2	vii
PLANS—	
Botanic Gardens and Adjoining Grounds, with Explanatory Notes	xii
A. Eastern Lawn	xii
B. Western Lawn	xi
C. Buffalo Grass Lawn	xii
D. Central Lawn	xii
GENERAL CATALOGUE	1
LISTS OF FLORISTS' FLOWERS	171
LIST OF NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED, WITH LIST OF GENERA AND SPECIES IN EACH	182
VIEWS OF THE GARDEN—	
No. 1. Western Extremity of the Eastern or Palm House Lawn	170
No. 2. Pagoda and Small Rustic Bridge across Lake	191
No. 3. South Side of Central Lawn, with Rustic Summer House	vii
No. 4. From the Foot of the Fern Gully	182
INDEX OF COMMON NAMES	191

Again, many botanical names have become such household words as to need no explanation. Such are the Fuchsia, Calceolaria, Penzance, Verbena, Magnolia, Rhododendron, Anemone, Delphinium, Hydrangea, Camellia, Iris, Gladiolus, Heliotrope, Anemone, Arbutus, Erica, Epimedium, Lobelia, Geranium, Pelargonium, and hosts of others.

An exhaustive work is in course of preparation which will embody a summary of each order, with the history, properties, and uses of its more remarkable plants.



# CONTENTS

170	Index of Common Names
162	No. 4. From the Foot of the Ferncliff
152	No. 3. South Side of Central Lawn, with Heath-Brown House
141	No. 2. Bridge and Heath-Brown House
130	No. 1. Western Boundary of the Forest or Lake House Lawn
122	Views of the Garden—
117	List of Natural Objects connected with List of Common and Native Plants
111	List of Common Objects
101	D. Central Lawn
91	C. Heath-Brown House
81	B. Western Lawn
71	A. Eastern Lawn
61	Botanical Garden and Adjacent Grounds, with Explanatory Notes
51	Introduction
41	Description of the Botanical Garden from H. B. Brown's Year-book 1881
31	Index

## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE present work has been compiled in a brief and handy form—1st, for the purpose of furnishing a list of the plants now in cultivation, with a view to interchange; and, 2nd, as a book of reference for the proper labelling of plants in the establishment.

The botanical and vernacular name of each plant is given, with authority for same, the order to which it belongs, together with the habitat where known to us; stating also whether it be tree, shrub, climber, herbaceous, &c.

It is undoubtedly necessary to give every plant a vernacular name where such *can* be done; but in undertaking this task many difficulties have been encountered. The general practice of giving common names has, in many instances, resulted in the bestowal of appellations which are very wide of the mark as regards botanical nomenclature; in some cases the misnomers are ludicrous on account of their inapplicability. Yet some of these names have become so widely known and extensively used that any attempt to set them right without detailed explanations (impossible in this catalogue), would, I fear, cause matters to become very seriously complicated.

As a few instances of the misapplications just mentioned, the following may be adduced:—Tamarisk (Flowering Cypress); *Aucuba japonica* (Spotted Laurel); *Cistus* (Rock Rose); *Scilla peruviana* (Cuban Lily); *Nerine Sarniensis* (Guernsey Lily); *Gardenia florida* (Cape Jasmine); *Agave americana* (American Aloe), &c., &c.

Again, many botanical names have become such household words as to need no explanation. Such are the *Fuchsia*, *Calceolaria*, *Petunia*, *Verbena*, *Magnolia*, *Rhododendron*, *Azalea*, *Anemone*, *Daphne*, *Hydrangea*, *Camellia*, *Ixia*, *Iris*, *Gladiolus*, *Heliotrope*, *Araucaria*, *Arbutus*, *Erica*, *Epacris*, *Lobelia*, *Geranium*, *Pelargonium*, and hosts of others.

An exhaustive work is in course of preparation which will embody a summary of each order, with the history, properties, and uses of its more remarkable plants.



An opportunity will thus also be afforded of correcting the errors just mentioned, and others which may have crept into the present edition. This book will be completed at the earliest possible date, and, it is hoped, will prove of service to botanical students. I might here remark that, by procuring specimens and using the information which the contemplated work will contain, teachers in public schools could, by means of "object lessons," ground scholars in a fair knowledge of plants and some of the first principles of botany.

It is to be hoped that, by grouping the various orders in the manner now carried out in the gardens, and affixing to each specimen a label bearing its botanical and common name, &c., the work of the botanical student will be rendered much easier; while the attention of visitors generally will be attracted by the grouping and classification of familiar trees and shrubs in their respective orders.

It should be borne in mind that many of the trees and shrubs, &c., mentioned as being hardy in these gardens and in the neighborhood of Melbourne will not withstand the severe frosts of the upland districts of the colony; therefore it would be well for those not conversant with this fact to have practical advice in making a selection for any particular locality.

I have to express my indebtedness for valuable aid in the compilation of this catalogue to the propagator in these gardens, Mr. Henry Moran, and the late W. H. Miller, an assistant, who, with infinite care and zeal, collected much of the material and collated the lists, and this, to a very great extent, in their own spare time.

The original drafts of the plans of the gardens were compiled, under my direction, by Mr. F. Pitcher, of this office, who is to be credited with having very carefully performed that portion of the work.

WILLIAM R. GUILFOYLE,

*Director.*

Melbourne Botanic and Domain Gardens,

April 1883.









## DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

*(From Hayter's "Year-Book 1881-2.")*

THE following brief description of the Botanic Garden, &c., from Hayter's *Year-Book 1881-2*, may be found interesting in connection with this catalogue as furnishing a general idea of the area, formation, objects, and other particulars respecting the institution :—

"The Melbourne Botanic Garden is situated on the south side of the River Yarra, and at a distance of about a mile and a half from the heart of the city. The river forms the northern boundary of the garden; while on the east it is bounded by Anderson street, South Yarra; and on the south and west sides is enclosed by the Government House grounds and domain.

"The Botanic Garden has been in existence for some forty years, the site having been chosen by His Excellency Governor La Trobe. The area is 83 acres, and to show its relative size, compared with other similar institutions, it is as large as the Botanic Gardens of Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane combined; while the total area, with the Government House grounds and domain adjoining, is about 300 acres. The garden was first laid out under the direction of Mr. Ginn, Colonial Architect, by Mr. Arthur, who, however, died in 1847. He was succeeded by Mr. J. Dallachy, who held the position of superintendent until about 1856, when the Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller, Ph.D., M.D., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. (then Dr. Mueller), was appointed director. The garden, till this time, had been under the management of a committee, consisting of the following gentlemen:—His Honor the late Sir Redmond Barry, Kt., the late Mr. W. Hull, and Mr. D. C. McArthur; Mr. Ginn acting as secretary.

"The Baron von Mueller held office as director until 1873, when, with the view of enabling him to give undivided attention to his already important scientific labors as Government Botanist, he was relieved of control of the garden. Mr. William R. Guilfoyle, F.L.S., C.M. Royal Botanic Society, London, was then appointed director, and at once began to remodel the grounds in accordance with a plan designed by him on English landscape principles. The principal features of the garden are :—

"1st. The extensive green undulating lawns, which are four in number, and each of which is many acres in extent. These are known as the Western lawn, on the western side of the garden; the Buffalo lawn, so called from the common name of the grass (*Stenotaphrum glabrum*) of which it is composed; the Central lawn, sloping towards the larger lake; and the Eastern lawn, in the eastern portion of the grounds.

"2nd. The arrangement of classified groups containing the natural orders of plants, as well as numerous large plantations of ornamental and colored foliage plants, cut out in irregularly-shaped beds on the various lawns. The number of botanically classified groups is at present 42, representing about 500 genera and nearly 2,000 species. Appended is a list of the orders, with the names of the lawns on which they are grouped.

"3rd. The general and systematic nomenclature of the plants. To each specimen in the scientific groups so called, as well as before the various plants on the lawns, and also in front of those in the numerous beds, is placed a label or tablet, on which is written the botanical name, authority, common name, natural order, and the habitat to which the plant belongs. This plan affords the public an opportunity of acquiring a fair knowledge of the plant, and is highly appreciated among the numerous visitors. During the year 1881 some 9,000 labels, including large tablets, were written and placed out in different parts of the grounds.

"4th. The fern ground, or gully, through which a winding pathway—some 900 feet long—has been made, and which crosses and re-crosses it at short intervals. Here, along the watercourse, and lining the pathway on either side, are some hundreds of our native tree-ferns. In order to provide the necessary shelter for this spot, a large number of native and exotic unbrageous trees and shrubs have been placed at various parts. Several hundreds of the epiphytal ferns of Queensland, New South Wales, &c., including *Platyceriums*, *Polypodiums*, *Aspleniums*, and others, are fixed to the stems of the larger ferns and other trees. The whole of these, together with thousands of the smaller native ferns, are growing luxuriantly, and form beautiful vistas from almost any position along the pathway.

"5th. The lake—a beautiful sheet of water, occupying an area of about 8 acres. This, with its surrounding rockeries, rustic bridges, and numerous islands dotted about in various parts, is always a pleasing sight. The islands have been ornamentally planted with specimens of native and other vegetation. Growing in one portion of the lake are some large plants of the *Nymphæa alba*—English water lily—as well also a large number of the *Cyperus papyrus*—the Nile paper rush. Numbers of water fowl, including swans, ducks, and other birds, disport themselves on its water.

"6th. The conservatories, with their valuable collections of exotic plants. These houses are four in number. The principal conservatory has been built within the last four or five years, and is inerey a section



of a large and handsome building, the plans for which are in the hands of the Public Works Department. The portion erected is devoted to a large and choice collection of handsome colored and ornamental foliage plants, from various parts of the world, and includes some large specimens of choice palms, crotons, cordylines, and numerous rare flowering plants. The older conservatory of the two larger ones has been converted into a fernery, where a collection of five or six hundred species of these well-known and universally admired plants is grown. A portion of this building, however, has been devoted to some of the more tender economic plants, including the mango, breadfruit, coffee, sugar-cane, cinnamon, the chocolate tree, and many other plants of commerce. The third conservatory is occupied by an extensive collection of succulent plants—Cacti and others; while the last house is set apart for the *Victoria regia*—royal water lily. Although the space for this grand water plant is limited by the size of the house, still some very fair sized leaves and flowers are from time to time developed.

"7th. Large and well grown types of Victorian and Australian vegetation, including large species of *Eucalypti*, *Araucarias*, *Acacias*, *Coryphas* and other palms; also, of introduced plants, as *Ulmus*, *Pinus*, *Cupressus*, &c., placed about on the lawns and in other positions to harmonize with the outer surroundings and increase the picturesque views to be had from almost any part of the grounds. On the eastern sward a series of beds have been formed, to contain a large collection of the trees and shrubs of Queensland.

"One of the principal uses of the department is shown by the great attention which is paid to the introducing, raising, and propagation of plants of utilitarian value, for the purpose of distribution to various parts of the colony and elsewhere, with the ulterior object of establishing and fostering new industries. As an instance, during this year, some sixty or more persons—farmers, selectors, and others throughout the colony—have been supplied with seeds of *Ricinus communis*—the castor oil tree—and other useful plants, for the purpose of testing their value as remunerative crops. There is a large market just now for the reception of any quantity of castor oil beans for the manufacture of oil. A vast quantity of a variety of arrowroot, *Canna edulis* ("tous les mois"), has been propagated and largely distributed. Some of the arrowroot manufactured from this plant is already in the market, having been prepared at the Ramahyuck Aboriginal Station, under the superintendence of the Rev. F. A. Hagenauer, as well as by other private enterprise. Seeds, plants, cuttings, &c., of olives, as well as numerous grasses and fodder plants, have been freely distributed, with the objects of testing their adaptability for culture in this colony, and the probable value of their returns, either solely or in addition to their already well-proved remunerative crops.

"Experiments are from time to time carried on at the laboratory for the purpose of testing the products, making preparations, and obtaining extracts from various plants, with the view of ascertaining their uses, economic value, and adaptability for extensive cultivation. The value and results of these experiments were to be seen in the large exhibit shown at the late International Exhibition. Among the exhibits were 86 different samples of fibres prepared from native and introduced plants growing in the gardens; 49 samples of paper prepared from various plants; specimens of woods from 140 kinds of native trees; and also samples of chemical preparations and vegetable extracts, numbering in all about 100 kinds, and including dyes, gums, resins, oils, and other articles of commerce, principally from native plants.

"Extensive interchanges of seeds, plants, and cuttings have been kept up with similar and kindred institutions throughout the colonies, and in England, France, Germany, Russia, America, China, Mauritius, India, Japan, Cape of Good Hope, Straits Settlements, South Sea Islands, and other parts of the globe, for the purpose of introducing new or rare plants for the enrichment of the garden collection, and with the object of acclimatising such as might prove of commercial value for the benefit of the colony. For this purpose of interchange, as well as for the replenishment and providing of stock for the grounds, and constant improvements which are being carried on, and also for the stocking and keeping up a floral display in the conservatories, thousands of plants are annually raised in the propagating division of the department.

"A catalogue of the whole of the plants in cultivation has been for some time and is still in the hands of the Government Printer, but it is expected to be ready for general use by the early part of 1883. When published, it will, no doubt, prove of great service to the public, as a reference giving interesting particulars concerning the plants of the garden.

"Three rustic summer houses, built principally with colonial woods, have been placed in suitable positions for the convenience of the public. These are ornamentally designed, being octangular in shape, and having gable openings at intervals around the walls. The roofs are composed of thatch, the ceilings and walls being lined with beaded boards: small circular blocks of colonial woods, sunk perpendicularly, compose the floor, while around the walls a rustic seat is fixed—the houses affording accommodation for some 50 persons.

"Among the recent works has been the preparation for and formation of a group of plants used for medicinal purposes. This collection, recently planted, at present numbers about 170 different species. They have each a metallic label placed before them, with full particulars as to the plant. Students and others interested in medicines can see at once and thoroughly inspect a large number of the plants with which they in their practices are being constantly brought into contact. A large quantity of the leaves, fruit, and roots of this class of plants are frequently being distributed to applicants, on the recommendation of medical men, for use in preparations or applications for the alleviation of pain and the effecting of remedies in certain sicknesses. The increasing of this class of plants is an object always kept in view. Two groups—one of dwarf flowering plants, solely Australian, situated on the western lawn, and among which are some of the choicest of this colony's flora; the other, on the margins of the eastern and central lawns, containing a large collection of the most beautiful of the flowering shrubs at present in the garden—have recently been formed. The latter will be useful to the public for noting the names of such shrubs as they may deem desirable for adorning their various private gardens:

"The whole of the lawns are kept in order by means of a one-horse mowing machine. A large quantity of water is necessary for the proper keeping of the grounds, especially during the summer season. This does not, however, cause the public to suffer, for the water used is that pumped from the River Yarra and into a reservoir situated in the eastern part and highest elevation of the garden. The reservoir is capable of containing nearly 300,000 gallons, and from it reticulation pipes are laid throughout the garden, Government House grounds and domain.

"The Government House grounds (61 acres) are included with the management of the Department of the Botanic Garden, and are laid out in lawns, flower beds, ornamental groups of trees and shrubs, and carriage drives, to harmonize with and for the embellishment of the vice-regal residence. The domain (152 acres) which adjoins the Botanic Garden and Government House grounds contains a large number of well-grown exotic and other trees. Though much labor has been expended in the domain, much of it is still in an uncultivated state.

"The Botanic Garden is thronged with thousands of visitors on Sundays and holidays, the lawns being crowded by the public, for whose benefit the institution is maintained, not only, however, as a resort, but as a school for useful and scientific information.

"List of the Natural Orders of plants represented in the Melbourne Botanic Garden which are grouped on the various lawns as follows :—

WESTERN LAWN.

Berberideæ	Magnoliaceæ	Saxifragæ
Capparideæ	Pittosporæ	Solanæ
Cistineæ	Polemoniaceæ	Ternstroemiaceæ
Cupuliferæ	Polygalæ	Thymelæ
Epacrideæ	Proteaceæ	Urticæ
Ericaceæ	Ranunculaceæ	Urticæ (sub-order Moraceæ)
Hydrophyllaceæ	Rosaceæ	Urticæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ)
Laurineæ		

BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

Rutaceæ	Zygophyllæ (including Meliantheæ)
---------	-----------------------------------

CENTRAL LAWN.

Anacardiaceæ	Leguminosæ	Lythraricæ
Caprifoliaceæ	Liliaceæ	Myrtaceæ
Irideæ		

EASTERN LAWN.

Amaryllideæ	Jasmineæ	Palme
Acanthaceæ	Melastomaceæ	Scrophularinæ
Bignoniaceæ	Myoporineæ	Verbenaceæ."
Cycadeæ		

For list of genera and species comprised in the above orders, see Appendix A, page 182.





# PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE ACCOMPANYING PLANS OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

## I.—EXPLANATORY NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH GENERAL PLAN.

- A—Entrance to Gardens, *via* St. Kilda-road, from City, Emerald Hill, &c.
- B—Entrance for Carts, &c., to Store room, yards, &c.
- C—Entrance from Millsbyn-street, South Yarra.
- D—Entrance from Park-street, South Yarra.
- E—Entrance No. 1, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.
- F—Entrance No. 2, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.
- G—Entrance, *via* Botanical Bridge, from Richmond, East Melbourne, &c.
- H—Entrance, *via* Yarra Bank, from City, &c.
- I—Entrance, *via* Brander's Ferry, from Jolimont, East Melbourne.
- Ja—Entrance (Private) from Government House.
- J—Entrance (Private) to Director's residence.
- K—Office.
- L—Director's residence and enclosed grounds around same.
- M—Succulent house for Cacti.
- N—Bower.
- O—Pagoda constructed of West Australian woods.
- P—Rustic foot-bridge across north-west portion of Lake.
- Q—Gardener's dwelling.
- R—Rustic foot-bridge across arm of Lake.
- S—Rustic summer-house constructed principally of Native woods, *Acacias*, &c.
- T—Laboratory.
- U—1, Label room; 2, Seed room.
- V—Mowing Machine shed.
- W—Paint shop.
- X—Carpenter's shop and store room.
- Y—Gardener's dwelling.
- Z—Propagating department, No. 2. 1, Potting shed; 2, Propagating house and frames.
- AA—Large triangular Flower bed, containing collections of Dahlias, Roses, Chrysanthemums, &c., &c. 1 and 2, Groups of tropical foliage plants.
- AB—Class ground, containing different Natural Orders of Plants arranged in various beds.
- AC—Hedge of *Pittosporum eugenioides*.
- AD—Plantation of *Eucalypti*.
- AE—Pinetum bank.

- AF—Experimental grounds.
- AG—Group of ornamental trees and shrubs.
- AG—(Central Lawn). Tool shed.
- AH—Embankment on the north side of Lake ornamentally planted with *Pinus insignis*, *Cordylines*, &c., &c.
- AI—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
- AJ—Island in Lake, planted with *Gynerium argenteum*.
- AK—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
- AL—Islands in Lake ornamentally planted with Ferns, *Cordylines*, *Arundo*, &c.
- AM—Large area covered with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
- AN—Group of large specimens of the Cabbage-tree Palm (*Livistona australis*).
- AO—Unremodelled portion of the gardens.
- AP—Propagating department. 1, Propagating houses; 2, Nursery sheds; 3, Plant frames; 4, Potting shed; 5, Potting and packing sheds.
- AR—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.
- AR—(Edge of Lake). Group of ornamental and colored foliage plants.
- AS—Group of trees and shrubs.
- AU—Rustic summer house.
- AV—Large massive rockery.
- AW—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.
- AX—Group containing collection of hardy variegated and colored foliage plants.
- AY—Beds containing florists' flowers—Roses, Pentstemons, Pelargoniums, &c.
- AZ—Victoria Regia house.
- BA—Fern ground and gully.
- BB—Rustic summer house.
- BC—Bed of dwarf flowering shrubs.
- BE—Fern and economic plant house.
- BF—Carpenter's dwelling.
- BG—Erected portion of new conservatory.
- BH—Gravel quarry.
- BI—Gardener's dwelling.
- BJ—Reservoir.

### ENCLOSED GROUNDS NEAR DIRECTOR'S HOUSE.

- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Beds and groups of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
- 6—Group of Azaleas and Camellias.

- 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14—Beds and groups of ornamental and tropical foliaged trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

### WESTERN LAWN.

- 15—Group containing natural order Magnoliaceæ.
- 16—Ornamental group of trees and shrubs.
- 17—Group containing natural order Ternstroemiaceæ.
- 18—Group containing natural order Ranunculaceæ.
- 19—Group containing natural order Rosaceæ.
- 20—Group containing natural order Saxifragaceæ.
- 21—Group containing natural order Urticæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ).
- 22—Group containing natural order Pittosporaceæ.
- 23—Group containing natural order Capparidaceæ.
- 24—Group containing natural order Urticæ.
- 25—Group containing natural order Berberidaceæ.
- 26—Group containing natural order Solanaceæ.
- 27—Group containing natural order Cupuliferæ.
- 28—Large ornamental group of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
- 29—Group containing natural order Thymelææ.

- 30—Group containing natural order Cistaceæ.
- 31—Group containing natural order Polygalaceæ.
- 32—Group containing natural order Epacridaceæ.
- 33—Group containing natural order Laurinææ.
- 34, 35—Groups of ornamental and colored foliage plants.
- 36—Group containing natural order Proteaceæ, No. 1.
- 37—Group containing natural order Polemoniaceæ.
- 38—Group containing natural order Urticæ (sub-order Moraceæ).
- 39—Group containing natural order Proteaceæ, No. 2.
- 40—Group of dwarf Australian flowering shrubs.
- 41—Group containing natural order Ericaceæ.
- 42—Group containing natural order Hydrophyllaceæ.
- 43, 44, 45—Groups containing collection of plants of medicinal value.
- 46—Large ornamental bed of trees and shrubs, including also the Camellia ground.
- 47—Group (No. 4) of plants of medicinal value.

### BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

- 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61—Ornamental Groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored foliage, and flowering plants.
- 62—Group of Pittosporums.
- 63, 64—Groups of various ornamental shrubs, &c.

- 65—Group containing natural order Zygophylleæ, including Meliantheæ.
- 66—Group containing natural order Rutaceæ.
- 67—Group of miscellaneous shrubs.

## CENTRAL LAWN.

- 68—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 3.  
 69—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 1.  
 70—Group of miscellaneous trees and shrubs.  
 71—Group containing natural order Iridæ.  
 72—Large group of trees and shrubs.  
 73—Group containing natural order Liliacæ.  
 74—Small group of ornamental foliage plants.  
 75—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 2.  
 76—Group containing natural order Caprifoliacæ.  
 77—Small group of colored foliage plants.  
 78—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.  
 79—Groups of Palms, Cordylines, &c.  
 80—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 4.

- 81—Group of *Coprosma Baueriana variegata*.  
 82—Large group of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 83—Group containing natural order Myrtacæ.  
 84—Group containing natural order Lythariæ.  
 85—Group containing natural order Myrtacæ, No. 1.  
 86—Group containing natural order Myrtacæ, No. 2.  
 87—Group containing natural order Myrtacæ, No. 3.  
 88—Group of choice dwarf flowering plants.  
 89—Group containing natural order Myrtacæ, No. 4.  
 90—Group of *Atriplex mummularia*.  
 91—Group of *Pinus insignis* and *Cordylines*.

## EASTERN LAWN.

- 92, 93, 94—Groups of Queensland plants.  
 95—Group containing natural order Palmæ.  
 96—Group containing natural order Cycadæ.  
 97—Group of Queensland plants.  
 98—Group of Casuarinas.  
 99—Group containing natural order Melastomacæ.  
 100—Group containing natural order Amaryllidæ.  
 101—Large group of American trees and shrubs.  
 102—Group of *Mesembryanthemums*.

- 103—Ornamental bedding grounds.  
 104—Large group of ornamental trees and shrubs.  
 105—Group containing natural order Scrophularinæ.  
 106—Group containing natural order Myoporinæ.  
 107—Group containing natural order Acanthacæ.  
 108—Group containing natural order Bignoniacæ.  
 109—Group containing natural order Verbenacæ.  
 110—Group containing natural order Jasminæ.

## II.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF EASTERN LAWN (A).

- A—Group of Casuarinas.  
 B, C, D, E—Group of Queensland plants.  
 F—Group of American trees and shrubs.

- G—Ornamental group of large trees and shrubs.  
 H—Ornamental bedding grounds.

## III.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF WESTERN LAWN (B).

- JA, B, C, D—Ornamental groups and beds of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

- I, J—Groups of ornamental and tropical foliage plants.

## IV.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF BUFFALO GRASS LAWN (C).

- A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q—Ornamental groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored foliage, and flowering plants.  
 R—Group of *Pinus insignis*.  
 S, T, U—Groups of ornamental plants on Central Lawn.

- V—Island in smaller division of Lake, ornamentally planted with Tree Ferns, Cordylines, &c.  
 W—Plantation of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 X—Group of tropical foliage plants.

## V.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF CENTRAL LAWN (D).

- A, B—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs on Buffalo Grass Lawn.  
 C—Group of *Pinus insignis*.  
 D, E—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs.  
 F—Group of variegated foliage plants.  
 G—Group containing natural order Caprifoliacæ.

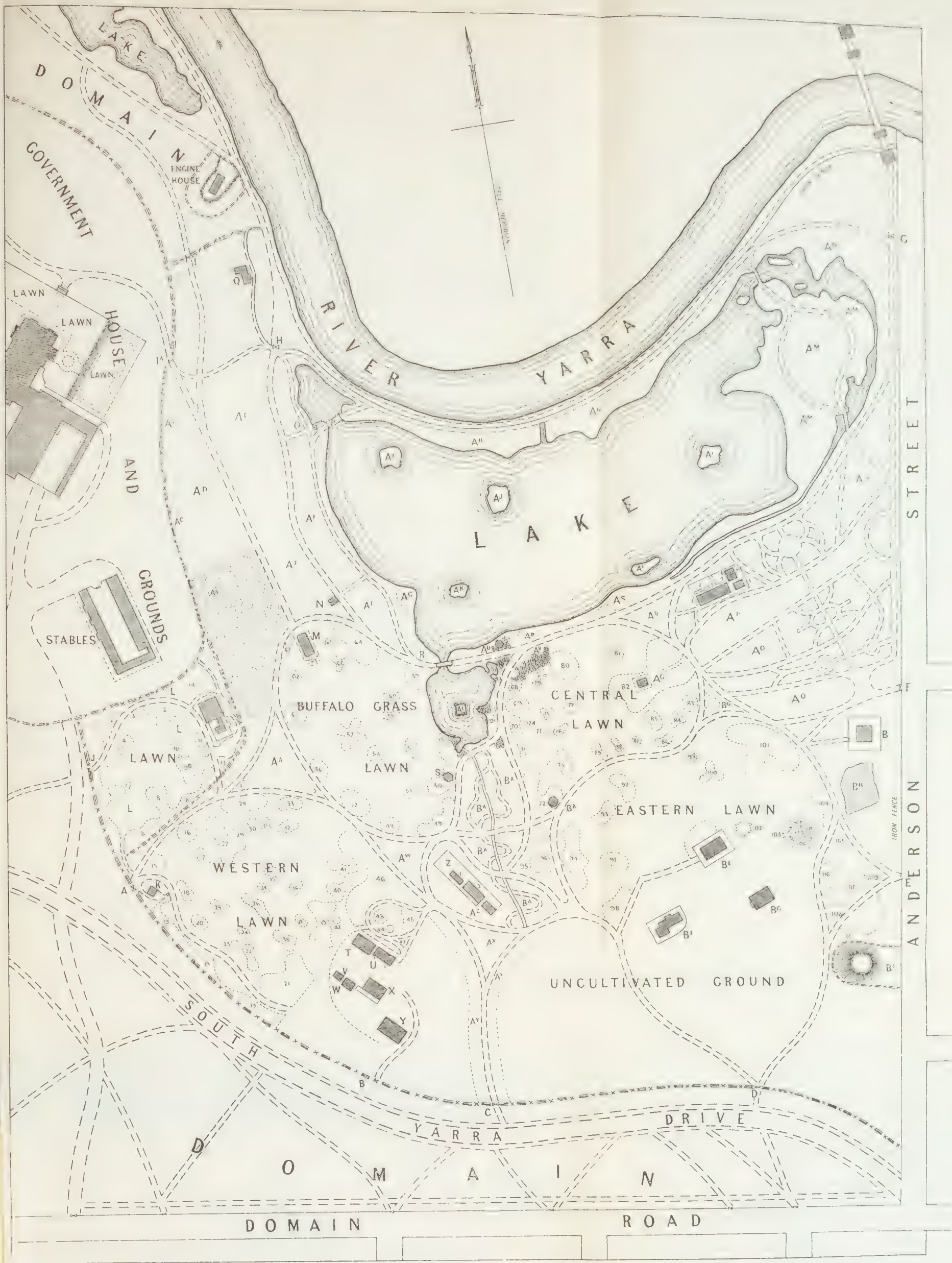
- H—Group of Roses, with *Pittosporum undulatum*.  
 I—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.  
 J—Group of Cordylines, Palms, &c.  
 K, L, M—Groups of trees, shrubs, and ornamental foliage plants.  
 N—Plantation of *Chamærops* (Palms).

## ERRATA IN REFERENCE TO PLANS.

- On plan of Eastern Lawn—for *Palmeæ*, read *Palmæ*.  
 On plan of Western Lawn—for *Ulmacæ*, read *Urticæ* (sub-order *Ulmacæ*).  
 On plan of Western Lawn—for *Moracæ*, read *Urticæ* (sub-order *Moracæ*).  
 On plan of Buffalo Grass Lawn—for *Melanthaceæ*, read *Zygophylleæ*, including *Meliantheæ*.  
 On plan of Central Lawn—for *Lithrariæ*, read *Lythrariæ*.  
 On plan of Central Lawn—for *Palmeæ*, read *Palmæ*.

\* \* The accompanying plans were drawn in the Crown Lands Office, under the direction of Mr. H. Biers, by Messrs. Foster and Thorn, and photo-lithographed by Mr. J. Noone.





## BOTANIC GARDENS

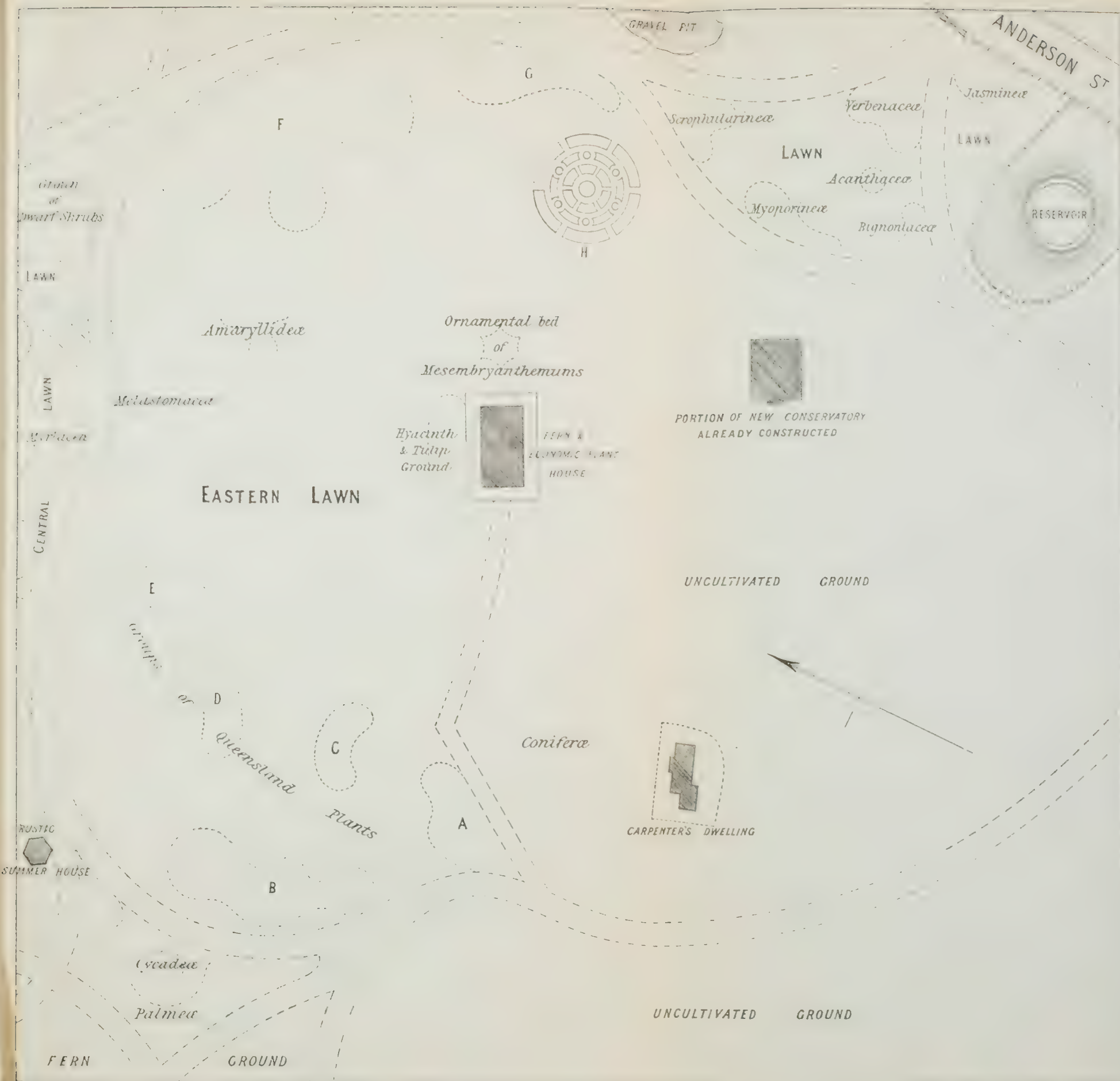
AND ADJOINING GROUNDS

*Approximate Scale.*

*4 Chains to 1 Inch.*





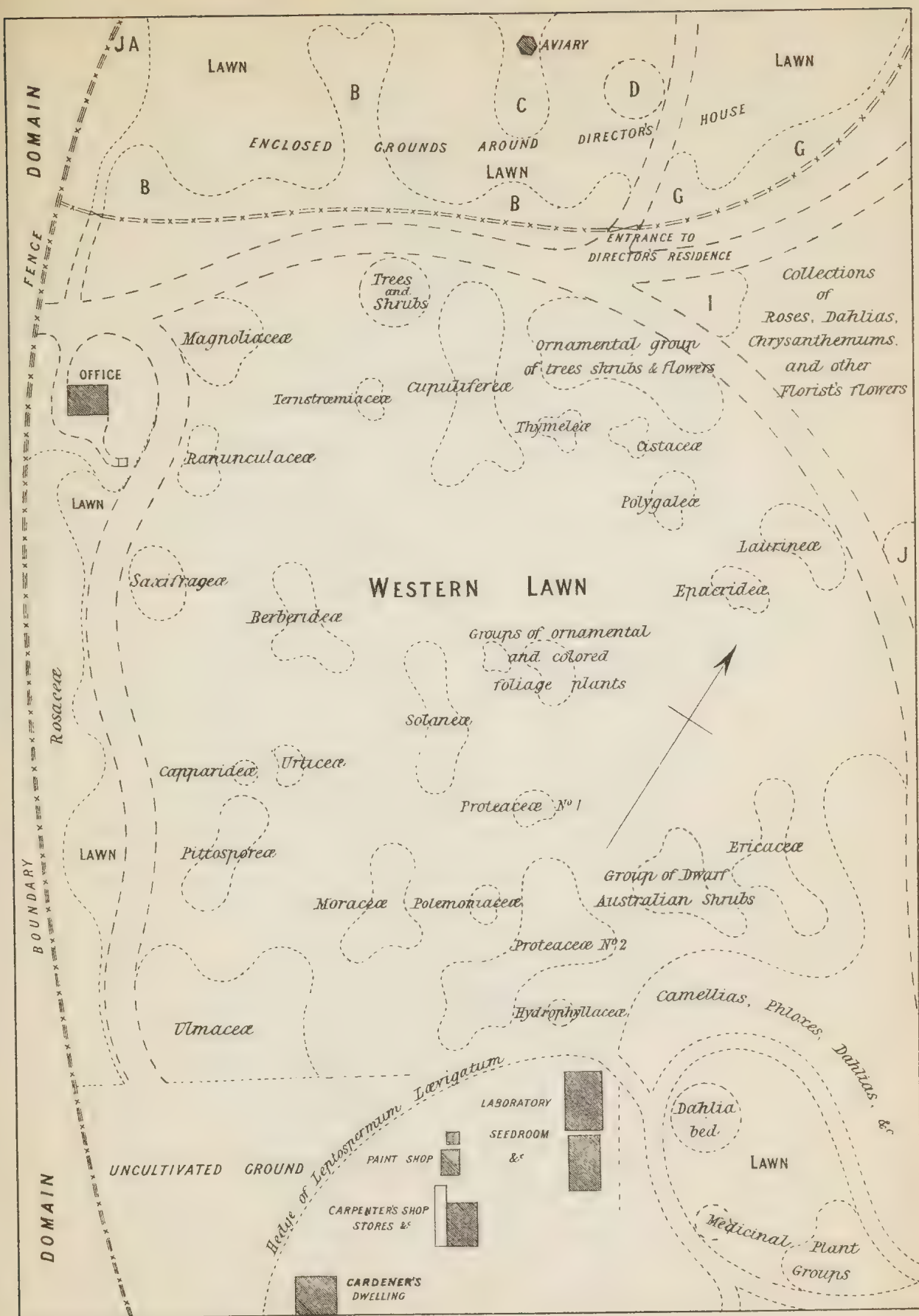


## Eastern Lawn. (A.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



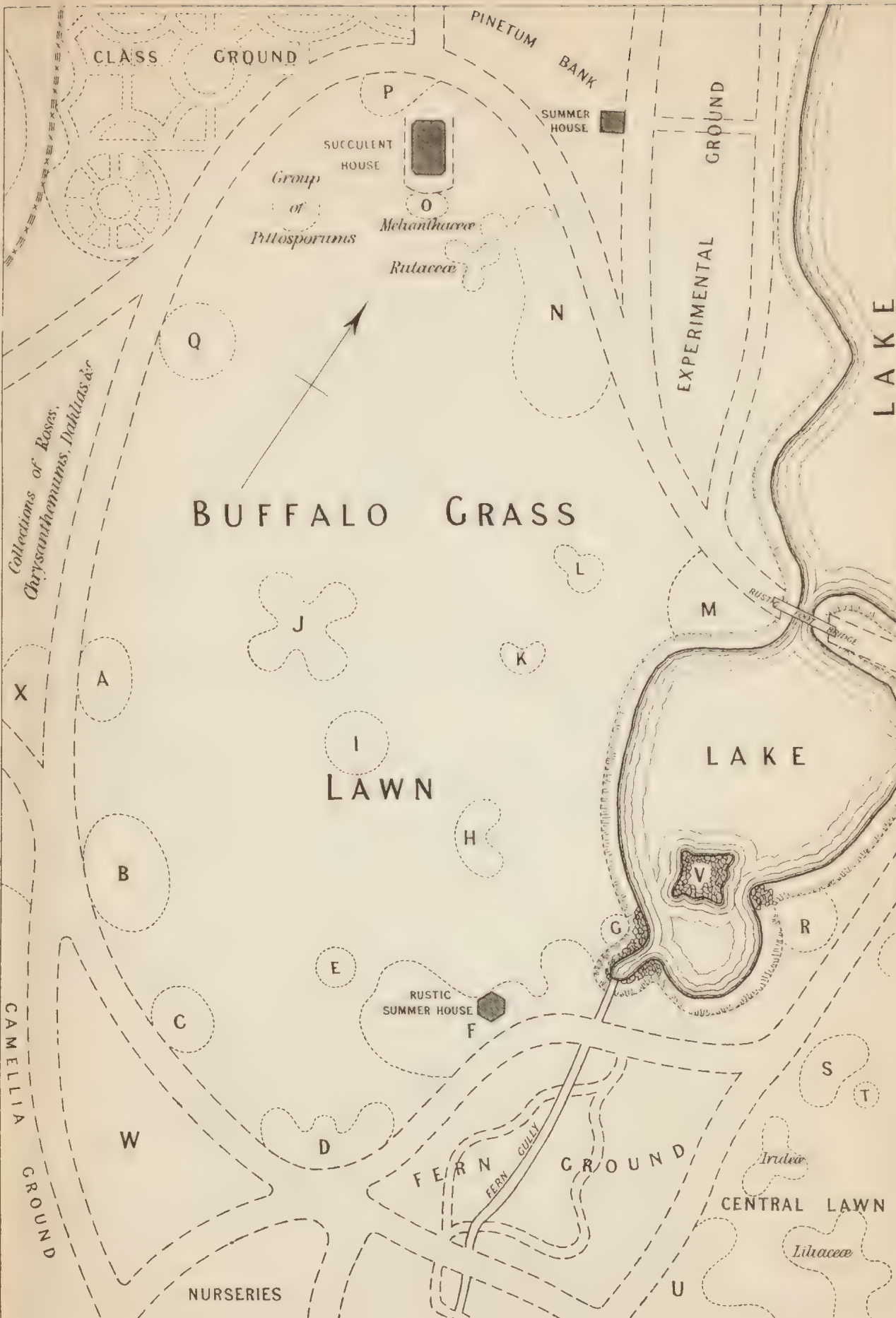




## Western Lawn. (B.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



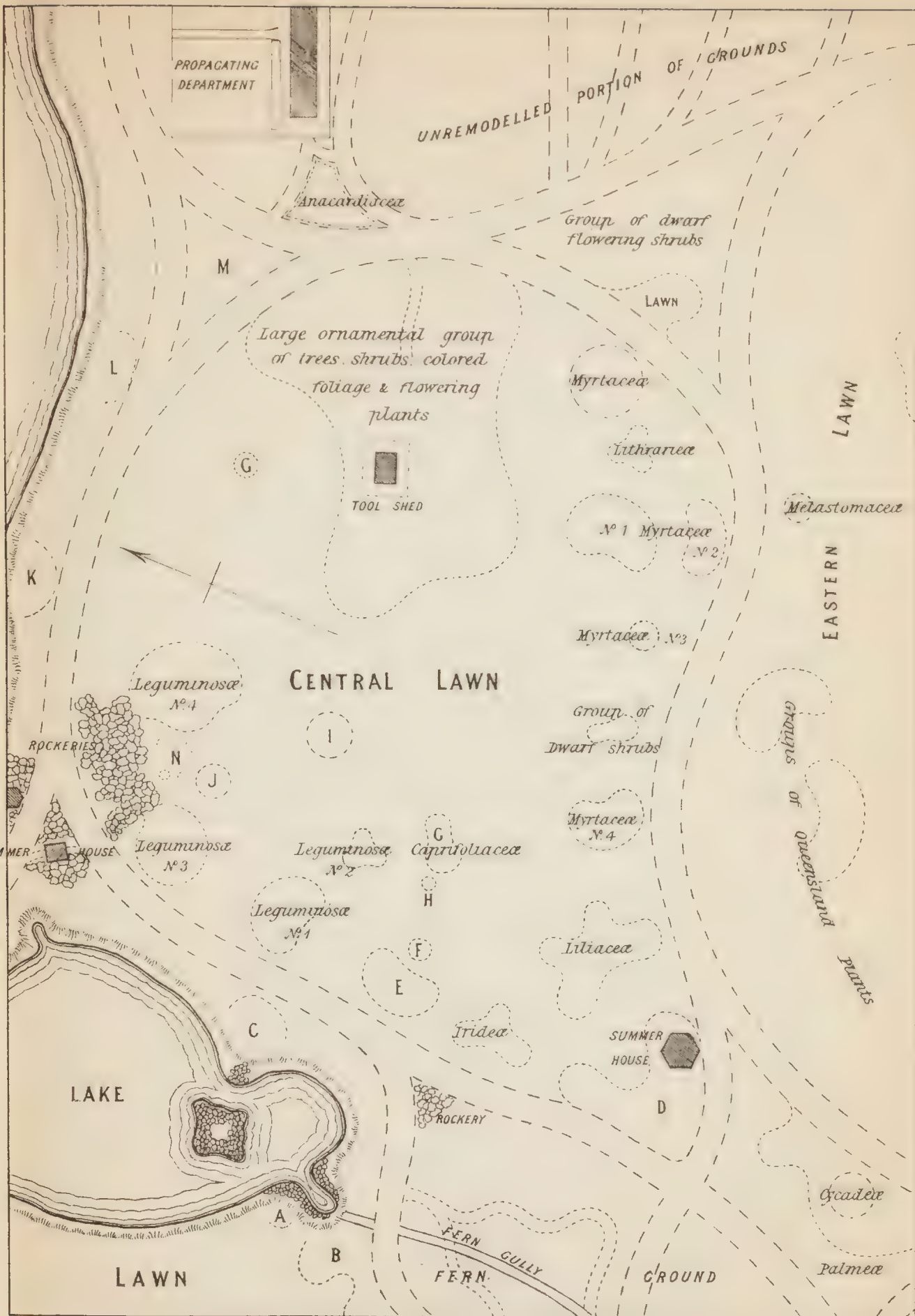


Buffalo Grass Lawn. (C.)

*Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.*







## Central Lawn. (D.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.





# PLANTS

OF THE

## BOTANIC GARDEN, MELBOURNE.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Abelia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Caprifoliaceæ	
<i>rupestris</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Rock Abelia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	China
<i>uniflora</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Single-flowered Abelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	China
<b>Abelmoschus</b>	<i>Manch</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
<i>moschatus</i> ..	<i>Mench</i> ..	Musk Okra or Ochro ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	..	East Indies, Guiana, and Central America
<b>Aberia</b> ..	<i>Hochstetter</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bixineæ	
<i>cafra</i> ..	<i>Hartweg</i> ..	Kai Apple .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	South Africa
<i>Abies</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Pinus</i>			
<b>Abronia</b>	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Nyctagineæ	
<i>umbellata</i> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	Umbelled Abronia .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	..	California
<b>Abutilon</b>	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	LANTERN FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
<i>Darwini</i> ..	.. ..	Darwin's Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	China and Japan (?)
<i>indicum</i> ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Indian Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet	..	Tropical India, Ceylon, Africa, and West India Islands
<i>luteum</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub		
<i>venosum</i> ..	<i>Lemaire</i> ..	Veined Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Brazil
<i>striatum</i> ..	<i>Dickson</i> ..	Streaked Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Brazil
<i>Thompsonii</i> , var. <i>variegata</i>	.. ..	Thompson's Lantern Flower			
<i>floribunda</i> ..	<i>Schlechtendahl</i>	Many-flowered Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Mexico
<i>Bedfordianum</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Duke of Bedford's Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Brazil
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Large Lantern Flower			
<i>molle</i> ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Soft-leaved Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Peru
<i>vexillarium</i> ..	<i>E. Mon (?)</i> ..	Vexillary Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub of climbing habit	..	Brazil
<i>vexillarium variegatum</i>	.. ..	Variegated Vexillary Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Garden origin
<i>vitifolium</i> ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Vine-leaved Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Chili
<b>Acacia</b> ..	<i>Necker</i> ..	WATTLE .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>lunata</i> ..	<i>Sieber</i> ..	Crescent-leaved Acacia or Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>armata</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Prickly Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<i>myrtifolia</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Myrtle-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>myrtifolia</i> , var. <i>celastrifolia</i>	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	West Australia
<i>acuminata</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Pointed Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	West Australia (?)
<i>calamifolia</i> ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Reed-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>juncifolia</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Rush-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<i>rigens</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	Wallaby Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>cultriformis</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	Knife-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>saligna</i> ..	<i>Wendland</i> ..	Weeping Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>cyanophylla</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Blue Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>dealbata</i> ..	<i>Link</i> ..	Silver Wattle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>decipiens</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Lagoon Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Acacia</b> — <i>contd.</i> —					
<i>decurrens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common or Black Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet	Leguminosae	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>Farnesiana</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sponge Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	N. S. Wales, Queensland, N. Australia, S. United States to Buenos Ayres, and West India Islands
<i>implexa</i> ..	Bentham ..	Twisted Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet or more	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>juniperina</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Prickly Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>acinaea</i> .. Syn. <i>A. LaTrobei</i>	Lindley .. Meissner ..	Governor La Trobe's Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>longifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Long-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, N.S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>floribunda</i>	F. Mueller ..	Many-flowered Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>sophorae</i>	F. Mueller ..	Coast Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>macronata</i>	F. Mueller ..	Pointed Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>lophantha</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Albizzia lophanta</i> Bentham			
<i>elata</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Tall Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>dentifera</i> ..	Bentham ..	Toothed Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>extensa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Forest Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>floribunda</i> , F. Mueller			
<i>iteaphylla</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Itea-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Australia (?)
<i>horrida</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Karro Thorn or Doornboom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	..	South Africa
<i>celastrifolia</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide A. myrtifolia</i> , var. <i>celastrifolia</i>			
<i>homalophylla</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Fragrant Myall Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 40 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>melanoxylon</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Blackwood or Lightwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>mollissima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide A. decurrens</i> , Willdenow			
<i>LaTrobei</i> ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide A. acinaea</i> , Lindley			
<i>macronata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>macronata</i> , F. Mueller			
<i>natalitia</i> ..	E. Meyer ..	African Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Natal
<i>oxycedrus</i> ..	Sieber ..	Juniper Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>pravissima</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Alpine Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Victorian Alps
<i>podalyricifolia</i> Syn. <i>A. Fraseri</i>	A. Cunningham Hooker	Fraser's Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Queensland
<i>prominens</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Fringed Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales and South Australia (?)
<i>pycnantha</i> ..	Bentham ..	Golden Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>leprosa</i> ..	Sieber ..	Scurfy Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>retinodes</i> ..	Schlechtendahl	Bald Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>Riciana</i> ..	Henslow ..	Rice's Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Tasmania
<i>salicina</i> ..	Lindley ..	Willow Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	..	Throughout Australia
<i>sophorae</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>sophorae</i> , F. Mueller			
<i>suaveolens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sweet-scented Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>urophylla</i> ..	Bentham ..	Tail-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>verniciiflua</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Varnish Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>verticillata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Whorled-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>vestita</i> ..	Ker ..	Clothed Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Acacia—contd.—</b>					
glauca .. ..	Willdenow	<i>Vide</i> Leucænaglauca, Bentham	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
leucocephala ..	Link		.. .. .		
Thozetiana ..	F. Mueller	<i>Vide</i> Albizzia Thozetiana, F. Mueller	.. .. .	..	Queensland
stricta .. ..	Willdenow	Upright Acacia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
arabica .. ..	Willdenow	Arabic Gum or Kikar of the Punjab	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Tropical Africa and East Indies
concinna .. ..	Willdenow	Soap-pod Wattle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	East Indies
speciosa .. ..	Willdenow	Showy Acacia .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	East Indies
serissa .. ..	Roxburgh	Shireesh of India .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	East Indies
odoratissima ..	Willdenow	Fragrant Acacia .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	East Indies
Catechu .. ..	Willdenow	Catechu or Khair Tree ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	..	Tropical Asia and Africa
capensis .. ..	Burchell	<i>Vide</i> A. horrida, Willdenow	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	Western Australia
acuminata .. ..	Bentham	Pointed Acacia .. ..			
<b>Acalypha</b> ..	Linnaeus	COPPER LEAF .. ..	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
marginata .. ..	Sprengel	Margined Acalypha or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub		
marginata, var. acuminata	.. ..	Pointed Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Anciteum
Wilkesiana ..	F. Mueller	Fijian Fire Plant or Kalambuci damu	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Fiji Islands
obcordata .. ..	Guilfoyle	Inverse Heart-leaved Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	South Sea Islands
grandis .. ..	Bentham	Great Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Fiji, Philippines, and the Moluccas
tricolor .. ..	Hortorum	<i>Vide</i> A. Wilkesiana, F. Mueller	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
circinata .. ..	A. Gray	<i>Vide</i> A. Wilkesiana, F. Mueller			
<b>Acanthostachys</b> ..	Klotzsch	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
strobilacea ..	Link	Cone-shaped Acanthostachys	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Brazil
<b>Acanthus</b> .. ..	Linnaeus	BEAR'S BREECH .. ..	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
montanus .. ..	T. Anderson	Mountain Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial		
mollis .. ..	Willdenow	Soft Bear's Breech .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
longifolius ..	Poiret	Long-leaved Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	..
spinosis .. ..	Persoon's Synopsis	Prickly Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
latifolius .. ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Bear's Breech	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	..
<b>Acer</b> .. ..	Linnaeus	MAYLE .. ..	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
dasycarpum ..	Ehrhart	White or Silver Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet		
rubrum .. ..	Linnaeus	Red Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	..	North America
negundo .. ..	Linnaeus	Box Elder .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	North America
negundo variegata	.. ..	Variegated Box Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	Garden origin
pseudo-platanus	Linnaeus	Common Sycamore .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	..	Europe
pseudo-platanus var. Leopoldii	Hortorum	Yellow Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	..	Garden origin
campestre .. ..	Willdenow	Common Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	Central Europe and Asia
palmatum .. ..	Thunberg	Palmate Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Japan
platanoides ..	Linnaeus	Norway Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	..	Europe
saccharinum ..	Wangenheim	Sugar Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	..	North America
saccharinum, var. nigrum	Wangenheim	Black Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	North America
pennsylvanicum	Linnaeus	Striped Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	North America
macrophyllum ..	Pursh	Large-leaved Oregon Maple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	North America
colchicum .. ..	Hartweg	Abcassian Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Abcassia
monspessulanum	Linnaeus	Montpellier Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	France
montanum .. ..	Pursh	Mountain or Spike-flowered Maple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	North America
striatum .. ..	Lambert	<i>Vide</i> A. pennsylvanicum, Linnaeus	<i>Vide</i> A. pseudo-platanus, var. Leopoldii	..	
Leopoldii .. ..	Hortorum	<i>Vide</i> A. pseudo-platanus, var. Leopoldii			
tartaricum .. ..	Linnaeus	Tartarian Maple .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Tartary
tartaricum, var.	.. ..	Golden or Corstorphine Plane	Hardy deciduous tree	..	Garden origin

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Achillea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MILFOIL or YARROW ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
asplenifolia ..	Ventenat ..	Asplenium-leaved Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
tomentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Downy Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
millefolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Milfoil or Yarrow	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe and North America
millefolium, var. rubrum ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Milfoil or Yarrow	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
ligustica ..	Willdenow ..	Ligurian Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Italy
ptarmica ..	Linnaeus ..	Sneezewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
nobilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Noble Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Germany
Gerberi ..	Willdenow ..	Siberian Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
filipendula ..	Lamarck ..	<i>Vide Tanacetum angulatum, Linnaeus</i>			
<b>Achimenes*</b> ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gesneraceae	
Skinnerii ..	Lindley ..	Skinner's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
coccinea ..	Pearson ..	Scarlet Achimenes..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Central America and Jamaica
grandiflora ..	De Candolle	Large-flowered Achimenes..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Mexico
grandiflora, var. Kermesina ..	.. ..	LargeCrimson-floweredAchimenes	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
Jayii ..	Hortorum ..	Jay's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
longiflora ..	De Candolle	Long-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Mexico and Guatemala
longiflora, var. major ..	.. ..	Larger Long-flowered Achimenes	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Guatemala
longiflora, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Roseate Long-flowered Achimenes	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
Liebmannii ..	.. ..	Liebmann's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
Leighii ..	.. ..	Leigh's Achimenes..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Achimenes..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
Chirita ..	Van Houtte	<i>Vide Scheeria mexicana</i>			
patens ..	Bentham ..	Spreading Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Mexico
cordata ..	Hortorum ..	Heart-leaved Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial		
<i>Achyranthes</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Iresine</i> ..	.. .. .	Amarantaceae	
<b>Achras</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAPODILLA ..	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
Pohlmanniana ..	F. Mueller ..	Pohlmann's Native Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Sapodilla ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
sapota ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Nasebury Tree or Sapodilla Plum	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical America and West India Islands
<b>Acianthus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
fornicatus ..	Robt. Brown	Arched Acianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Victoria, N. S. Wales, and Queensland
<i>Acmena</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	<i>Vide Eugenia</i> ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	
<b>Ackama</b> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragae	
Muelleri ..	Bentham ..	Mueller's Ackama ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New South Wales
<b>Acorus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroideae	
Calamus ..	.. ..	Sweet Flag..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	Europe, Asia, and North America
gramineus ..	Hortus Kewensis	Grass-leaved Flag ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	China
<b>Aconitum</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	MONKSHOOD ..	.. .. .	Ranunculaceae	
Napellus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Monkshood or Wolfsbane	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Alps of Europe, N. America, and Himalayas
<b>Acrocomia</b> ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmae	
sclerocarpa ..	Martius ..	Macaw Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	Trop. South America and West India Islands
<i>Acroclinium</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	<i>Vide Helipterum, Bentham</i>	.. .. .	Compositae	
<b>Acrostichum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
latifolium ..	Swartz ..	Broad-leaved Acrostichum..	Perennial ..	..	South America and West India Islands
quercifolium ..	Retzius ..	Oak-leaved Acrostichum ..	Perennial ..	..	India, China, Java, and Ceylon
<b>Actinocarpus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Alismaceae	
damasonium ..	Robt. Brown	Ray Pod ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	Europe
<b>Actinostrobos</b> ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
pyramidalis ..	Miquel ..	Pyramidal Actinostrobos ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	West Australia
<b>Adenandra</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
uniflora ..	Willdenow ..	Single-flowered Adenandra	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Africa
<b>Adenanthera</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
pavonina ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Sandal Wood ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	East Indies (naturalized in West Indies)
<b>Adenocarpus</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
cebenensis ..	Delile ..	Pyrenean Gland Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Pyrenees
telonensis ..	De Candolle	Toulon Gland Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	South of France

\* Garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Adenostephanes</b>	<i>Klotzsch</i>				
organensis ..	Endlicher ..	Organ Mountain Shelter Tree	Hardy evergreen .. ..	..	Organ Mountains
<b>Adhatoda</b>	<i>Nees</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceae	
cydoniaefolia ..	Nees ..	Brazilian Bower Plant ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Brazil
<b>Adumlia</b>	<i>Rafinesque</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Fumariaceae	
cirrhusa ..	Rafinesque ..	Alleghany Vine ..	Hardy biennial climber ..	..	North America
<b>Adiantum</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MAIDENHAIR FERN ..	.. .. .	Filices	
caudatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Tailed Maidenhair Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	..	India, China, South Africa, and Ceylon
affine ..	Willdenow ..	Cunningham's Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>A. Cunninghamii</i>	Hooker				
trapeziforme ..	Linnaeus ..	Trapeze Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Tropical America and West Indies
formosum ..	R. Brown ..	Beautiful Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	Temperate Australia and New Zealand
macrophyllum ..	Swartz ..	Large-leaved Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	Mexico, Brazil, and West India Islands
Seemannii ..	Hooker ..	Seemann's Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	Venezuela and Guatemala
Capillus-Veneris, var. <i>magnifica</i>	Linnaeus ..	British Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Throughout the World (varieties of)
aethiopicum ..	Linnaeus ..	African Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	S. and W. Africa, America, Australia, and New Zealand
concinnum ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, & Kunth	Neat Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Tropical America and West Indies
colpodes ..	Moore ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	Ecuador and Peru
tenerum ..	Swartz ..	Slender Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Mexico and West India Islands
tenerum, var. <i>Farleyense</i>	Moore ..	Farley's Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Garden origin
tetragonum ..	Schrader ..	Brazilian Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	Brazil
hispidulum ..	Swartz ..	Downy Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Australia, New Zealand, India, & Africa
nobile ..	Fischer ..	Noble Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Tropical America
negrescens ..	Fee ..	Blackish Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Guadaloupe
sp. ..	undescribed	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	Natal
sp. ..	undescribed	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	South America
tinctum ..	Moore ..	Stained Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Andes of Peru
venustum ..	Don ..	Charming Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	Afghanistan and Himalayas
velutinum ..	Moore ..	Velvety Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .	..	Andes of Columbia
scutum ..	.. ..				
Catherinae ..	Hortorum ..	} Varieties of <i>A. trapeziforme</i> , Linnaeus			
pentadactylon ..	L. and F. ..				
Henslovianum	Hooker fil. ..	Henslow's Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .	..	South America
Syn. <i>A. letum</i>	Metternich				
<b>Adonis</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PHEASANT'S EYE ..	.. .. .	Ranunculaceae	
estivalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Summer-flowering Pheasant's Eye	Hardy annual .. ..	..	South Europe
<b>Adriana</b>	<i>Gaudichaud</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
acerifolia ..	Hooker ..	Maple-leaved Adriana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<b>Aechmea</b>	<i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceae	
fulgens ..	Paxton ..	Shining Coral Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cayenne
coralina ..	.. ..	Coral Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
<b>Aegiceras</b>	<i>Gaertner</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrsinaceae	
majus ..	Gaertner ..	Queensland Salt Lake Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	..	New South Wales, Queensland, N. Australia, and Indian Peninsula
<b>Æschynanthus</b>	<i>Jack</i> ..	SHAME FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Gesneraceae	
Boschianus ..	Vries ..	Bosch's Shame Flower ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Java
<b>Aeranthus</b>	<i>Lindley</i>	AIR FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Orchideae	
sesquipedalis ..	Lindley ..	Long-horned Air Flower ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Madagascar
<b>Aerides</b>	<i>Loureiro</i>	AIR PLANT ..	.. .. .	Orchideae	
Lindleyanum ..	.. ..	Lindley's Air Plant	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	
odoratum ..	Loureiro ..	Fragrant Air Plant ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	China and Sikkim
rubrum ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Air Plant ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	
<b>Æsculus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HORSE CHESTNUT ..	.. .. .	Sapindaceae	
Hippocastanum	Linnaeus ..	Common Horse Chestnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	..	Central Asia
californica ..	.. ..	Californian Buckeye or Chestnut	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	California
Pavia ..	Linnaeus ..	Red-flowered Chestnut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	North America



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Agapanthus</b> ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	AFRICAN STAR LILY or LOVE FLOWER	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
umbellatus ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	Common African Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Cape of Good Hope
umbellatus, var. albiflorus	.. ..	White-flowered African Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Garden variety
umbellatus variegatus	.. ..	Variegated-leaved African Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Garden variety
<b>Agave</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	AMERICAN ALOE .. ..	.. .. .	Amaryllideae	
americana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Toddy Lily or Pita Hemp Plant	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	South America, West India Islands (naturalized in South Europe)
americana variegata	.. ..	Variegated American Aloe	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	South America
americana longifolia	.. ..	Long-leaved Variegated American Aloe	Hardy perennial		
americana striata	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Streaked Agave .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
ixioides ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Ixia-like Agave .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
geminiflora ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Twin-flowered Agave ..	Hardy perennial		
Karalto ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Karalto .. .. .	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	South America
densiflora ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Dense-flowered Agave ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
candida ..	.. ..	White Agave .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	South America
mexicana ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Mexican Agave .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
<b>Agathæa</b> ..	<i>H. Cassini</i> ..	GRASS THISTLE .. ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
spathulata ..	<i>Kunze</i> ..	Spathulate Grass Thistle ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	..	South Africa (?)
<b>Ageratum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FLOSS FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
mexicanum ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Mexican Lilac Floss Flower	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
conyzoides ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Bastard Hemp Agrimony ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland and other warm climes
nanum ..	.. ..	Dwarf Floss Flower			
coelestinum ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Sky-blue Floss Flower ..	Hardy biennial .. .. .	..	North America
<b>Aglaonema</b> ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	POISON DART .. ..	.. .. .	Aroidæ	
commutata ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	Grove Poison Dart .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Philippine Islands
<b>Agonis</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
flexuosa ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	Willow Myrtle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	Western Australia
marginata ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	Tea-tree Agonis .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Western Australia
juniperina ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	Juniper Agonis .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Western Australia
<b>Agrostemma</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ROSE CAMPION .. ..	.. .. .	Caryophylleæ	
coronaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Garland-flowered Rose Campion	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
<b>Agrimonia</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	AGRIMONY .. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
odorata ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Fragrant Agrimony .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
leucantha ..	.. ..	White-spined Agrimony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
repens ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Creeping Agrimony .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Levant
pilosa ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Hairy Agrimony .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Siberia
Eupatoria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Agrimony or Liverwort	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
<b>Agrostis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BENT GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
dulcis ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	Sweet Bent Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Mexico
<b>Ailanthus</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	TREE OF HEAVEN .. ..	.. .. .	Simarubææ	
glandulosa ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	Chinese Tree of Heaven ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	China
punctata ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Pentaceras australis, Hooker fil.			
<b>Aira</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	HAIR GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
flexuosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Waved Hair Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Europe
cæspitosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tufted Hair Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	..	Britain
<b>Akania</b> ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
Hilli ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Hill's Akania .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cupania lucens</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..				
<b>Akebia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Berberidaceæ	
quinata ..	<i>Decaisne</i> ..	Five-leafletted Akebia ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	..	China and Japan
<b>Allamanda</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
grandiflora ..	.. ..	Large-flowered Allamanda ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	South America
Hendersonii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Henderson's Allamanda ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	Garden origin
nobilis ..	<i>T. Moore</i> ..	Noble Allamanda .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	..	Brazil
Schottii ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..	Schott's Allamanda .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Brazil
violacea ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Violet-flowered Allamanda	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	Brazil
neriifolia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Oleander-leaved Allamanda	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	South America
<i>Allantodia</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Asplenium			
<b>Alectryon</b> ..	<i>Gartner</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND OAK .. ..	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
excelsum ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Tall New Zealand Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Albizzia</b> ..	Durazzo ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	..
leptantha ..	Bentham ..	Cape or Crested Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Avicula leptantha</i>	Willdenow	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
Thozetiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Thozet's Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Queensland
moluccana ..	Miquel ..	Pride of the Moluccas ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Moluccas
stipulata ..	Boiv ..	Stipuled Albizzia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	India, Burmah, and Ceylon
odoratissima ..	Bentham ..	Fragrant Albizzia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical Asia and Africa
<b>Aleurites</b> ..	Forster ..	CANDLENUT TREE or OTAHUTE WALNUT	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	..
moluccana ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland, New Caledonia, Fiji, Tonga Islands, and Moluccas
Syn. <i>A. triloba</i>	Forster	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Alisma</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WATER PLANTAIN ..	.. .. .	Alismaceae	..
Plantago ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Water Plantain ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	Europe
Damasonium ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide Actinocarpus Damasonium</i> , Robt. Brown	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Alchornea</b> ..	Seartz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	..
ilicifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Spurge Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Cyrtocarpus ilicifolia</i>	J. Smith	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Allium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SHALLOT, ROCAMBOLE, ONION, GARLIC, &c.	.. .. .	Liliaceae	..
Ophioscorodon ..	G. Don ..	Garden Rocambole ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Europe
<b>Alnus</b> ..	Tournefort ..	ALDER ..	.. .. .	Betulaceae	..
japonicus ..	.. ..	Japan Alder ..	Hardy deciduous (?) tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Yeddo
serrulata ..	Willdenow ..	Saw-edge-leaved Alder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	North America
glutinosa ..	Gartner ..	Common Alder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	Europe and Asia
<b>Alocasia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroideae	..
heterophylla ..	.. ..	Crowded leaved Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial	..	..
Jenningsii ..	Veitch ..	Jennings' Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
metallica ..	Schott ..	Coppery-leaved Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Borneo
macrorrhiza variegata	Schott ..	Variegated large-rooted Alocasia	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies and Japan (?)
Lowei ..	Schott ..	Low's Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Borneo and Java
zebrina ..	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Philippine Islands
Marshallii ..	Hortorum ..	Marshall's Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial	..	..
<b>Aloe</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ALOE ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	..
arachnoides ..	Haworth ..	Cobweb Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
angustifolia ..	Salm Dyck ..	Narrow-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
angulata ..	Willdenow ..	Retuse-tongued Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	South Africa
attenuata ..	Haworth ..	Chalky-pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
brevifolia ..	Haworth ..	Short-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
brachyphylla ..	Salm Dyck ..	Rock Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Bowiana ..	Schultes ..	Bowie's Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
carinata ..	Miller ..	Keeled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
conspurcata ..	Salm Dyck ..	Defiled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	South Africa
coarctata ..	Schultes ..	Crowded Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
depressa ..	Haworth ..	Depressed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	South Africa
ensifolia ..	Römer and Schultes	Sword-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
echinata ..	Willdenow ..	Small Hedge-hog Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
ferox ..	Hortus Kewensis	Great Hedge-hog Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
granata	.. ..	Grained Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Haworthia granata</i>	Haworth	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
glauca, var. rhodocantha	Botanical Magazine	Small Red-spined Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
glabra ..	Salm Dyck ..	Smooth-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	South Africa
Haworthii ..	Hortorum ..	Large Pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
incurva ..	Haworth ..	Incurved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
intermedia ..	.. ..	Middle-tongued Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
latifolia ..	Haworth ..	Broad-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
lingua ..	Willdenow ..	Tongue-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
laetepunctata ..	Römer and Schultes	Lively-spotted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
margaritifera ..	Hortus Kewensis	Small Pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
neglecta ..	.. ..	Neglected Aloe ..	Hardy perennial	..	..
nitida ..	Salm Dyck ..	Shining Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Aloe</b> —continued—					
obtusifolia ..	Salm Dyck ..	Blunt-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	Liliaceae ..	Cape of Good Hope
obscura ..	Miller ..	Great Soap Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>A. picta</i>				..	
pseudo-nigricans	Otto ..	Brown Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
prolifera ..	Haworth ..	Proliferous Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
pulchra ..	Jacquin ..	Comely Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
rigida ..	De Candolle	Stiff Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
subtuberculata ..	Haworth ..	Knobbed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
setata ..	Haworth ..	Bristled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
spinosior ..	..	Spinier Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
spiralis (Apicra imbricata)	Haworth ..	Great Spiral Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
subulata ..	Salm Dyck ..	Awl-shaped Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
tortuosa ..	Haworth ..	Twisted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
tenuifolia ..	Lamarck ..	Thin-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
verrucosa ..	Aiton ..	Warted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
arborescens ..	De Candolle	Tree Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
saponaria ..	Haworth ..	Soap Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
picta ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide A. obscura, Haworth</i>			
ciliaris ..	Haworth ..	Hair-fringed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
borbonica ..	..	Bourbon Aloe ..	.. ..	..	Bourbon
plicatilis ..	Miller ..	Fan-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
formosa ..	Schultes ..	Beautiful Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
pulcherrima ..	..	Prettiest Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Alonsoa</b> ..	<i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i>	MASK FLOWER ..	.. ..	Scrophularineae	
incisifolia ..	<i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i>	Cut-leaved Mask Flower ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	..	Chili
Warszewiczii ..	Regel ..	Scarlet Mask Flower ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	..	Peru
<b>Alopecurus</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i>	FOXTAIL GRASS ..	.. ..	Gramineae	
pratensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Meadow Foxtail Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Europe
<i>Allosorus</i> ..	..	<i>Vide Pteris</i> ..	.. ..	Filices	
<i>Aloysia</i> ..	<i>Ortega</i>	<i>Vide Lippia</i>			
<b>Alpinia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i>	SHELL FLOWER ..	.. ..	Scitamineae	
calcarata ..	Roscoe ..	Spurred Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	Southern India and Ceylon
nutans ..	Roscoe ..	Indian Shell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	India, Ceylon, and Malayan Archipelago
Galanga ..	Linnaeus ..	Galangale Root ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	Southern India and Ceylon
malaccensis ..	Roscoe ..	Malacca Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
pyramidata ..	Blume ..	Pyramidal Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
vittata ..	..	Striped Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
zeylanica ..	..	Ceylon Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	Ceylon
corulea ..	Bentham ..	Brush Shell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Hellenia carulea</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>Alsophila</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	TREE FERN ..	Evergreen arborescent perennial ..	Filices	
schiedeana ..	Presler ..	Schiede's Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Mexico, British Guiana, and Amazon
Macarthuri ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide A. Leichardtiana</i>			
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Hill Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Australia and Louisiade Archipelago
excelsa ..	Robt. Brown	Lofty Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Australia and Norfolk Island
contaminans ..	Wallich ..	Glaucous Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Java, Malay Islands, and Assam
Syn. <i>Chnoophora glauca</i>	Blume				
Rebbecca ..	F. Mueller ..	Slender Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Queensland (Rockingham Bay)
Leichardtiana ..	F. Mueller ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland (Mount Lindsay)
Syn. <i>A. Macarthuri</i>	Hooker				
sp. ..	..	Whipstick Tree Fern ..	.. ..	..	Ancientum
<b>Alstonia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Apocynae	
sericea ..	Sprengel ..	Silky Alstonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	
<b>Alstroemeria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i>	HERB LILY ..	.. ..	Amaryllideae	
brasilensis ..	Sellow ..	Brazilian Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	South America
psittacina ..	Lehmann ..	Parrot Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Mexico
Errembaultii ..	..	Errembault's Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	
acutifolia, var. aurea	Graham ..	Golden-leaved Herb Lily ..	Hardy deciduous twiner ..	..	South America
peruviana ..	..	Peruvian Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	South America
<b>Alternanthera</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	JOY WEED ..	.. ..	Amarantaceae	
spatulata ..	..	Spatulate Joy Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Brazil
picta ..	..	Painted Joy Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Althæa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HOLLYHOCK or TRUE MARSH MALLOW ..	.. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Marsh Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
rosea ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Hollyhock ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	China
narbonensis ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Narbonne Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Heldreichii ..	..	Heldreich's Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Alyssum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Cruciferae	
saxatile ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Yellow Alyssum or Gold Dust ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Candia
<b>Alyzia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	BRUSHLAND BOX ..	.. .. ..	Apocynæ	
ilicifolia ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Holly-leaved Brushland Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
buxifolia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Tonga Bean Wood or Heath Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
ruscifolia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Ruscus-leaved Brushland Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
daphnoides ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Daphne-like Brushland Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales
<b>Amaranthus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PRINCE OF WALES' FEATHER or VELVET FLOWER ..	.. .. ..	Amarantaceæ	
caudatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Prince of Wales' Feather or "Love Lies Bleeding" ..	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
caudatus, luteus var. ..	..	Yellow Prince of Wales' Feather ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
cruentus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Blood-colored Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	China
speciosus ..	<i>Don</i> ..	Showy Prince of Wales' Feather ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Nepaul
speciosus, var. aureus ..	<i>Botanical Magazine</i> ..	Golden Prince of Wales' Feather ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Nepaul
atropurpureus ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Dark-purple Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
tricolor ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Joseph's Coat ..	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
melancholicus, var. ruber ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Melancholy Red Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Japan
caracasanus ..	<i>Kunth</i> ..	Caraccas Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Caraccas
hypochondriacus, var. racemosus ..	<i>Moquin</i> ..	Racemed Prince of Wales' Feather ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
hypochondriacus, var. monstrosus ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Large Prince of Wales' Feather ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
bicolor ..	<i>Nocca</i> ..	Two-color-leaved Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
bicolor, var. albiensis ..	..	.. .. ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
bullatus ..	<i>Besser</i> ..	Blister-leaved Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
salicifolius ..	<i>Veitch</i> ..	Willow-leaved Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
<b>Amaryllis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DAFFODIL LILY ..	.. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Belladonna ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Belladonna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Belladonna, var. blanda ..	..	White Belladonna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Belladonna, var. purpurea major ..	..	Large Belladonna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Guilfoylei ..	<i>McLeay</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Brunsvigia Guilfoylei, McLeay ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vivipara ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Prolific Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America
psittacina, var. Johnsonii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Johnson's Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
picta ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Painted Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
formosissima ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Sprekelia formosissima, Herbert ..	.. .. ..	"	
tubispatha ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Zephyranthes tubispatha, Herbert ..	.. .. ..	"	
purpurea ..	..	<i>Vide</i> Vallota purpurea, Herbert ..	.. .. ..	"	
retusa ..	..	Retuse Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
carinata ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Zephyranthes carinata, Sprengel ..	.. .. ..	"	
vittata ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Striped Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Amberboa</b> ..	..	<i>Vide</i> Centaurea ..	.. .. ..		
<b>Ammi</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Umbelliferae	
majus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Bishop's Weed ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<b>Ammobium</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Compositæ	
alatum ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Winged Ammobium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New South Wales
<b>Amorpha</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SPURIOUS INDIGO ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
fruticosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Carolina Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
nana ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	Dwarf Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
glabra ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	Smooth-leaved Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
fragrans ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Fragrant Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Amorphophallus</b>	<i>Blume</i> ..	CARRION FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .	Aroidae	
<i>campanulatus</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Bell-shaped Carrion Flower	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Ceylon, Tropical Asia, and New Granada
<i>bulbiferus</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Bulb-bearing Carrion Flower	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	East Indies
<i>Rivierii</i> ..	<i>Durieu</i> ..	Rivier's Carrion Flower ..	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
<i>variabilis</i> ..	.. ..	Variable Carrion Flower ..	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
<b>Amorphospermum</b>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
<i>antilogum</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Sersalisia sericea</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i>		"	
<b>Ampelodesmos</b>	<i>Kunth</i> ..	VINE TIE .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
<i>tenax</i> ..	<i>Link</i> ..	<i>Vide Arundo</i>		"	
<b>Ampelopsis</b>	<i>Michaux</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ampelidae	
<i>hederacea</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Virginian Creeper or False Woodbine	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	North America
<i>japonica</i> ..	.. ..	Japanese False Grape ..	Hardy climber .. ..	"	Japan
<b>Amygdalus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ALMOND, &c. .. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
<i>communis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Almond .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Barbary
<i>persica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Peach .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Persia
<b>Amyris</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Anacardiaceae	
<i>terebinthifolia</i> ..	<i>Tenore</i> ..	Terebinthus-leaved Amyris or Ambush Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Brazil
<b>Anacampseros</b>	<i>Ehrhart</i> ..	LOVE PLANT .. ..	.. .. .	Portulacae	
<i>varians</i> ..	.. ..	Changing Love Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Anæctochilus</b>	<i>Blume</i> ..	PRIDE OF THE FOREST ..	.. .. .	Orchidæ	
<i>Dawsonianus</i> ..	<i>Lowe</i> ..	Dawson's Pride of the Forest	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Eastern Archipelago
<b>Anagallis</b>	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	PIMPERNEL .. ..	.. .. .	Primulaceae	
<i>arvensis</i> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	Common Pimpernel ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe
<i>coerulea</i> ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	Blue Pimpernel .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Large Pimpernel .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Anacyclus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>officinarius</i> ..	<i>Hayne</i> ..	German Pellitory ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Anagyris</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BEAN TREFOIL .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>indica</i> ..	.. ..	Indian Bean Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Nepaul
<i>foetida</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Foetid Bean Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Ananassa</b>	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	PINE APPLE .. ..	.. .. .	Bromeliaceae	
<i>sativa</i> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Common Pine Apple	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>variegata</i> ..	.. ..	Variegated-leaved Pine Apple		"	
<b>Anarrhinum</b>	<i>Desfontaines</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scrophularineae	
<i>bellidifolium</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Daisy-leaved Anarrhinum ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	France
<b>Anchusa</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BUGLOSS .. ..	.. .. .	Boraginæ	
<i>italica</i> ..	<i>Retzius</i> ..	Italian Bugloss .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<i>capensis</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	African Forget-me-not ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	South Africa
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Alkanet .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Montpellier
<i>Aghardii</i> ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Siberian Bugloss .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Siberia
<i>officinalis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Bugloss .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Andromeda</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ericaceae	
<i>axillaris</i> ..	<i>Hortus Kewensis</i>	Axil-flowering Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North America
<i>Catesbaei</i> ..	<i>Walter</i> ..	Spined Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North America
<i>crassifolia</i> , var. <i>glauca</i> ..	.. ..	Sea-green-leaved Andromeda	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>phillyraefolia</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Phillyrea-leaved Andromeda	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Western Florida
<i>vaccinifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Vaccinium-leaved Andromeda	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>pulverulentissima</i> ..	.. ..	Powdery Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>formosa</i> ..	.. ..	Beautiful Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North America
<b>Andropogon</b>	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	BEARD GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
<i>argenteum</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Silver Beard Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Central America
<i>giganteus</i> ..	<i>Hochstetter</i>	Large Beard Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	
<i>halepensis</i> ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	<i>Vide Sorghum halepense</i> , <i>Persoon</i>		"	
<b>Androsæmum</b>	<i>Allioni</i> ..	TUTSAN .. ..	.. .. .	Hypericineae	
<i>officinalis</i> ..	<i>Allioni</i> ..	Common Tutsan .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
<b>Andryala</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>integrifolia</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Entire-leaved Andryala ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<b>Aneilema</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Commelynaceae	
<i>acuminata</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Pointed-leaved Aneilema ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Australia
<i>graminea</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Grass-like Aneilema ..	.. .. .	"	Western Australia



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Anemia</b> ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
<i>mandiocarpa</i> ..	Raddi ..	Flower Fern ..	.. .. .	"	Brazil
<i>phyllitidis</i> ..	Swartz ..	Ash-leaf Flower Fern ..	.. .. .	"	Cuba and Mexico to South Brazil
<b>Anemone</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PASQUE OR WIND FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Ranunculaceae	
<i>japonica</i> ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Pasque Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>japonica alba</i> ..	.. ..	White Japanese Pasque Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>stellata</i> ..	Lamarck Sweet ..	Purple Star Anemone or Pasque Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<b>Anethum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FENNEL OR DILL ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
<i>feniculum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Fennel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>graveolens</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Dill ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Spain, Egypt, and South Africa
<b>Angelica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
<i>roseifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Rose-leaved Angelica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Angelonia</b> ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scrophulariaceae	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Kunth ..	Large-flowered Angelonia ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	South America
<b>Angiopteris</b> ..	Hoffmann ..	TURNIP FERN ..	.. .. .	Filices	
<i>erecta</i> ..	Hoffmann ..	Towering Turnip Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	India, China, Japan, Queensland, New Caledonia, South Sea Islands, and Mauritius
<b>Angophora</b> ..	Cavanilles ..	GUM MYRTLE ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	
<i>intermedia</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Spurious Apple Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Lance-leaved Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Narrow-leaved Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
<i>subvelutina</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Velvety Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Anguloa</b> ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
<i>Clowesii</i> ..	Lindley ..	Clowe's Anguloa ..	Hardy epiphyte ..	"	Columbia
<b>Anigozanthos</b> ..	Labillardiere ..	SWORD LILY ..	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceae	
<i>flavidus</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Yellow Sword Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	West Australia
<b>Anomatheca</b> ..	Ker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridaceae	
<i>cruenta</i> ..	Lindley ..	Blood-colored Anomatheca ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Anisochilus</b> ..	Wallich ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	
<i>sp.</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..
<b>Anona</b> ..	Adanson ..	CUSTARD APPLE, &c. ..	.. .. .	Anonaceae	
<i>cherimolia</i> ..	Miller ..	Cherimoyer ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	South America
<i>muricata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sour Sop ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	West Indies
<i>squamosa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Sop ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	South America
<i>triloba</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Vile Asimina ..	.. .. .	"	
<b>Anopterus</b> ..	Labillardiere ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragae	
<i>glandulosus</i> ..	Labillardiere ..	Tasmanian Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 40 feet ..	"	Tasmania
<b>Anthemis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>nobilis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common or Roman Chamomile ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	"	Britain
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Dye Chamomile ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<i>rigescens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Rigid Chamomile ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
<b>Anthericum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ST. BRUNOS LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
<i>Prenassii</i> ..	.. ..	Prenass' Anthericum ..	.. .. .	"	
<b>Anthistiria</b> ..	Willdenow ..	KANGAROO GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
<i>ciliata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Kangaroo Grass ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia, Asia, and Africa
<i>Syn. A. australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..
<b>Anthocercis</b> ..	Labillardiere ..	RAY FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Solanaceae	
<i>viscosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Clammy Ray Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 20 feet ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Antholyza</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridaceae	
<i>ethiopica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Ethiopian Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>flava</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow-flowered Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Ludwigii</i> ..	Ecklon ..	Ludwig's Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>praecox</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Tall-growing Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Anthurium</b> ..	Schott ..	WEST INDIAN TAIL FLOWER OR WAKE ROBIN ..	.. .. .	Aroideae	
<i>giganteum</i> ..	.. ..	Large-growing "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>augustinianum</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Large-leaved "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>imperiale</i> ..	Miquel ..	Royal "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	

\* For garden varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Anthurium—</b> <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Aroideæ</b>	
leuconeurum ..	Lemaire ..	Light "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
Scherzerianum ..	Schott ..	Coral "Tail Flower" or Flamingo Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Costa Rica
macrophyllum ..	Endlicher ..	Broad-leaved "Tail Flower" ..	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	"	Antigua, Porto Rico, Guadeloupe, and Venezuela
Galleotianum ..	.. ..	Galleot's "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial ..	"	Brazil
cordifolium ..	Kunth ..	Heart-leaved "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Jamaica, St. Kitts, and Brazil
<b>Anthyllis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	KIDNEY VETCH ..	.. ..	<b>Leguminosæ</b>	
Barba-Jovis ..	Linnaeus ..	Jupiter's Beard or Silver Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
Hermannia ..	Linnaeus ..	Levant Silver Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Levant
<b>Antidesma</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Euphorbiaceæ</b>	
Ghesembilla ..	Gærtner ..	Nigger's Cord ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	North Australia and East Indies
punica ..	.. ..	Scarlet-flowered Nigger's Cord ..	.. ..	"	East Indies
<b>Antigonon</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Polygonææ</b>	
leptopus ..	Hooker ..	Beetle Nut ..	Greenhouse climber ..	"	South America
amabile ..	.. ..	Lovely Antigonon or Beetle Nut ..	.. ..	"	
<b>Antirrhinum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SNAP-DRAGON ..	.. ..	<b>Scrophularinææ</b>	
majus ..	Linnaeus ..	Large Snap-dragon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Orontium ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Snap-dragon ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
rupestre grandiflora ..	Boissier ..	Rock Snap-dragon ..	.. ..	"	
<b>Aphanopetalum</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Saxifragææ</b>	
resinosum ..	Endlicher ..	Gum Aphanopetalum ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Aphelandra</b> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Acanthaceææ</b>	
squarrosa, var. Leopoldii ..	Van Houtte ..	Leopold's Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
Ghiesbreghtii ..	.. ..	Ghiesbreght's Aphelandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
Roezliana, var. rosea ..	Ortega ..	Roezl's Rose-colored Aphelandra ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
Roezliana, var. aurantiaca ..	Lindley ..	Roezl's Orange-colored Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
Liboniana ..	Hortorum ..	Libon's Aphelandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
nitens ..	.. ..	Glittering Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<b>Apicra</b> ..	Willdenow ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Liliacææ</b>	
imbricata ..	Haworth ..	Vide Aloe spiralis ..	.. ..	"	
<b>Aponogeton</b> ..	Thunberg ..	AFRICAN WATER RIBBON WEED ..	.. ..	<b>Juncaginææ</b>	
distachyon ..	Thunberg ..	Two-spiked Water Ribbon Weed ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Aporum</b> ..	Blume ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Orchideææ</b>	
anceps ..	Lindley ..	Double-headed Aporum ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Bengal and Sikkim
<b>Aquilegia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	COLUMBINE ..	.. ..	<b>Ranunculacææ</b>	
atrata ..	Koch ..	Blackish Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
formosa ..	Fischer ..	Beautiful Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Kamtschatka
Durandi ..	.. ..	Durand's Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
glandulosa ..	Fischer ..	Glandular Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
fragrans ..	.. ..	Scented Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Himalayas
canadensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
flavescens ..	.. ..	Yellow Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
cœrulea ..	Torrey & Gray ..	Blue Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
hortensis ..	.. ..	Garden Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Arabis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Cruciferaæ</b>	
alpina ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Wall-cress ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Switzerland
<b>Arachis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Leguminosææ</b>	
hypogæa ..	Linnaeus ..	Earth Nut or Pindar ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South America and West Africa
<b>Aralia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ANGELICA TREE ..	.. ..	<b>Araliacææ</b>	
longissima ..	.. ..	Vide Panax ..	.. ..	"	
crassifolia ..	Banks and Solander ..	Vide Panax ..	.. ..	"	
Schefflera ..	Sprengel ..	Vide Schefflera ..	.. ..	"	
Sieboldi ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet ..	"	Japan
Sieboldi variegata ..	.. ..	Siebold's Variegated Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Japan
quinquefolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Panax ..	.. ..	"	
reticulata ..	Humboldt ..	Net-vein-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New Caledonia (?)

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Aralia</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Araliaceæ</b>	
digitata ..	.. ..	Hand-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	..	East Indies
brassicifolia ..	.. ..	Cabbage-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New Caledonia
rupestris ..	.. ..	Rock Aralia ..	.. ..	..	..
papyrifera ..	Hooker ..	Rice-paper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	China and Japan
Guilfoylei ..	Pentham ..	Guilfoyle's Aralia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Aneiteum, South Sea Islands
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 ft.	..	Japan
Veitchii ..	.. ..	Veitch's Aralia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	New Caledonia
sp. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Norfolk Island
spinosa ..	Willdenow ..	Angelica Tree or Hercules' Club	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	Virginia
cochleata ..	Lamarck ..	Fide Panax cochleata, De Candolle	.. ..	..	..
<b>Araucaria</b> ..	Ruiz & Pavon	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Coniferae</b>	
Bidwillii ..	Hooker ..	Bunya Bunya Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 150 to 200 feet	..	Queensland
brasilensis ..	Richard ..	Brazilian Monkey Puzzle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet	..	Brazil
Cookii ..	Robt. Brown	Captain Cook's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 to 150 feet	..	New Caledonia
imbricata ..	Pavon ..	Chilian Pine or Monkey Puzzle	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 150 feet	..	Chili
intermedia ..	.. ..	Intermediate Araucaria ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 feet	..	New Caledonia
nana ..	.. ..	Dwarf Araucaria ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New Caledonia
excelsa ..	Robt. Brown	Norfolk Island Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 to 250 feet	..	Norfolk Island
Rulei ..	F. Mueller ..	Rule's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New Caledonia
Cunninghamii ..	Aiton ..	Moreton Bay Hoop Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 150 to 200 feet	..	Queensland and New South Wales
Cunninghamii, var. glauca	Antoine ..	Glaucous Morton Bay Hoop Pine	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Arauja</b> ..	Don ..	BLADDER FLOWER ..	.. ..	<b>Asclepiadaceæ</b>	
albens ..	G. Don ..	White Bladder Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Phytanthus albens</i>	Martius	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<b>Arbutus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	STRAWBERRY TREE ..	.. ..	<b>Ericaceæ</b>	
canariensis ..	Lamarck ..	Long-leaved Strawberry Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Canary Islands
unedo ..	Linnaeus ..	Irish Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	South Europe and Ireland
unedo, var. integrifolia	.. ..	Entire-leaved Irish Strawberry tree	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	South Europe and Ireland
Menziesii ..	Pursh ..	Madroña ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 25 to 30 feet	..	North-west America
procera ..	Don ..	Tall Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	North-west America
<b>Arctotis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BEAR'S EAR ..	.. ..	<b>Compositæ</b>	
grandiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Great-flowered Bear's Ear ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Arctium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CLOT BURR or BURDOCK	.. ..	<b>Compositæ</b>	
Lappa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Burdock ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe and Asia
<b>Arctostaphylos</b>	Adanson ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Ericaceæ</b>	
glauca ..	.. ..	Manzanita ..	Hardy shrub ; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	..	California
<b>Ardisia</b> ..	Swartz ..	CORAL BERRY or SPEAR FLOWER	.. ..	<b>Myrsinaceæ</b>	
crenulata ..	Ventenat ..	West Indian Coral Berry ..	Half-hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	West Indies
canaliculata ..	.. ..	Channelled Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	..
punctata ..	.. ..	Dotted Spear Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	..	China
solanacea ..	Roxburgh ..	Nightshade Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	..	East Indies
crispa ..	De Candolle	Curly-leaved Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Java
pseudo-jambosa	F. Mueller ..	False Rose Apple or Spear Flower	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Arduina</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Apocynaceæ</b>	
grandiflora ..	E. Meyer ..	Great-flowered Arduina or Natal Plum	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 4 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Arduina ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	..
bispinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Two-spined Arduina ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet or more	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Areca</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	<b>Palmæ</b>	
alba ..	Bory ..	White Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 feet	..	Madagascar and Bourbon (?)
aurea ..	Hortorum ..	Golden Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Seychelles
Catechu ..	Linnaeus ..	Betel Nut Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 40 feet	..	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
concinna ..	.. ..	Neat Cabbage Palm	.. ..	..	..
lutescens ..	Bory ..	Yellow Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Bourbon
obovata ..	.. ..	Obovate Cabbage Palm	.. ..	..	..
oleracea ..	Jacquin ..	Common Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 60 to 120 feet	..	West Indies



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Areca</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Palmae	
<i>pumila</i> ..	.. ..	Dwarf Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Java
<i>rubra</i> ..	Bory ..	Red Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Mauritius
<i>triandra</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Three-stamened Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	East Indies
<i>sapida</i> ..	Solander ..	New Zealand Cabbage Palm; native name, Nikau	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	New Zealand
<i>monostachya</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Kentia		..	
Nibung ..	Martius ..	.. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Indian Archipelago
<b>Arenga</b> ..	Labillardiere	GOMUTI PALM or ARENG	.. ..	Palmae	
<i>saccharifera</i> ..	Labillardiere	.. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Indian Archipelago, Moluccas, Philippine Islands, and Queensland
<i>Syn. Saguierus saccharifera</i>	Blume				
<i>obtusifolia</i>	Martius ..	Blunt-leaved Gomuti Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Java
<i>Wightii</i> ..	.. ..	Wight's Arenga ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	..	
<b>Argemone</b> ..	Tournefort ..	.. ..	.. ..	Papaveraceae	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Infernal or Devil's Fig ..	Hardy annual ..	..	Mexico
<i>hispidula</i> ..	.. ..	Hairy Argemone or Devil's Fig		..	
<b>Argyrea</b> ..	Loureiro ..	.. ..	.. ..	Convolvulaceae	
<i>venosa variegata</i>	.. ..	Variegated-leaved Silver Weed	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	
<i>Argyrophanes</i> ..	Schlechtendahl	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum			
<b>Aristea</b> ..	Ker ..	FLOWER ROD ..	.. ..	Iridaceae	
<i>major</i> ..	.. ..	Great Blue Flower Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Aristolochia</b> ..	Tournefort ..	BIRTHWORT, SNAKE ROOT, &c.	.. ..	Aristolochiaceae	
<i>Bonplandii</i> ..	Tenore ..	Bonpland's Aristolochia or Birthwort	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	South America
<i>barbata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Bearded Snake Root ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	Caraccas, Trinidad, South America, and Venezuela
<i>glaucula</i> ..	Desfontaines	Fly-trap ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Barbary
<i>gigantea</i> ..	Martius ..	Large-flowered Snake Root	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	Brazil
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Snake Root ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	Queensland and East Indies
<i>Sipho</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Pipe Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	North America
<b>Aristolotelia</b> ..	L'Heritier	.. ..	.. ..	Tiliaceae	
<i>racemosa</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Makomako ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 20 feet	..	New Zealand
<i>fruticosa</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Shrubby Aristotelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	New Zealand
<i>peduncularis</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tasmanian Aristotelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	..	Tasmania
<b>Armeria</b> ..	Willdenow ..	SEA PINK or THRIFT ..	.. ..	Plumbaginaceae	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Sea Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<i>maritima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sea-side Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
<i>plantaginacea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Plantain-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
<i>alliacea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Garlic-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South Europe
<i>splendens</i> ..	Webb ..	Glittering Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<i>denticulata</i> ..	Bertoloni ..	Tooth-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Naples
<i>longibracteata</i> ..	Boissier ..	Long-bracted Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Sea Pink or Thrift	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
<b>Armeniaca</b> ..	Tournefort ..	APRICOT ..	.. ..	Rosaceae	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Tournefort ..	<i>Vide</i> Prunus Armeniaca, Linnaeus		..	
<b>Artabotrys</b> ..	Robt. Brown	TAIL GRAPE ..	.. ..	Anonaceae	
<i>Zeylanica</i> ..	.. ..	Ceylon Tail Grape ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Ceylon
<i>intermedia</i> ..	.. ..	Intermedia Tail Grape ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	
<b>Artanema</b> ..	D. Don ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophularineae	
<i>fimbriata</i> ..	Don ..	Fringed Heath Cup ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Artemisia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WORMWOOD, &c. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
<i>arborescens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Tree-like Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Levant
<i>absinthium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Britain
<i>argentea</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Silver or Roman Wormwood	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Madeira
<i>Judaica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Judean Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Levant
<i>selengensis</i> ..	Turczaninow	Greenland Wormwood ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Greenland
<i>crithmifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sampshire-leaved Wormwood	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Portugal
<i>campestris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Field Wormwood ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	England
<i>Ludovicianum</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Ludwig's Wormwood ..	.. ..	..	North America
<i>Abrotanum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Southern Wood or Old Man	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
<i>Dracunculus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Tarragon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	South Europe
<i>Arthropteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Polypodium			



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Arthropodium</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FRINGED LILY .. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
cirrhatum ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Curled Fringed Lily; native name, Popuhui	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	New Zealand
paniculatum ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Victorian Fringed Lily or Fringed Violet	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria
<b>Artocarpus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BREAD-FRUIT TREE ..	.. .. .	Urticaceae	
integrifolius ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Jack Fruit .. .. .	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Moluccas, Sundra Islands, and Islands South Pacific
Carroni ..	<i>C. Moore</i> ..	Carron's Bread-fruit Tree ..	Stove evergreen tree .. ..	"	South Sea Islands (?)
<b>Arum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WAKE ROBIN .. ..	.. .. .	Aroides	
italicum ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Italian Wake Robin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
purpureum ..	.. ..	Purple Wake Robin ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
<b>Arundo</b> ..	<i>Beauvois</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineae	
Ampelodesmos ..	<i>Cyrilli Link</i> ..	Vine Tie .. .. .	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	North Africa
Syn. <i>Ampelodesmos tenax</i>					
conspicua ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Plume Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
Donax ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Danubian Reed .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	South Europe
Donax variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Danubian Reed	Hardy perennial	"	
Sellowiana ..	<i>Schultes Nees</i> ..	Pampas Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	South America
Syn. <i>Gynerium argenteum</i>					
<b>Asarum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ASARABACCA .. ..	.. .. .	Aristolochaceae	
Blumei ..	.. ..	Blume's Asarabacca ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Asclepias</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SWALLOW-WORT .. ..	.. .. .	Asclepiadaceae	
curassavica ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	West Indian Ipecacuanha, Hood or Blind Flower	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	West Indies and South Sea Islands (naturalized in Queensland)
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Swallow-wort	.. .. .	"	
purpurascens, var. tuberculata	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tubercled Swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
purpurascens, var. typica	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Purple swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
princeps ..	<i>Bartling</i> ..	Prince's Swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Asimina</b> ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Anonaceae	
triloba ..	<i>Dunal</i> ..	North American Papaw ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>Anonatri-loba</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i>				
<b>Aspalathus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
nivea ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Snow-white African Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Ascyrum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Hypericineae	
crux-Andrae ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	St. Andrew's Cross ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	North America
<b>Asparagus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ASPARAGUS .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
scandens ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Climbing Asparagus ..	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
albus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	White-flowered Asparagus..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Spain
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Asparagus or Spar-rowgrass	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
caspius ..	<i>Hortus, Kewensis</i> ..	Wrinkled Asparagus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
verticillaris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Whorled Asparagus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
lucidus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Shining Asparagus ..	Greenhouse perennial climber	"	Macao
<b>Asperula</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WOODRUFF .. ..	.. .. .	Rubiacae	
tinctoria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Dye Woodruff .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
odorata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Woodruff ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
humifusa ..	<i>Besser</i> ..	Creeping Woodruff ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer ..	"	Caucasus
<b>Asphodelus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ASPHODEL .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
fistulosus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Pipe-stalked Asphodel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
luteus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Jacob's Rod .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
ramosus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	King's Rod .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Aspidistra</b> ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	SHIELD FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
lurida ..	.. ..	Gloomy Shield Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<b>Aspidium</b> ..	<i>Swartz (in part Robt. Brown)</i>	SHIELD FERN .. ..	.. .. .	Filices	
mucronatum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Mucronate Shield Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	West Indies
aculeatum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Prickly Shield Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Throughout the world
capense ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Cape Shield Fern .. ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa
aristatum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Awned Shield Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Australia, Eastern Asia, Fiji, and Natal
falcatum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Sickle-like Shield Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Japan, China, India, Madagascar, Sandwich Isles, Kaffraria, and Natal
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	Natal
decompositum ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	Victoria, N.S. Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Nephrodium decompositum</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Asplenium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SPLEENWORT .. ..	.. .. ..	Filices	
Nidus ..	Linnaeus ..	Bird's-nest Fern .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, New Caledonia, India, China, Japan, & Mauritius
lucidum ..	Forster ..	<i>Vide A. obtusatum</i>		"	
attenuatum ..	Robt. Brown	Attenuated Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
flabellifolium ..	Cavanilles ..	Fan-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Trichomanes ..	Linnaeus ..	Trichomanes-like Spleenwort	Perennial .. ..	"	Europe, South Africa, America, India, Australia, &c.
ebenum ..	Aiton ..	Ebony Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	North America, West Indies, and South Africa
anisophyllum ..	Kunze ..	Unequal-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial .. ..	"	Africa, Brazil, Cuba, and Galapagos Isles
serra ..	Langsdorff and Fischer	Saw-edged Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Tropical America
gemmiferum ..	Schrader ..	Bud-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Cape Colony, Mauritius, & Madagascar
falcatum ..	Lamarck ..	Sickle-shape-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, India, South-West Africa, and Pacific Islands
Adiantum - nigrum	Linnaeus ..	Black Maidenhair-like Asplenium	Perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, South Africa, and Sandwich Islands
laserpitifolium	Lamarck ..	Laserpitium-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial .. ..	"	North Australia, South Africa, Polynesian Islands, Chusan, and Assam
bulbiferum .. Syn. <i>A. laxum</i>	Forster .. Robt. Brown	Bulb-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, America, India, & South Africa
brachypterum ..	Kunze ..	Short-winged Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Madagascar, Natal, and Guinea Coast
rutaeifolium ..	Kunze ..	Rue-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Cape Colony, Natal, India, Japan, and Fiji
viviparum ..	Presl ..	Plant-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Mauritius & Bourbon
Nove-Caledoniae	Hooker ..	New Caledonian Spleenwort	Perennial .. ..	"	New Caledonia
Filix-femina .. Syn. <i>Athyrium Filix-femina</i>	Bernhardi ..	Female or Lady Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, and America
umbrosum ..	J. Smith ..	Shady Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Tropical Africa and Asia
Zeylanicum ..	Hooker ..	Ceylon Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Ceylon
Thwaitesii ..	A. Brogniart	Thwaites' Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Ceylon
deltoideum ..	Presl ..	Delta-shaped Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Luzon
vastum ..	Mettenius ..	Great Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Granada
decussatum ..	Swartz ..	Crossed-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, Java, Guinea Coast, and Pacific Islands
malabaricum ..	J. Smith ..	Malabar Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago
diversifolium .. Syn. <i>A. Salignum</i>	Blume .. Blume	Various-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Java
dimorphum ..	Kunze ..	.. .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Norfolk Island
furcatum ..	Thunberg ..	Forked Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, Polynesian Islands, Tropical America, Africa, and Himalayas
flaccidum .. Syn. <i>A. odontites</i>	Forster .. Robt. Brown	Limp Spleenwort .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Zealand, South Africa (?), Sandwich Islands (?), Australia, and Tasmania
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Natal
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Natal
cicutarium ..	Swartz ..	Cicuta-like Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Tropical America, Abyssinia, and Guinea Coast
obtusatum .. Syn. <i>A. lucidum</i>	Forster ..	Shining Spleenwort ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>Astartea</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. ..	Perennial .. ..	Myrtaceae	
fascicularis ..	De Candolle	Bundle-flowered Astartea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Astelia</b> ..	Banks and Solander	OTAGO COTTON PLANT ..	.. .. ..	Liliaceae	
Banksii ..	A. Cunningham	Banks' Astelia; native name, Kowhara Whara	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand
Solandri ..	A. Cunningham	Kaha-kaha or Dr. Solander's Cotton Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Aster</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STARWORT .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Compositae	
chinensis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	China Aster .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	China
caffrorum ..	.. ..	Cape Starwort .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
angustifolius ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Purple Daisy Bush.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Filicia angustifolia</i>	<i>Nees</i>				
argophyllus ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	<i>Vide</i> Olearia argophylla		"	
asterotrichus ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia asterotricha		"	
liratus .. ..	<i>Sims</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia stellulata		"	
Forsterii .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia Forsterii		"	
pimeleoides ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia pimeleoides		"	
Traversii .. ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia Traversii		"	
erubescens ..	<i>Sieber</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia myrsinoides		"	
Novae Angliae ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	New England Star Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
viscosus .. ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	<i>Vide</i> Olearia viscosa		"	
subulatus ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	Awl-shaped Starwort .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Gunnii .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia stellulata		"	
alpina .. ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia persoonioides		"	
ramulosus ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	<i>Vide</i> Olearia ramulosa		"	
adulterinus ..	<i>Wienmann</i> ..	False Aster .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
salignus .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Willow Aster .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
<b>Astraea</b> .. ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Thryptomene			
<b>Asterocephalus</b>	<i>Vaillant</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Dipsacae	
stellatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Starry Pincushion Flower ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Spain
<b>Asterochiton</b> ..	<i>Turczaninow</i>	<i>Vide</i> Thomasia			
<b>Astragalus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MILK VETCH .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosae	
glycophyllus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Sweet-leaved Milk Vetch ..	Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..	"	Britain
<b>Astrapaea</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	FIRE PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceae	
Wallichii ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Dr. Wallich's Fire Plant ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Madagascar
mollis .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Dombeya		"	
<b>Astroloma</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	NATIVE CRANBERRY ..	.. .. .. ..	Epacridae	
humifusa ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Creeping Native Cranberry ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Asystasia</b> ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Acanthaceae	
chelonoides ..	<i>Nees</i> .. ..	Chelone-like Asystasia .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
<b>Atalantia</b> ..	<i>Correa de Serra</i>	VENUS' GOLDEN APPLE ..	.. .. .. ..	Rutaceae	
buxifolia ..	<i>Olivier</i> ..	Box-leaved Atalantia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<b>Atalaya</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Sapindaceae	
hemiglauca ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Light Sea-green Atalaya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and Northern Australia
<b>Athanasia</b> ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Compositae	
annua .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Barbary Immortelle or Everlasting Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Barbary
<b>Atherosperma</b>	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Monimiaceae	
moschata ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Victorian Sassafras .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; 50 to 100 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<b>Atriplex</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SALT BUSH or ORACHE ..	.. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceae	
semibaccata ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Berry-bearing Salt Bush ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
nummularia ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Erect Orache or Salt Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
cinerea .. ..	<i>Poiret</i> .. ..	Victorian Ash-colored Salt Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria, N. S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
hortensis ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Garden Orache or Mountain Spinach	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Tartary
<b>Atropa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DEADLY NIGHTSHADE ..	.. .. .. ..	Solanaceae	
Belladonna ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Deadly Nightshade	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe and Asia
Mandragora ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Mandragora			
<b>Aubrietia</b> ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cruciferae	
græca .. ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Grecian Aubrietia .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Greece
deltoides ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Triangular-leaved Aubrietia	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Levant
<b>Aucuba</b> ..	<i>Kempfer</i> ..	JAPAN LAUREL .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cornaceae	
japonica ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Blotched Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Japan
japonica macrophylla	.. ..	Large-leaved Japan Laurel	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
japonica longifolia	.. ..	Long-leaved Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
japonica, var. elegantissima	.. ..	Elegant Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Aucuba</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cornaceæ	
japonica viridis-sima	.. ..	Greenest Japan Laurel	.. ..	"	
japonica mascula	.. ..	Male Japan Laurel	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Japan
himalaica	Hooker ..	Himalayan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Himalayas
<b>Augusta</b>	Leandro da Sacramento	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
grandiflora	Leandro ..	<i>Vide</i> Stiffitia chrysantha, Mikan	.. ..	"	
<b>Averrhoa</b>	Linnæus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Geraniaceæ	
Carambola	Linnæus ..	Carambola..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India and China
Carambola, var. Chow-Ka	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Japan
Carambola, var. Quat-Ink	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Japan
Carambola, var. Chin-Ink	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Japan
<b>Azalea</b> *	Linnæus ..	AZALEA ..	.. ..	Ericaceæ	
pontica	Linnæus ..	Pontic Azalea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Turkey
pontica, var. atropurpurea	.. ..	Dark-purple Pontic Azalea	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Turkey
indica ..	Linnæus ..	Indian Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	India and China
indica, var. Phœnicea	.. ..	Purplish-flowered Indian Azalea	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
indica, var. purpurea	.. ..	Purple Indian Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
indica, var. alba	.. ..	White Indian Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
indica, var. lateritia	.. ..	Brick-red-colored Indian Azalea	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
triumphans	.. ..	Tall Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	North America
Smithii	.. ..	Smith's Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	"
Smithii, var. coccinea	.. ..	Smith's Scarlet Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Hybrid
coccinea	.. ..	Scarlet Azalea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
obtusata	Lindley ..	Blunt-leaved Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	North China
amœna	.. ..	Pleasing Azalea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
viscosa, var. vitata punctata	.. ..	Spotted Azalea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
Gibsonii	.. ..	Gibson's Azalea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	
<b>Azara</b> ..	Ruiz & Pavon	.. ..	.. ..	Bixineæ	
integrifolia	Ruiz & Pavon	Entire-leaved Azara ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Island of Conception
<b>Babiana</b>	Ker ..	BABOON ROOT ..	.. ..	Irideæ	
spathacea	Ker ..	Sheathy Babiana ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
stricta ..	Ker ..	Upright-flowering Babiana..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
rubra cyanea	Ker ..	Red and Blue flowered Babiana	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
cœrulea	Ker ..	Blue-flowered Babiana ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
villosa, var. purpurea	Ker ..	Hairy Purple-flowered Babiana	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
sambucina	Ker ..	Elder-scented Babiana ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Backhousia</b>	Hooker and Harvey	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
myrtifolia	Hooker and Harvey	Backhouse Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Bœckea</b>	Linnæus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
plicata ..	F. Mueller ..	} <i>Vide</i> Micromyrtus microphylla, Benth	.. ..	"	
microphylla	Sieber ..		.. ..	"	
calycina	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> Thryptomene Mitchelliana, F. Mueller	.. ..	"	
<b>Bahia</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
lanata ..	De Candolle	Woody Bahia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Baloghia</b>	Endlicher ..	NORFOLK ISLAND BLOOD-WOOD	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
lucida ..	Endlicher ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
<b>Ballota</b>	Linnæus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Labiatae	
italica	.. ..	Italian Ballota ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
nigra ..	Linnæus ..	Common Foetid Horehound	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Balsamina</b>	Rivinus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Balsamineæ	
hortensis	Desfontaines	<i>Vide</i> Impatiens balsaminea	.. ..	"	
<b>Balsamita</b>	Desfontaines	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
grandiflora	Desfontaines	Great-flowered Costmary ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Algiers

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Bambusa</b> ..	Schrader ..	BAMBOO .. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
arundinacea ..	Roxburgh ..	Thorny Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	Bengal, Ceylon, and Burmah
Chinensis (?) ..	.. ..	Chinese Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	China and Japan
Fortunei ..	Van Houtte	Variegated Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial; height, 20 feet ..	..	Japan
Syn. <i>B. variegata</i>	Siebold				
gigantea ..	Wallich ..	Large Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	India
maxima ..	Poiret ..	Whorled Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Burmah
nana ..	Roxburgh ..	Dwarf Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	China and Japan
nigra ..	.. ..	Black Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	East Indies
Syn. <i>Phyllostachys nigra</i>	Munro				
stricta ..	Roxburgh ..	Straight Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial; height, 25 feet ..	..	India
Thouarsii ..	Kunth ..	Thouars' Bamboo .. ..	Hardy perennial; height, 50 to 70 feet	..	East Indies
variegata ..	Siebold ..	Vide B. Fortunei, Van Houtte		..	
<b>Banisteria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malpighiaceæ	
chrysophylla ..	Lamarck ..	Golden-leaved Banisteria ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	South America
<b>Banksia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	AUSTRALIAN HONEYSUCKLE	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
marginata ..	Cavanilles ..	Common Victorian Honey-	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>B. australis</i>	Robt. Brown	suckle			
collina ..	Robt. Brown	Hill Honeysuckle .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 2½ feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>B. Cunninghamii</i>	Sieber				
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Vide B. marginata, Robt. Brown		..	
integrifolia ..	Linnaeus fil.	Coast Honeysuckle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
ericifolia ..	Linnaeus fil.	Heath-leaved Honeysuckle .. or Botany Bay Sand Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
Cunninghamii ..	Sieber ..	Vide B. collina, Robt. Brown		..	
serrata ..	Linnaeus fil.	Saw-edge-leaved Honey-	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
		suckle			
Baxteri ..	Robt. Brown	Baxter's Honeysuckle .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
Brownii ..	Baxter ..	Brown's Honeysuckle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	..	Western Australia
<b>Baptisia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	WILD INDIGO .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
leucophæa ..	Nuttall ..	White Baptisia or Wild Indigo	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Blue-flowered Wild Indigo..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<b>Barklya</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
syringæfolia ..	F. Mueller	Lilac-leaved Barklya .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	..	Queensland
<b>Barleria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
Arnottiana ..	Nees ..	Arnott's Barleria .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Ceylon
obtusa ..	Nees ..	Blunt-leaved Barleria .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	East Indies
cristata ..	Linnaeus ..	Crested Barleria .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Ceylon, Himalayas, Java, and the Philippine Islands
pentandra ..	.. ..	Five-stamened Barleria		..	
<b>Barringtonia</b> ..	Forster ..	VUTU .. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
excelsa ..	Blume ..	Tall Vutu .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	East Indies and the New Hebrides
speciosa ..	Linnaeus fil.	Vutu-rakara or Vutu-vala of Fiji; called also the Sea Island Bottle Brush	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	East Indies, the Archipelago, East Coast of Africa, and Islands of South Pacific
<b>Bartonia</b> ..	Pursh ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Loasacæ	
aurea ..	Lindley ..	Golden-flowered Bartonia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
<b>Bassia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	INDIAN BUTTER TREE	.. .. .	Sapotaceæ	
latifolia ..	Roxburgh ..	Broad-leaved Butter Tree or Mahwah of Bengal	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	East Indies
<b>Batatas</b> ..	Choisy ..	SWEET POTATOE .. ..	.. .. .	Convolvulaceæ	
edulis ..	Choisy ..	.. .. .	Hardy tuberous-rooted twiner ..	..	South America
<b>Bauera</b> ..	Andrews ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifrageæ	
sessiliflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Stalkless-flowered Bauera ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Victoria
rubroides ..	Andrews ..	Rubus-like Bauera .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Bauhinia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MOUNTAIN EBONY or BEAN TREE	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
variegata ..	Bentham ..	Variegated-leaved Mountain Ebony	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	..	India and Malayan Islands
virgata ..	.. ..	Twiggy Bean Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
Cunninghamii ..	Bentham ..	Cunningham's Bean Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	North Australia
Hookerii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mountain Ebony of Queensland	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Queensland and North Australia



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Eauhinia</b> — <i>contd.</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
Leichardtii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> B. Cunninghamii, Ben- tham	.. ..	"	
malabarica ..	Roxburgh ..	Malabar Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	India and Burmah
acuminata ..	Linnaeus ..	Pointed-leaved Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Burmah and Indian Archipelago
purpurea ..	Bentham ..	Purple Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	India, Ceylon, and Java
Richardiana ..	Wallich ..	Madagascar Rose Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Madagascar
<b>Beaufortia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceae	
decussata ..	Robt. Brown	Beaufort Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Beaumontia</b> ..	Wallich ..	.. ..	.. ..	Apocynae	
grandiflora ..	Wallich ..	Nepalese Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Khasia Hills and Nepaul
<b>Begonia</b> *	Linnaeus ..	Elephant's Ear Plant ..	.. ..	Begoniaceae	
malabarica ..	Dryander ..	Malabar Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South India and Ceylon
manicata ..	Cels ..	Collared Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
maculata ..	Raddi ..	<i>Vide</i> B. argyrostigma	.. ..	"	
Marshallii ..	Hybrid ..	Marshall's Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
natalensis ..	.. ..	Natal Begonia ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted peren- nial	"	South Africa
La Peyrousei ..	Hortorum ..	La Peyrouse's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
odorata ..	Willdenow ..	Fragrant Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
punctata ..	Link and Otto	Spotted-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
peltifolia ..	Schott ..	Shield-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
palmata ..	D. Don ..	Hand-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	Nepaul
Pearcei ..	Hortorum ..	Pearce's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
ricinifolia ..	Dietrich ..	Richius-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	Brazil
Rex ..	Putterlick ..	Royal Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Assam
Saundersonii ..	Hortorum ..	Saunderson's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
sanguinea ..	Raddi ..	Blood-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
semperflorens ..	Haworth ..	Ever-flowering Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
sulcata ..	Schiede ..	Furrow-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Columbia
undulata ..	Schott ..	Wave-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
xanthina ..	Hooker ..	Yellow-flowered Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Northern India
zebrina ..	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
incana ..	Lindley ..	Hairy Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
argyrostigma ..	Fischer ..	Silver-spotted Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
boliviensis ..	De Candolle	Bolivian Begonia ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted peren- nial	"	Bolivia
conchaeifolia ..	Dietrich ..	Shell-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Costa Rica
coccinea ..	Hooker ..	Scarlet-flowered Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
coccinea, var. In- gramii ..	T. Moore ..	Ingram's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
suaveolens ..	Haworth ..	Sweet-scented Begonia ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	"	West Indies
digitata ..	Raddi ..	Finger-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
discolor ..	Aiton ..	Two-colored Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	China
diversifolia ..	Graham ..	Various-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
Dregei ..	Otto ..	Small-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>B. parvi- folia</i>	E. Meyer	.. ..	.. ..	"	
Dericksiana ..	Hybrid (?) ..	Derick's Begonia ..	.. ..	"	
Evansiana ..	Botanical Re- gister	<i>Vide</i> B. discolor, Aiton	.. ..	"	
excelsa ..	Hortorum ..	Lofty Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
eriocaulis ..	Visiani ..	Woolly-stemmed Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
fuchsoides ..	Hooker ..	Fuchsia-like Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Venezuela
fagifolia ..	Fischer ..	Beech-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
hernandiifolia ..	Hooker ..	Hernandia-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen trailer ..	"	Central America
Hendersonii ..	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
humilis ..	Dryander ..	Humble Begonia ..	Greenhouse biennial ..	"	West Indies
hybrida ..	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
hybrida, var. flori- bunda ..	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
hydrocotylifolia ..	Hooker ..	Pennywort-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
Ingramii ..	T. Moore ..	<i>Vide</i> B. coccinea, var. In- gramii	.. ..	"	
incarnata ..	Link ..	Flesh-colored Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
laciniata ..	.. ..	Torn-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Nepaul
<b>Belis</b> ..	Salisbury ..	<i>Vide</i> Cunninghamia	.. ..	Coniferae	

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Bellis</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	DAISY .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
perennis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Daisy .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
perennis, var. prolifera ..	.. ..	Hen and Chickens Daisy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
coccinea ..	.. ..	Scarlet Daisy		"	
<b>Beloperone</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceae	
oblongata ..	Nees ..	Oblong-leaved Beloperone ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
obtus ..	Nees ..	Blunt-leaved Beloperone ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<b>Benthamia</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cornaceae	
fragifera ..	Lindley ..	Strawberry-fruited Benthamia	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Northern India
<b>Bentinckia</b> ..	Berry ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmae	
coddapanna ..	Berry (?) ..	Lord Bentinck's Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree .. ..	"	Asia
<b>Berberis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BARBERRY or BERBERRY	.. .. .	Berberidaceae	
hypoleuca ..	Lindley ..	White-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Northern India
canadensis ..	Pursh ..	Canadian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	North America
purpurea ..	De Candolle	Vide B. vulgaris, Linnaeus		"	
sinensis ..	Desfontaines	Chinese Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	China
Newbertii ..	Hortorum ..	Newbert's Berberry ..	Hardy shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	
pinnata ..	Lagasca ..	Pinnate-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	California
dulcis ..	D. Don ..	Sweet-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Straits of Magellan
Syn. B. buxifolia	Lambert				
Fortunei ..	Lindley ..	Fortune's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	China
pallida ..	Lindley ..	Pale-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	South America
japonica ..	Lindley ..	Japanese Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
nepalensis ..	Wallich ..	Nepaul Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Northern India
buxifolia ..	Lambert ..	Vide B. dulcis, D. Don		"	
Bealei ..	Fortune ..	Vide B. japonica, Lindley		"	
Hookerii ..	Hybrid (?) ..	Hooker's Berberry ..	Hardy shrub	"	
asiatica ..	Roxburgh ..	Asiatic Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Nepaul
Leschenaultia ..	Wallich ..	Leschenault's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Neigherry
provincialis ..	.. ..	Provence Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	France
Jamiesonii ..	Lemaire ..	Jamieson's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Quito
Darwinii ..	Hooker ..	Darwin's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	South Chili
aquifolia ..	Pursh ..	Holly Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	North America
Syn. Mahonia repens	D. Don				
macrophylla ..	Veitch ..	Large-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
crassifolia ..	.. ..	Thick-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy shrub	"	
diversifolia ..	Stendel ..	Various-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy shrub .. ..	"	Monte Video
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Berberry or Sowberry	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Europe
vulgaris, var. fructo-lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	
vulgaris, var. purpurea ..	.. ..	Purple-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Europe
sibirica ..	Pallas ..	Siberian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Siberia
trifoliata ..	Hartweg ..	Three-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
aristata ..	De Candolle	Awned Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
crataegina ..	De Candolle	Crataegus-like Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Asia Minor
Ehrembergii ..	Kunze ..	Ehremberg's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
iberica ..	Fischer ..	Iberian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Iberia
fascicularis ..	De Candolle	Vide B. pinnata, Lagasca		"	
tenuifolia ..	Lindley ..	Slender-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Vera Cruz
<b>Berrya</b> ..	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Tiliaceae	
Ammonilla ..	Roxburgh ..	Trincomales Wood ..	Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
<b>Bertya</b> ..	Planchon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
rosmarinifolia ..	Planchon ..	Rosemary-leaved Bertya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
<b>Beta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BEET or MANGOLD ..	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceae	
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Beet ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Betonica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BETONY .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
grandiflora ..	Linnaeus ..	Great-flowered Betony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
orientalis ..	Willdenow ..	Eastern Betony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
<b>Betula</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BIRCH .. ..	.. .. .	Betulineae	
alba ..	Linnaeus ..	Common White Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Europe
alba latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Common White Birch	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
pubescens ..	Ehrhart ..	Downy Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Germany
excelsa ..	Willdenow ..	Lofty Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 80 feet	"	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Betula</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Betulaceæ	
fruticosa ..	Pallas ..	Shrubby Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet	..	Siberia
populifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Poplar-leaved Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	North America
populifolia laci- niata ..	.. ..	Torn-leaved Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	..	
lenta ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	..	North America
nigra ..	Willdenow ..	Black Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	North America
pumila ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf Birch ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	..	North America
papyracea ..	Willdenow ..	Paper Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height 80 to 100 feet	..	North America
odorata ..	.. ..	Fragrant Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree	..	
<b>Beyeria</b> ..	Miquel ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
viscosa ..	Miquel ..	Wallaby Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania
opaca ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Wallaby Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>B. ledifolia</i>	Sonder				
oblongifolia ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide B. viscosa</i> , Miquel		..	
<b>Bignonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TRUMPET FLOWER ..	.. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
Lindleyana ..	De Candolle	Lindley's Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Buenos Ayres
Tweediana ..	Lindley ..	Tweedie's Trumpet Flower	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	Buenos Ayres
velutina ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Tecoma Stans</i> , var. <i>velutina</i>		..	
carnea				..	
chirere ..	Aublet ..	Purple Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Guiana
grandiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Great Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	China
coccinea ..	.. ..	Scarlet Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	
serratifolia ..	Ventenat (?)	<i>Vide Tecoma serratifolia</i> , G. Don		..	
incarnata ..	Aublet ..	Flesh-colored Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Guiana & East Indies
Kæmpferii ..	.. ..	Kæmpfer's Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse climber ..	..	South America
Roeziana ..	Hooker ..	Roezel's Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	South America
Roeziana villosa ..	.. ..	Roezel's Hairy Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen climber	..	
speciosa ..	Hooker ..	Showy Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	Uruguay
Pandorea ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide Tecoma australis</i> , Robt. Brown		..	
venusta ..	Ker ..	Orange Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	South America
fulva ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Tecoma fulva</i> , G. Don		..	
Stans ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Tecoma Stans</i> , Jussieu		..	
Guilfoylei ..	Hortorum ..	Guilfoyle's Bignonia ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	Garden origin
<b>Billardiera</b> ..	Smith ..	AUSTRALIAN APPLE BERRY	.. ..	Pittosporæ	
cynosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Blue Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	Victoria and South Australia
mutabilis ..	Salisbury ..	<i>Vide B. scandens</i> , Smith		..	
Lehmanniana ..	F. Mueller ..	West Australia Apple Berry	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Western Australia
longiflora ..	Labillardière	Long-flowered Apple Berry	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
fusiformis ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide Sollya heterophylla</i> , Lindley		..	
scandens ..	Smith ..	Climbing Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<b>Billbergia</b> ..	Thunberg ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
bicolor ..	Botanical Cabinet	Two-colored Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	Rio Janeiro
farinosa ..	.. ..	Mealy Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte	..	
Liboniana ..	De Jongh ..	Libon's Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	Brazil
Moreliana ..	A. Brongniart	Morel's Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	Brazil
pyramidalis ..	Lindley ..	Pyramidal Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	Rio Janeiro
viridiflora ..	Wendland ..	Green-flowered Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	Brazil
zebrina ..	Lindley ..	Zebra-striped Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	South America
Saundersii ..	Hortorum ..	Saunders' Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	..	South America
<b>Biota</b> ..	Don ..	<i>Vide Thuja</i>			
<b>Biscutella</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BUCKLER MUSTARD ..	.. ..	Cruciferae	
apula ..	Linnaeus ..	Spear-leaved Buckler Mustard	Hardy annual ..	..	Italy
<b>Bixa</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bixineæ	
Orellana ..	Linnaeus ..	Arnotto or Arnatto ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Tropical South America
<b>Blackburnia</b> ..	Forster ..	<i>Vide Xanthoxylum</i>			
<b>Blandfordia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
nobilis ..	Smith ..	Noble Blandfordia or Thimble Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Blechnum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
lanceola ..	Swartz ..	Lance-leaved Blechnum ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Tropical America, Brazil, and Peru
cartilagineum ..	Swartz ..	Cartilaginous Blechnum ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
brasiliense ..	Desvaux ..	Brazilian Blechnum ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Brazil and Peru
laevigatum ..	Cavanilles ..	Smooth Blechnum ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	New South Wales
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	India
Gilliesi ..	Hooker and Greville	Gillies' Blechnum ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Chili
<b>Bletia</b> ..	Ruiz & Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
Tankervilleae ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> Phaius grandifolius, Loureiro		"	
<b>Blitum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceae	
capitatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Strawberry Blite ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Austria
<b>Blumea</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
longifolia ..	.. ..	Blume's Thistle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Bobartia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BOBARTS' IRIS ..	.. .. .	Iridae	
aurantiaca ..	Zuccarini ..	Bobarts' Orange Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Cocconia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TREE CELANDINE ..	.. .. .	Papaveraceae	
frutescens ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Tree Celandine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	West Indies
formosa ..	.. ..	Beautiful Tree Celandine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<b>Cochmeria</b> ..	Jacquin ..	GRASS-CLOTH PLANT ..	.. .. .	Urticaceae	
nivea ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Grass-cloth Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Sumatra, China, and Assam
macrophylla ..	D. Don ..	Large-leaved Grass-cloth Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Nepaul
argentea ..	Hooker ..	Silver-leaved Grass-cloth Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	China
<b>Bolbophyllum</b> ..	Thouars ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
punctatum ..	.. ..	Spotted Bolbophyllum ..	Stove epiphyte (?)	"	
Shepherdii ..	F. Mueller ..	Shepherd's Bolbophyllum ..	Hardy epiphyte .. .. .	"	New South Wales
Eliseae ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	Hardy epiphyte .. .. .	"	New South Wales
Lobbii ..	.. ..	Lobb's Bolbophyllum ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Java
<b>Boltonia</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
glastifolia ..	L'Heritier ..	Wood-leaved Boltonia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<b>Bonjeania</b> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Lotus			
<b>Borago</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BORAGE ..	.. .. .	Boraginaceae	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Borage or Burrage	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Europe
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Symphytum orientale		"	
laxiflora ..	De Candolle	Loose-flowered Borage ..	Hardy biennial trailer .. ..	"	Corsica
<b>Borassus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmae	
flabelliformis ..	Linnaeus ..	Toddy or Palmyra Palm ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Borbonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
cordata ..	Linnaeus ..	Heart-leaved Borbonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Borkhausia</b> ..	Böhrmer ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
rubra ..	Link ..	Red-flowered Borkhausia ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Italy
<b>Boronia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
denticulata ..	Smith ..	Fine-toothed-leaved Boronia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
crenulata ..	Smith ..	Scalloped-leaved Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
megastigma ..	Nees ..	Dark-flowered Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
serrulata ..	Smith ..	Port Jackson Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	New South Wales
pinnata ..	Smith ..	Crimson-flowered Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
arborea ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Zieria Smithii, Andrews		"	
elator ..	Partling ..	Tall Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
heterophylla ..	F. Mueller ..	Crowded-leaved Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Borya</b> ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
nitida ..	Willdenow ..	Shining-leaved Borya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North America
<b>Bosea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceae	
Yervamora ..	Linnaeus ..	Golden Rod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Canary Islands



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Bossiaea</b> ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
linophylla ..	Robt. Brown	Flax-leaved Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 6 ft.	"	Western Australia
prostrata ..	Robt. Brown	Trailing Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, N.S. Wales, S. Australia, Queens- land, and Tasmania
ensata ..	Sieber ..	Sword-leaved Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queens- land
linasoides ..	G. Don ..	Vide B. prostrata, Robt. Brown		"	
<b>Botryodendron</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Araliaceae	
latifolium ..	Endlicher ..	Norfolk Island Shade-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Norfolk Island
<b>Bougainvillea</b> ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Nyctaginaceae	
brasiliensis ..	Nems (?)	Brazilian Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Brazil
spectabilis ..	Willdenow	Remarkable Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
glabra ..	Lindley ..	Smooth-leaved Bougainvillea	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..	"	Brazil
splendens ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Bougainvillea	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>Bourgaea</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Cynara			
<b>Boussingaultia</b> ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bassellaceae	
basselloides ..	Humboldt, &c.	Bassella-like Boussingaultia	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial climber	"	Andes
<b>Bouvardia</b> ..	Salisbury ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
leiantha ..	Bentham ..	Smooth-flowered Bouvardia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
longiflora ..	Kunth ..	Long-flowered Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
triphylla ..	Salisbury	Three-leaved Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>B. Jacquini</i>	Humboldt				
Hogarthii ..	Hortorum ..	Hogarth's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
Humboldtii ..	Hortorum ..	Humboldt's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
Humboldtii corymbiflora	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Bouvardia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
Davidsonii ..	Hortorum ..	Davidson's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
candidissima ..	Hortorum ..	Pure-white Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
Vrielandii ..	Hortorum ..	Vrieland's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
flava ..	Decaisne ..	Yellow Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
jasminiflora ..	Hortorum ..	Jasmine-flowered Bouvardia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
Jacquini ..	Humboldt ..	Vide B. triphylla, Salisbury		"	
splendens ..	Graham ..	Shining Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>B. triphylla</i> <i>splendens</i>					
<b>Bowenia</b> ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cycadaceae	
spectabilis ..	Hooker ..	Downen's Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
<b>Brachychiton</b> ..	Schott ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
acerifolium ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Sterculia			
Bidwillii ..	Hooker ..				
Delabechii ..	F. Mueller ..				
luridum ..	F. Mueller ..				
populneum ..	Robt. Brown				
<b>Brachycome</b> ..	Cassini ..	AUSTRALIAN DAISY ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
multifida ..	De Candolle	Purple Mountain Daisy ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
iberidifolia ..	Bentham ..	Swan River Daisy ..	Hardy annual; height, 1 foot	"	Western Australia
<b>Brachylaena</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
dentata ..	De Candolle	Tooth-leaved Brachylaena ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Brachysema</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
lanceolata ..	Meissner ..	Lance-leaved Brachysema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.	"	Western Australia
undulata ..	Ker ..	Wave-leaved Brachysema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Western Australia
subcordata ..	Bentham ..	Heart-shape-leaved Brachysema	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Bracteolaria</b> ..	Hochstetter ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
racemosa ..	Hochstetter	Racemed Bracteolaria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Bradleja</b> ..	Gertner ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
australis ..	Forster (?)	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales (?) and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Glochidion</i> <i>australe</i>					
<b>Brassaia</b> ..	Endlicher ..	UMBRELLA TREE ..	.. .. .	Araliaceae	
actinophylla ..	Endlicher ..	Radiated Umbrella Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Queensland
<b>Brassica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CABBAGE, &c. ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
nigra ..	Koch ..	Black Mustard ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, naturalized in N. and S. America
Syn. <i>Sinapis</i> <i>nigra</i>	Linnaeus				
alba ..	Hooker fil. ..	White Mustard ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe and Western Asia
Syn. <i>Sinapis alba</i>	Linnaeus				
Napus ..	Linnaeus ..	Rape ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
oleracea ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cabbage ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
Rapa ..	Linnaeus ..	Turnip or Colewort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Bravoa</b> ..	<i>La Lave</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllideæ	
geminiflora ..	<i>La Lave</i> ..	Twin-flowered Bravoa ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>Brexia</b> ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragæ	
madagascariensis ..	.. ..	Madagascar Brexia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Madagascar and Mauritius
<b>Bridgesia</b> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Ercilla			
<b>Briza</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	QUAKING GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
media ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Quaking Grass ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe and America
maxima ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Large Quaking Grass ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe and America
<b>Bronghartia</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Kibara			
<b>Brodiaea</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	BRODIE'S LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
congesta ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Crowded-flowered Brodiaea ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Western North America
grandiflora ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Great-flowered Brodiaea ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Western North America
<b>Bromelia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
Acanga ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Acanga .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	Brazil
Ananas ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Ananassa sativa, Miller			
fastuosa ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Proud Bromelia .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	South America
humilis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Humble Bromelia .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	South America
sylvestris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wild Pine Apple .. ..	Hardy evergreen perennial .. ..	"	South America
<b>Bromus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BROME GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
uniloides ..	<i>Humboldt and Bonpland</i>	Prairie Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Central America (naturalized in Australia and Tasmania)
ciliatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Fringed Brome Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	North America
pubescens ..	<i>Muehlenberg</i>	Hairy Brome Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	North America
marginatus ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	Margined Brome Grass		"	
purgans ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Purging Brome Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Canada
giganteus longifolia ..	<i>Schrader</i> ..	Long-leaved Brome Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Britain
<b>Broussonetia</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Urticæ	
papyrifera ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Common Paper Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	China, Japan, and the Islands of the Pacific Ocean
<b>Browallia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scrophularinæ	
Jamesonii ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Jameson's Browallia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New Granada
elata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tall Browallia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Peru
<b>Brownea</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Ariza ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Ariza Tree .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Eogota
coccinea ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Scarlet-flowered Brownea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	West Indies
grandiceps ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Large headed Brownea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Caraccas
<b>Brucea</b> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Simarubæ	
sumatrana ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Sumatran Brucea .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	North Australia and Malayan Archipelago
<b>Brugmansia</b> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanæ	
suaveolens ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Peruvian Trumpet Flower or Trumpet of Judgment	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Peru, Brazil, and Cuba
suaveolens lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow Peruvian Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Knightii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Knight's Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	
sanguinea ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	Scarlet Peruvian Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Peru
<b>Brunia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bruniaceæ	
nodiflora ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Knot-flowered Brunia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Brunfelsia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanæ	
americana ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	American Brunfelsia .. ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 ft.	"	West Indies
americana latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved American Brunfelsia	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub	"	Rio Janeiro
Ihopeana ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Portuguese Vegetable Mercury	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub	"	Trinidad and Brazil
calycina ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Large-calyled Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Brazil
hydrangeæformis ..	.. ..	Hydrangea-shaped Brunfelsia	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Brazil
Lindeniana ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Linden's Brunfelsia .. ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Brazil
<b>Brunsvigia</b> ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	CANDELABRA FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Amaryllideæ	
Guilfoylei ..	<i>Macleay</i> ..	Guilfoyle's Candelabra Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Syn. <i>Amaryllis Guilfoylei</i>					
Josephina ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Josephine's Candelabra Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
toxicaria ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Poison Bulb .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Bryonia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILD HOPS or BRYONY ..	.. .. .	Cucurbitaceæ	
laciniosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Torn-leaved Bryony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies, New South Wales, North Australia, and Queensland
<b>Bubon</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
Galbanum ..	Linnaeus ..	Galbanum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Buddleia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Loganiaceæ	
globosa ..	Lamarck ..	Globe-flowered Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Chili
Lindleyana ..	Fortune ..	Lindley's Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	China
madagascariensis ..	Vahl ..	Madagascar Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Madagascar
madagascariensis, var. canescens ..	.. ..	Hoary Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
saligna ..	Willdenow ..	Willow-leaved Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
salvifolia ..	Lamarck ..	Sage-leaved Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Neemda ..	Roxburgh ..	Neemda Shrub ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Nepaul
<b>Buckinghamia</b> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
celssissima ..	F. Mueller ..	Lofty Buckinghamia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Queensland
<b>Bumelia</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapotaceæ	
nigra ..	Swartz ..	<i>Vide</i> Dipholis nigra, Grisebach		"	
<b>Bunias</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Eastern Bunias ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
<b>Buonapartea</b> ..	<i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i> ..	PERUVIAN HEMP ..	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
juncea ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Rush-leaved Peruvian Hemp ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Peru
<b>Eupleurum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HARE'S EAR ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
fruticosum ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Hare's Ear ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
<b>Burchellia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
capensis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Cape Buffel-horn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Bursaria</b> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	NATIVE BOX ..	.. .. .	Pittosporæe	
spinosa ..	Cavanilles ..	Prickly Native Box or French Island Myrtle	.. .. .	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
<b>Busbeckia</b> ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Capparidæe	
Mitchellii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Capparidæ Mitchellii, Lindley		"	
<b>Burtonia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
scabra ..	Robt. Brown ..	Burton's Pea Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Butea</b> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	DHAK ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
superba ..	Roxburgh ..	Superb Butea ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	East Indies
pubescens ..	.. ..	Downy Butea ..	Half-hardy climber ..	"	East Indies
<b>Butomus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Butomaceæ	
umbellatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Flowering Rush or Water Gladiolæ	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
<b>Buxus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BOX TREE ..	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
sempervirens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Box Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet	"	Europe and Asia
sempervirens suffruticosa ..	.. ..	Dwarf Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Britain
sempervirens suffruticosa argentea ..	.. ..	Silver Variegated Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
sempervirens suffruticosa aurea ..	.. ..	Golden Variegated Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
rotundifolia ..	.. ..	Round-leaved Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
balearica ..	Lambert ..	Giant Box Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Asia Minor and Minorca
<b>Cacalia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
anteuphorbium ..	Linnaeus ..	False Euphorbia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
sonchifolia, var. lutea ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Sowthistle-leaved Cacalia	Hardy annual ..	"	East Indies
<i>Cadellia</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Guilfoylia monostylis, F. Mueller			
<i>Ceanopteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Asplenium ..	.. .. .	Filices	
<b>Cæsalpinia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Gilliesii ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Poinciana Gilliesii, Hooker		"	
cucullata ..	.. ..	Hooded Cæsalpinia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	
ferruginea ..	De Caisne ..	<i>Vide</i> Peltophorum ferrugineum		"	
nutans ..	.. ..	Nodding Cæsalpinia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	India
coriaria ..	Humboldt ..	Divi-divi, Libi-divi, or Libidibi	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropical America, Jamaica, and Trinidad



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cæsia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
corymbosa ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> Chamaescilla corymbosa, F. Mueller	.. .. .	"	
parviflora ..	Robt. Brown	Small-flowered Cæsia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria
vittata ..	Robt. Brown	Blue Grass Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria
<b>Cakile</b> ..	Tournefort ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
maritima ..	Scopoli ..	Sea Rocket ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
<b>Calla</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidæ	
æthiopica ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Richardia æthiopica	.. .. .	"	
<b>Caladenia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
deformis ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> C. barbata, Lindley	.. .. .	"	
latifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Broad-leaved Caladenia ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
barbata ..	Lindley ..	Bearded Caladenia..	.. .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. deformis</i>	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
<b>Caladium</b> ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidæ	
atropurpureum ..	.. ..	Dark-purple Caladium ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	
atrovirens ..	.. ..	Dark-green-leaved Caladium ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	
esculentum ..	Ventenat ..	Taro or Tara ..	Hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
metallicum ..	.. ..	Copper-colored Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
argyrospermum ..	Lemaire ..	Silver-spotted Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Brogniartii ..	Lemaire ..	Brogniart's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
bicolor, var. majus	Ventenat ..	Two-colored Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
bicolor, var. magnificum	.. ..	.. .. .	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
bicolor, var. splendens	.. ..	.. .. .	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Madeira
Belleymei ..	.. ..	Belleyme's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Chantinii ..	Lemaire ..	Chantin's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Houllettii ..	Lemaire ..	Houllett's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
maculatum ..	Loddiges ..	Spotted Caladium ..	Half-hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
macrorrhizum ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Alocasia macrorrhiza	.. .. .	"	
marmoratum ..	Mathieu ..	Marble-leaved Caladium ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Guayaquil
amabile ..	Hortorum ..	Lovely Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
odoratum ..	Roxburgh ..	Fragrant Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Pegu
pictum ..	De Candolle ..	Painted-leaved Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
rubrovenium ..	.. ..	Red-veined Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Verschaffeltii ..	Lemaire ..	Verschaffelt's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Calamintha</b> ..	Monch ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	
clinopodium ..	Bentham ..	Wild Basil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
adscendens ..	Jord ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Calamus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	RATTAN PALM ..	.. .. .	Palmeæ	
australis ..	Martius ..	Australian Lawyer or Rattan Palm	Hardy evergreen ..	"	Queensland
Rotang ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rattan Palm ..	Stove evergreen ..	"	East Indies
Roxburghii ..	Royle ..	Roxburgh's Rattan Palm ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen..	"	North-west Himalayas
<b>Calandrina</b> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	.. .. .	.. .. .	Portulacæ	
discolor ..	Schrader ..	Two-color-leaved Calandrina	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
grandiflora ..	Lindley ..	Great-flowered Calandrina ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
speciosa ..	Lindley ..	Showy Calandrina ..	Hardy annual ..	"	California
<b>Calanthe</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
curculigoides ..	Wallich ..	Curculigo-like Calanthe ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Malacca
veratrifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Veratrum-leaved Calanthe ..	Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Malayan Archipelago, and East Indies
<b>Calathea</b> ..	Meyer ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Marantaceæ	
zebrina ..	Lindley ..	Zebra Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Maranta zebrina</i>	Sims ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
villosa ..	Botanical Register	<i>Vide</i> Phrynium villosum	.. .. .	"	
<b>Calceolaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SLIPPERWORT ..	.. .. .	Scrophularinæ	
hybrida ..	.. ..	Hybrid Slipperwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
scabiosæfolia ..	Sims ..	Scabious-leaved Slipperwort	Hardy annual ..	"	Peru
<b>Calectasia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Juncaceæ	
cyanea ..	Robt. Brown	Blue Spike Flower ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia
Syn. <i>C. intermedia</i>	Sonder	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Calendula</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MARIGOLD .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
arvensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Field Marigold .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Europe
maritima ..	Gussone ..	Sea Marigold .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Pot Marigold ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	South Europe
officinalis flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Common Double Marigold ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Europe
microcephala ..	.. ..	Small-headed Marigold ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	
pluvialis ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Cape Marigold ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	South Africa
ranunculoides ..	.. ..	Ranunculus-like Marigold ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	
superba ..	Linnaeus ..	Superb Marigold .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	
<i>Caletia</i> ..	<i>Baillon</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Micrantheum ..	.. .. .		
<b>Calliandra</b> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	WEST INDIAN HORSEWOOD ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
brevipes ..	Bentham ..	Brazilian Horsewood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	Brazil
portoricensis ..	Bentham ..	Light Horsewood .. ..	.. .. .	..	South America and West Indies
<b>Callicarpa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Verbenaceae	
macrophylla ..	Vahl ..	Large-leaved Callicarpa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	China, Assam, and Tropical Himalayas
cuna ..	Linnaeus ..	Hoary Callicarpa .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	..	Southern India, Penang, and Malayan Islands
arborea ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Callicarpa .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 12 feet	..	East Indies
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American Callicarpa ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	..	North America
<b>Callicoma</b> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifrageae	
serratifolia ..	Andrews ..	Serrated-leaved Callicoma ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Calliopsis</b> ..	<i>Reichenbach</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
bicolor ..	Reichenbach ..	Eye Flower .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Arkansas
Atkinsoniana ..	Douglas ..	Atkinson's Calliopsis ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Columbia
Drummondii ..	D. Don ..	Drummond's Calliopsis ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	..	North America
cardaminifolia ..	De Candolle ..	Dark Blood-colored Calliopsis ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Mexico
Basalis ..	Otto and Dietrich ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual .. ..	..	
<b>Calliprora</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
lutea ..	Lindley ..	Yellow-flowered Calliprora ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	California
<b>Callistemon</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	BOTTLE BRUSH .. ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	
brachyandrus ..	Lindley ..	Short-stamened Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
coccineus ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 8 feet	..	South Australia
Syn. <i>C. rugulosus</i> ..	Miquel ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
glaucus ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>C. speciosus</i> ..	.. .. .	..	
lanceolatus ..	De Candolle ..	Lance-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
linearis ..	De Candolle ..	Narrow-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 10 feet	..	New South Wales
phoeniceus ..	Lindley ..	Purple Bottle Brush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
rigidus ..	Robt. Brown ..	Stiff Bottle Brush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	New South Wales
speciosus ..	De Candolle ..	Showy Bottle Brush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>C. glaucus</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
rugulosus ..	Miquel ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>C. coccineus</i> , F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	..	
salignus ..	De Candolle ..	Willow-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
salignus, var. viridiflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Green-flowered Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	..	Tasmania
<b>Callistachys</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
lanceolata ..	Ventenat ..	} <i>Vide</i> Oxylobium ..	.. .. .	..	
linearis ..	Bentham ..		.. .. .	..	
<b>Callitris</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
quadrivalvis ..	Ventenat ..	Common Sandarac or Arar Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Barbary
<b>Calocephalus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
Brownii ..	F. Mueller ..	Garland Flower .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet	..	South and West Australia and Tasmania
<b>Calochortus</b> ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	CALIFORNIAN GRASS LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
macrocarpus ..	Douglas ..	Large-fruited Californian Grass Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	California
<b>Calodendron</b> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
capense ..	Thunberg ..	Bucku or Cape Wild Chesnut ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 50 to 70 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Calophyllum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Guttiferae	..
Inophyllum ..	Linnaeus ..	Tamara or Dilo Oil Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	India, Ceylon, Java, South Sea Islands, and Queensland
<b>Calothamnus</b>	Labillardière	NET BUSH ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	..
quadrifidus ..	Robt. Brown	Four-cleft Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
purpureus ..	Endlicher ..	Purple Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Western Australia
sanguineus ..	Labillardière	Blood-color Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	..	Western Australia
<b>Calpurnia</b> ..	Meyer ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	..
lasyogynia ..	Meyer	Vide Virgilia aurea, Lamarck	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Caltha</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ranunculaceae	..
palustris ..	Linnaeus ..	Marsh Marigold or Goblet Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Western Asia, Europe, and America
<b>Calluna</b> ..	Salisbury ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ericaceae	..
vulgaris ..	Salisbury ..	Vide Erica vulgaris	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Calycanthus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Calycanthaceae	..
macrophyllus ..	Hartweg ..	Californian Allspice ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	California
grandiflorus ..	Lindley ..	Great-flowered Chinese Allspice	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	China
praecox ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Chimonanthus fragrans	.. .. .	..	..
floridus ..	Willdenow ..	Carolina Allspice or Cinnamon	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	Carolina
<b>Calypetrocalyx</b>	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmae	..
spicatus ..	Roxburgh ..	Spicate Calypetrocalyx ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	..	East Indies
<b>Calythrix</b> ..	Labillardière	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	..
tetragona ..	Labillardière	Hair Cup Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Camellia</b> ..	Ker ..	CAMELLIA OF JAPAN ROSE	.. .. .	Ternstroemiaceae	..
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	Common Camellia or Japan Rose	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	China and Japan
Bohea ..	.. ..	Vide Thea Chinensis	.. .. .	..	..
sasanqua, var. rosea	Willdenow ..	Chinese Tea Camellia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	China
sasanqua variegata	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	China
reticulata ..	.. ..	Net-nerved Camellia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	China
<b>Camellina</b> ..	Crantz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	..
sativa ..	Crantz ..	Gold of Pleasure ..	Hardy annual ..	..	Europe
<b>Camirium</b> ..	Rumphius ..	Vide Aleurites	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Campanula</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BELL FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Campanulaceae	..
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American Bell Flower ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Pennsylvania
mollis ..	Willdenow ..	Soft Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Sicily
pyramidalis ..	Willdenow ..	Chimney Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Carniola
urticifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Nettle-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Germany
media ..	Linnaeus ..	Canterbury Bells ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Germany
persicifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Peach-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
rotundifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hare Bell or Blue Bell of Scotland	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
nobilis ..	.. ..	Noble Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	China
speculum ..	Willdenow ..	Venus' Looking Glass ..	Hardy annual ..	..	South Europe
grandiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Vide Platycodon grandiflorum	.. .. .	..	..
grandis ..	Fischer and Meyer	Large Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Natolia
latifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Broad-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
Trachelium ..	Linnaeus ..	Throat-Wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
gracilis ..	Forster ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
littoralis ..	Labillardière	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
capillaris ..	Loddiges ..	Vide Wahlenbergia gracilis, A. De Candolle	.. .. .	..	..
vincæflora ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
quadrifida ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
mexicana ..	.. ..	Mexican Bell Flower ..	.. .. .	..	Mexico
carpathica ..	Jacquin ..	Carpathian Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Carpathian Alps
carpathica, var. alba	.. ..	White Carpathian Bell Flower	.. .. .	..	..
alliariæfolia ..	Roemer and Schultes	Alliaria-leaved Bell Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Caucasus
Vidallii ..	Hooker ..	Vidall's Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Azores
<b>Camphora officinarum</b>	C. Bauhin ..	Vide Cinnamomum Camphora, Nees and Ebermaier	.. .. .	..	..



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Campsidium</b> ..	<i>Seeman</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceæ	
valdivianum ..	Seeman ..	Valdivian Campsidium ..	.. .. .	"	Valdivia
filicifolium ..	Seeman ..	Fern-leaved Campsidium ..	.. .. .	"	Fiji
<b>Canarina</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Campanulaceæ	
Campanula ..	Linnaeus ..	Canary Island Bell Flower..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
<b>Canella</b> ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Canellaceæ	
alba ..	Murray ..	West Indian White-wood Bark or Wild Cinnamon	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Bahamas, Barba- does, Jamaica, Cuba, Martinique, Guadaloupe, St. Croix, Florida, and Trinidad
<b>Canthium</b> ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
lucidum ..	Hooker and Arnott	Shining-leaved Canthium ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<b>Cantua</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polemoniaceæ	
buxifolia ..	Jussieu ..	Flower of the Incas or Magic Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Peru
pyrifolia ..	Jussieu ..	Pear-leaved Cantua ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Peru
<b>Canavalia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
bonariensis ..	Lindley ..	Necklace Bean ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<b>Capparis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CAPER ..	.. .. .	Capparidæ	
spinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	True Caper Plant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	South Europe
Mitchellii ..	Lindley ..	Mitchell's Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North and South Australia
reclinata ..	A. Cunningham	Reclined Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	East Australia
Moorei ..	.. ..	Moore's Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
brevispina ..	Wallich ..	Short-spined Caper Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Malabar and Ceylon
<b>Candollea</b> ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Dilleniaceæ	
cuneiformis ..	Labillardière	Wedge-leaved Candollea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Canna</b> * ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FLOWERING REED or IN- DIAN SHOT PLANT	.. .. .	Marantaceæ	
edulis ..	Ker ..	Spurious Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Peru and Brazil
peruviana ..	Hortorum ..	Peruvian Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
gigantea ..	Desfontaines	Large Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 6 feet	"	South America
glauca ..	Linnaeus ..	Sea-green-leaved Indian Shot Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	Jamaica, Trinidad Guiana, and East Indies (?)
indica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Indian Shot Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical Himalayas, Malayan Archipel- ago, and West Indies
spectabilis ..	Bouche ..	Showy Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	South America
Warszewiczii ..	Dietrich ..	Warszewicz's Indian Shot Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	Costa Rica
elegans ..	Bouche ..	Elegant Indian Shot Plant..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2½ feet	"	
speciosa ..	Roscoe ..	Showy Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	South America
<b>Cannabis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HEMP ..	.. .. .	Urticæ	
sativa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hemp ..	Hardy annual ..	"	India and Persia
sativa, var. gi- gantea ..	.. ..	Large-growing Hemp ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
<b>Caprifolium</b> ..	<i>Romer and Schultes</i> ..	HONEYSUCKLE or GOAT'S LEAF	.. .. .	Caprifoliaceæ	
italicum, var.	Romer and Schultes	} <i>Vide</i> Lonicera			
rubrum ..	Romer and Schultes				
sempervirens ..	Romer and Schultes				
<b>Capsella</b> ..	<i>Mönch</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
bursa pastoris ..	Mönch ..	Shepherd's Purse or Pick- pocket	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe and Austra- lia (acclimatised ?)
<b>Capsicum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	GUINEA PEPPER or CHILLIES	.. .. .	Solanæ	
annuum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Chillies ..	Hardy annual; height, 1 foot	"	India
baccatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Capsicum or Bird Pepper	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	East and West Indies
<b>Capellia</b> † ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Dilleniaceæ	
biflora ..	.. ..	Two-flowered Capellia	.. .. .	"	
<b>Caragana</b> ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	SIBERIAN PEA TREE	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
microphylla ..	.. ..	Small-leaved Siberian Pea Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Russia
arborescens ..	Lamarck ..	Common Siberian Pea Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	Siberia

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Wormia*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>arex</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	SEDGE GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Cyperaceæ	
chlorantha ..	R. Brown ..	Green-flowered Sedge Grass	.. .. .	"	New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania
inversa .. ..	R. Brown ..	Inverted-flowered Sedge Grass	.. .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>argillia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ebenaceæ	
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Black Plum of Illawarra	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>arica</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Papayaceæ	
Papaya .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Papaw Tree	Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree; height, 25 feet	"	Tropical South America
<b>arissa</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
ovata .. ..	Robt. Brown	Ovate-leaved Carissa	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Arduina .. ..	Lamarck ..	Natal Plum	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Carissa	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Brownii .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide C. ovata, Robt. Brown	.. .. .	"	
<b>armichaelia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
australis ..	Robt. Brown	New Zealand Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New Zealand
<b>arpinus</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	HORNBEAM .. ..	.. .. .	Cupuliferæ	
Betulus .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hornbeam	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Britain
heterophyllus ..	.. ..	Crowded-leaved Hornbeam	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
<b>arpodetus</b> ..	Forster ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragææ	
serratus .. ..	Forster ..	Saw-edge-leaved Carpodetus	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>arthamus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
tinctorius ..	Linnaeus ..	Saff Flower or Bastard Saffron	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Egypt
<b>arumbium</b> ..	Reinwardt ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiacææ	
populifolium ..	Reinwardt ..	Queensland Poplar	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 9 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Omalanthus populifolius</i>	Graham				
<b>arya</b> .. ..	Nuttall ..	HICKORY .. ..	.. .. .	Juglandacææ	
amara .. ..	Nuttall ..	Bitter Nut or Swamp Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	North America
microcarpa ..	Nuttall ..	Small-fruited Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North America
glabra .. ..	Torrey ..	Hog Nut or Brown Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 90 feet	"	North America
obcordata ..	Sweet ..	Reverse Heart-shaped Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America
olivæformis ..	Nuttall ..	Peccan or Illinois Nut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 90 feet	"	North America
tomentosa ..	Nuttall ..	Mocker Nut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	North America
alba .. ..	Nuttall ..	Shell Bark, Scaly Bark, or Shag Bark Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 90 to 100 feet	"	North America
sulcata .. ..	Nuttall ..	Furrowed Hickory	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	"	North America
xyodaphne ..	Blume ..	Vide Cryptocarya	.. .. .	"	
<b>aryophyllus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CLOVE TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Myrtacææ	
aromaticus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Clove Tree	Stove evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Moluccas
<b>aryota</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmææ	
urens .. ..	Jacquin ..	Jaggery Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Northern and Southern India, Tropical Sikkim, and North Australia
<b>aryotaxus</b> ..	Zuccarini ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferaæ	
japonicus .. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<b>assia</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	SENNA TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosææ	
Brewsterii ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Laburnum or Cigar Cassia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
fistula .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Pudding Pipe or Cassia Stick Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Tropical Asia, Africa, and America
florida .. ..	Vahl ..	Large-flowered Senna	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Tropical Asia and India
marilandica ..	Linnaeus ..	Maryland Senna	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
corymbosa ..	Lamarck ..	Corymbose Senna	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Buenos Ayres
levigata .. ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth-leaved Senna	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Brazil
Sophora .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Sophora Senna	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
pseudo-Sophora	Hortorum ..	False Sophora Senna	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
tomentosa ..	Lamarck ..	Woolly Senna	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 18 feet	"	West Indies
pubescens ..	Jacquin ..	Downy Senna	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
<b>asselia</b> .. ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Verbenacææ	
integrifolia ..	Nees ..	Entire-leaved Casselia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.	"	Brazil

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cassinopsis</b> ..	<i>Sonder</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Illicineae	
capensis ..	<i>Sonder</i> ..	Caffir Broom Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Castanea</b> ..	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	CHESNUT ..	.. .. .	Cupuliferae	
vesca ..	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	Sweet or Spanish Chesnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Europe, Asia, and America
vesca, var. ..	.. ..	Downton Chesnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 50 feet	"	
<b>Castanospermum</b>	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
australe ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	Moreton Bay Chesnut or Bean Tree	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Casuarina</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SHE-OAK ..	.. .. .	Casuarineae	
distyla ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Stunted She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
distyla, var. paludosa ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	Victoria and New South Wales
stricta ..	<i>Aiton</i> , not of <i>Miquel</i>	Coast or Drooping She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. quadrivalvis</i> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>				
Cunninghamii ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Fire Oak of Queensland ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Fraseriana ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Fraser's She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
glauca ..	<i>Sieber</i> ..	Desert She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
paludosa ..	<i>Sieber</i> ..	<i>Vide C. distyla</i> , var. <i>paludosa</i>		"	
tenuissima ..	<i>Sieber</i> ..	<i>Vide C. torulosa</i> , <i>Aiton</i>		"	
suberosa ..	<i>Otto and Dietrich</i>	Erect She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
torulosa ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Forest or River Oak, Beefwood of Queensland	.. .. .	"	New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
Syn. <i>C. tenuissima</i>	<i>Sieber</i>				
quadrivalvis ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	<i>Vide C. stricta</i> , <i>Aiton</i>		"	
<b>Catha</b> ..	<i>Forskahl</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Celastrineae	
Wallichii ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Wallich's Catha ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<b>Catalpa</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceae	
bignonioides ..	<i>Wallenstein Sims</i>	Bignonia-like Catalpa ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>C. springerifolia</i>					
<b>Catananche</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CUPID'S DART ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
corulea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Blue-flowered Cupid's Dart	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Cathartocarpus</b>	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
Brewsterii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Cassia Brewsterii</i> , <i>F. Mueller</i>		"	
<b>Cattleya</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidaceae	
pallida-violacea ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico (?)
Trianae ..	<i>Reichenbach fil.</i>	.. .. .	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
<b>Ceanothus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamnaceae	
africanus ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	African Ceanothus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
thyrsiflorus ..	<i>Eischweiller</i>	Thyrse-flowered Ceanothus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	California
americana ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Red Root, known also as the New Jersey Tea or Wild Snowball	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
asiaticus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Colubrina</i>		"	
integerrimus ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	Californian Lilac or Beauty of the Sierras	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	California
Arnoldii ..	.. ..	Arnold's Ceanothus ..	Hardy shrub	"	
divaricatus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Spreading Californian Lilac	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	California
<b>Cedrela</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceae	
Toona ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	New South Wales and Queensland Red Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and India
Syn. <i>C. australis</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<b>Cedronella</b> ..	<i>Manch</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	
triphylla ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Garden Palm of Gilead or Sweet Balm	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Canary Islands
<b>Cedrus</b> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	CEDAR ..	.. .. .	Coniferae	
Atlantica ..	<i>Manetti</i> ..	Mount Atlas Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 160 feet	"	Northern Africa
Libani ..	<i>Barrelier</i> ..	Cedar of Lebanon, Cedar of the Bible	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Syria
Deodara ..	<i>London</i> ..	Deodar or Indian Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet	"	Nepaul
<b>Celastrus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STAFF TREE ..	.. .. .	Celastrineae	
australis ..	<i>Harvey and Mueller</i>	Native Staff Tree ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Celmisia</b> ..	Cassini ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Compositae	
longifolia ..	Cassini ..	Long-leaved Celmisia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Queensland
<b>Celosia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	COCKSCOMB .. ..	.. .. ..	Amarantaceae	
cristata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cockscomb ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	India and Java
<b>Celtis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NETTLE TREE or HOOP ASH ..	.. .. ..	Urticaceae	
occidentalis ..	Linnaeus ..	North American Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
occidentalis, var. cordata ..	Desfontaines ..	Heart-leaved Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
australis ..	Linnaeus ..	European Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	South Europe
cordata ..	Desfontaines ..	Vide C. occidentalis, var. cordata		"	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Tremma orientalis, Blume		"	
pumila ..	Pursh ..	Dwarf Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	North America
chinensis ..	Persoon ..	Chinese Nettle Tree ..	Hardy tree .. ..	"	China
rhhamnifolia ..	.. ..	Buckthorn-leaved Nettle Tree	Hardy shrub .. ..	"	South Africa
aspera ..	Brogniart ..	Vide Tremma aspera, Blume		"	
<b>Centaurea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CENTAURY or CORN FLOWER ..	.. .. ..	Compositae	
canariensis ..	Willdenow ..	Canary Island Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
benedicta ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Cnicus benedictus, Gartner		"	
Cyaneus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Blue Bottle or Corn Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe
depressa ..	Bieberstein ..	Depressed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
eriphora ..	Linnaeus ..	Wool-bearing Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
ovina ..	Pallas ..	Sheep's Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
sphaerocephala ..	Linnaeus ..	Globe-headed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
parvidora ..	Desfontaines ..	Small flowered Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Barbary
pullata ..	Linnaeus ..	Sad-flowered Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
trichocephala ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy-headed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Vochinensis ..	Bernhardi ..	Vochin Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
involuta ..	Hortorum ..	Whorled Centaury		"	
moschata ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Sultan ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Persia
moschata, var. rubra ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Sweet Sultan	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Persia
atropurpurea ..	Kitaibel ..	Dark-purple Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
babylonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Babylonian Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
gymnocarpa ..	Morisson ..	Naked-fruited Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
americana ..	Nuttall ..	American Centaury ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	North America
Fenzlii ..	Reichardt ..	Fenzl's Centaury ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. stenolepis ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. ..		"	
orientalis ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. multisecta ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. ..		"	
orientalis ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. angustifolia ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. ..		"	
africana ..	.. ..	African Centaury ..	.. .. ..	"	Africa
stereophylla ..	Besser ..	Stiff-leaved Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Podolia
calocephala ..	Willdenow ..	Beautiful-headed Centaury	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
amara ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitter Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Centaury		"	
<b>Centranthus</b> ..	De Candolle ..	SPUR FLOWER .. ..	.. .. ..	Valerianaceae	
macrosiphon ..	Boissier ..	Large tubed Spur Flower ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Spain
ruber ..	De Candolle ..	Red Valerian or Common Spur Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
ruber, var. flore-alba ..	.. ..	White Spur Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Centrolepis</b> ..	Labillardiere ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Centrolepideae	
aristata ..	Roemer and Schultes ..	Awne Centrolepis ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. Desv. n. n. aristata	Robt. Brown				
<b>Cephalanthus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BUTTON WOOD .. ..	.. .. ..	Rubiaceae	
occidentalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Button Wood ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
<b>Cephalaria</b> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Dipsacaeae	
alpina ..	Willdenow ..	Alpine Cephalaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Switzerland
centauroides ..	Sprengel ..	Centaury-like Cephalaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
<b>Cephalotus</b> ..	Labillardiere ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Saxifrageae	
follicularis ..	Labillardiere ..	West Australian Pitcher Plant	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cephalotaxus</b>	<i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i>	JAPAN YEW .. ..	.. .. .	Coniferae	
tardiva ..	Siebold ..	<i>Vide</i> Taxus adpressa, Knight		"	
drupacea ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Plum-fruited Japan Yew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan
Fortunei ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Fortune's Yew .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Japan and North China
<b>Cerasus</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	CHERRY .. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
ilicifolia ..	Nuttall ..	Holly-leaved Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	California
Chicasa ..	.. ..				
japonicus ..	Loiseleur ..				
lusitanicus ..	Loiseleur ..				
lauro-cerassus ..	Loiseleur ..	<i>Vide</i> Prunus		"	
serotina ..	Loiseleur ..				
mahaleb ..	Miller ..				
virginiana ..	.. ..				
vulgaris, vars. ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Avium, vars. ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Cherry .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Europe
<b>Ceratochloa</b> ..	<i>Beauvois and De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineae	
exaltata ..	.. ..	Tall Horn Grass .. ..	.. .. .	"	North America
<b>Ceratonia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
siliqua ..	Linnaeus ..	Carob Tree or St. John's Bread	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Mediterranean regions
<b>Ceratopetalum</b>	<i>Smith</i> ..	CHRISTMAS BUSH .. ..	.. .. .	Saxifragae	
apetalum ..	D. Don ..	White-flowered Christmas Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales
apetalum (var.) ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 ft.	"	New South Wales
gummiferum ..	Smith ..	New South Wales Christmas Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	New South Wales
<b>Cerbera</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynae	
Thevetia ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Thevetia nerifolia		"	
<b>Cercis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	JUDAS TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
siliquastrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Judas Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
siliquastrum, var. flore-alba ..	.. ..	Common White-flowering Judas Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	South Europe
siliquastrum, var. pallida ..	Linnaeus ..	Pale Judas Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	South Europe (?)
canadensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Red Bud ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 18 feet	"	North America
<b>Cercodea</b> ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Haloragae	
erecta ..	Murray ..	<i>Vide</i> Haloragis		"	
<b>Cereus</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	TORCH THISTLE .. ..	.. .. .	Cactaceae	
Rockmannii ..	Otto ..	Rockmann's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Tropical America
Bonplandii ..	Parmentier	Bonpland's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Tropical America
cylindricus ..	Haworth ..	<i>Vide</i> Opuntia cylindricus		"	
candicans ..	Gillies ..	White-flowering Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Chili
cinerascens ..	De Candolle	Ash-grey-colored Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico
Donkelaarii ..	Salm Dyck ..	Donkelaar's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Brazil
grandiflorus ..	Miller ..	Great Night-flowering Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Jamaica
grandiflorus, var. Maynardii ..	Paxton ..	Maynard's Night-flowering Cereus	.. .. .	"	Garden origin (?)
giganteus ..	Engelmann ..	Suwarrow of Mexico ..	Hardy tree; height, 60 feet ..	"	Mexico
grandis ..	Haworth ..	Great-spined Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
geometrizans ..	Martius ..	Angular Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
Gardnerii ..	.. ..	Gardner's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Harrisii ..	.. ..	Harris's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
imbricatus ..	Haworth ..	<i>Vide</i> Opuntia imbricata		"	
leptophis ..	De Candolle	Slender Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	Tropical America
Loweii ..	.. ..	Lowe's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Macdonaldiae ..	Hooker ..	Mrs. Macdonald's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Honduras
multangularis ..	Haworth ..	Many cornered Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South America
Martianus ..	Pfeiffer ..	Martius's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico
nycticalus ..	Link ..	Night-flowering Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Tropical America
Pitajaya ..	De Candolle	Pitajaya .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Carthage
Swartzii ..	Grisebach ..	Dildo .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Jamaica
Syn. <i>C. peruvianus</i>	Macfadyen				
quadrangularis ..	Haworth ..	Four-angled Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
rostratus ..	Lehmann ..	Beaked Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South America
Rottlerii ..	.. ..	Rottler's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
senilis ..	Salm Dyck ..	Old Man Cereus .. ..	.. .. .	"	Mexico

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cereus</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cactaceæ	
serpentinus ..	Lagasea ..	Serpent Cactus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Peru
speciosissimus ..	Haworth ..	Showy Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South America
subrepandus ..	Haworth ..	Wave-leaved Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet .. ..	"	West Indies
Smithii ..	.. ..	Smith's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South America
tetragonus ..	Haworth ..	Tetragon-shaped Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet .. ..	"	South America
peruvianus ..	Macfadyen ..	<i>Vide</i> Cereus Swartzii, Griseb. ..	.. ..	"	
triqueter ..	Haworth ..	Three-cornered Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet .. ..	"	South America
tortuosus ..	Forbes ..	Twisted Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Buenos Ayres
Tweddiei ..	Hooker ..	Tweddie's Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet .. ..	"	Buenos Ayres
validus ..	Haworth ..	Strong Cereus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet .. ..	"	South America
<b>Erinthe</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEYWORT .. ..	.. ..	Boraginæ	
aspera ..	Roth ..	Rough-leaved Honeywort .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South of France
gynandria ..	Gaspard (?) ..	Pure Honeywort .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
major ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Honeywort .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
bicolor ..	Linnaeus ..	Two-colored Honeywort .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe (?)
<b>Ceropegia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Asclepiadæ	
stapeliformis ..	Haworth ..	Stapelia-like Ceropegia .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Cassia</b> ..	Endlicher ..	<i>Vide</i> Trachymene .. ..	.. ..		
<b>Cestrum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WEST INDIAN BASTARD JASMINE OR POISON BERRY .. ..	.. ..	Solanæ	
aurantiacum ..	L'Heritier ..	Orange-colored Cestrum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet .. ..	"	Guatemala
fœtidissimum ..	Jacquin ..	Fœtid Cestrum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet .. ..	"	East Indies
fasciculatum ..	Miers ..	<i>Vide</i> Habrothamnus fasciculatus .. ..	.. ..	"	
diurnum ..	Linnaeus ..	Day-smelling Cestrum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet .. ..	"	Caribbean Islands
nocturnum ..	Linnaeus ..	Night-smelling Cestrum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet .. ..	"	Dominica, Jamaica, Cuba, and East Indies (?)
odoratissimum ..	Jacquin ..	Fragrant Cestrum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet .. ..	"	East Indies
odontospermum ..	Jacquin ..	} <i>Vide</i> C. diurnum, Linnaeus .. ..	.. ..	"	
Forsythi ..	Don ..				
fastigiatum ..	Jacquin ..				
<b>Chenesthes</b> ..	Miers ..	.. ..	.. ..	Solanæ	
lanceolata ..	Miers ..	Lance-leaved Chenesthes .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet .. ..	"	Quindieu
gesnerioides ..	.. ..	Gesnera-like Chenesthes .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	
<b>Chamaecyparis</b> ..	Spach ..	WHITE CEDAR or DWARF CYPRESS .. ..	.. ..	Coniferae	
ericoides ..	Carriere ..	<i>Vide</i> Retinispora ericoides, Zuccarini .. ..	.. ..	"	
Lawsoniana ..	Parlatore ..	<i>Vide</i> Cupressus Lawsoniana, Murray .. ..	.. ..	"	
obtusa ..	Endlicher ..	<i>Vide</i> Retinispora obtusa, Siebold .. ..	.. ..	"	
sphæroidea ..	Spach ..	Virginian White Cedar .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet .. ..	"	North America
<i>Syn. Cupressus thuyoides</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
thurifera ..	Endlicher ..	Mexican White Cedar .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Mexico
<i>Syn. Cupressus thuyoides</i> ..	Humboldt ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
<b>Chamaelaurium</b> ..	De Candolle ..	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtacæ	
plumosum ..	Desfontaines ..	<i>Vide</i> Verticordia Fontanesii, De Candolle .. ..	.. ..	"	
Brownii ..	Desfontaines ..	<i>Vide</i> Verticordia Brownii, De Candolle .. ..	.. ..	"	
<b>Chamaepeuce</b> ..	De Candolle ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
diacantha ..	De Candolle ..	Two-spined Chamaepeuce .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Barbary
<b>Chamaeranthenum</b> ..	Nees ..	FLOWER OF THE GROVE .. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
Gaudichaudii ..	Nees ..	Gaudichaud's Flower of the Grove .. ..	Greenhouse shrub (?) .. ..	"	Brazil
Beyrichianum ..	Nees ..	Beyrich's Flower of the Grove .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Brazil
<b>Chamaerops</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PALMETTO or HEMP PALM .. ..	.. ..	Palmae	
Fortunei ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Hemp or Fan Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	China
excelsa ..	Thunberg ..	Tall Hemp or Fan Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet .. ..	"	Nepaul and South China
humilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf European Hemp or Fan Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 12 feet .. ..	"	South Europe and North Africa
humilis var. macrocarpa ..	Linnaeus Hortorum ..	Large-fruited Fan Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Europe
humilis var. elegans ..	Linnaeus Hortorum ..	Elegant Hemp or Fan Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Europe



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Chamæscilla</b>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
corymbosa ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Dwarf Squill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Cesia corymbosa</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
<i>Chamomile</i> ..	..	<i>Vide Anthemis</i>			
<b>Cheilanthes</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
hirta ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Hairy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial ..	"	South Africa and Java
tenuifolia ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Slender-leaved Cheilanthes ..	Perennial ..	"	Australia, India, China, and New Zealand
lendigera ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Maggot Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Mexico, New Granada, and Ecuador
tomentosa ..	<i>Link</i> ..	Downy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial ..	"	North America
farinosa ..	<i>Kaulfuss</i> ..	Mealy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial ..	"	Asia, Africa, and America
<b>Cheiranthus</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	WALLFLOWER ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
Cheiri ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Wallflower ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	South Europe
maritima ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	<i>Vide Malcomia maritima</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i>		"	
scoparius ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Rock Wallflower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Teneriffe
<b>Chelidonium</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	CELANDINE ..	.. .. .	Papaveraceæ	
majus ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Great Celandine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
laciniatum ..	..	Jagged Celandine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Chelone</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	TORTOISE FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Scrophularineæ	
barbata ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Bearded Tortoise Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>Chenopodium</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	GOOSEFOOT ..	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceæ	
chilense ..	..	Chilian Goosefoot ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Chili
fruticosum ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	<i>Vide Suaeda fruticosa</i> , <i>Forskahl</i>		"	
nitrariacea ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Victorian Goosefoot ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and North and South Australia
Syn. <i>Rhagodia nitrariacea</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<b>Chilianthus</b> ..	<i>Burchell</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Loganiaceæ	
dysophyllus ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Dense-leaved Chilianthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	South Africa
Syn. <i>Buddleia dysophylla</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<b>Chimonanthus</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	WINTER FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Calycanthaceæ	
fragrans ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Fragrant Winter Flower ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Calycanthus praecox</i>	<i>Willdenow</i>				
<b>Chionanthus</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	SNOWDROP or FRINGE TREE ..	.. .. .	Jasminaceæ	
virginica ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	North American Snowdrop or Fringe Tree	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet	"	North America
ramiflorus ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Queensland Snowdrop or Fringe Tree	Hardy tree ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
Syn. <i>C. effusiflorus</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<b>Chironia</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gentianeæ	
decussata ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Cross-leaved Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
linoides ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Flax-like Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
floribunda ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Many-flowered Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Chlidanthus</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllideæ	
fragrans ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Fragrant Chlidanthus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<b>Chlora</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	YELLOWWORT ..	.. .. .	Gentianeæ	
perfoliata ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Yellowwort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Britain
<b>Chloranthus</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	GREENFLOWER ..	.. .. .	Chloranthaceæ	
officinalis ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Common Greenflower ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
<b>Chloris</b> ..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
ventricosa ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Warted Grass ..	.. .. .	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Chloroxylon</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceæ	
Swietenia ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Satinwood of India ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet	"	Southern India and Ceylon
<i>Chnoophora</i> ..	..	<i>Vide Alsophila</i>			
<i>Chondodendron</i> ..	<i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i>	<i>Vide Cocculus</i>			
<b>Chorozema</b> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
ilicifolia ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Holly-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Western Australia
cordata ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Heart-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
varium ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Various-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
Chandlerii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Chandler's Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Chrysanthemum*</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CHRYSANTHEMUM ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>carinatum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Keeled Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Barbary
<i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>annulatum</i>	.. ..	Ringed Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
<i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>Dummetii</i>	Hortorum ..	Dummett's Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
<i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>tricolor</i>	Hortorum ..	Three-colored Chrysanthemum	Hardy annual	"	
<i>coronarium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Garland-flowered Chrysanthemum	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Sicily
<i>leucanthemum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oxeye Daisy or White Weed	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<i>frutescens</i> ..	.. ..	Shrubby Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Teneriffe
<i>multicaule</i> ..	Desfontaines	Many-stemmed Chrysanthemum	Hardy annual	"	
<i>Myconis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Roman Daisy .. ..	Hardy annual	"	
<i>viscosum</i> ..	Desfontaines	Clammy Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual (?)	"	
<i>sinense</i> ..	Sabine ..	Common Chinese Chrysanthemum	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<i>Chryscephalum</i> ..	Walpers ..	<i>Vide Helichrysum</i>			
<b>Chrysophyllum</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STAR APPLE ..	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
<i>cainito</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Star Apple ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Tropical South America and West India Islands
<i>olivaeforme</i> ..	Lamarck ..	Wild Star Apple or West Indian Damson	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	South America and West Indies
<i>pruniferum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Star Apple or Gold Leaf	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Syn. Nicotiana prunifera</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>caeruleum</i> ..	Jacquin ..	} <i>Vide C. cainito</i> , Linnaeus			
<i>argenteum</i> ..	Jacquin, not Sieber				
<b>Cicer</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	CHICK PEA ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>arietinum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Gram ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe and India
<b>Chicorium</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CHICORY or SUCCORY ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>Intybus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Chicory ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
<b>Cinchona</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PERUVIAN BARK ..	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
<i>calisaya</i> ..	Ruiz & Pavon	Yellow Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	South America
<i>micrantha</i> ..	Ruiz & Pavon	Grey or Huanuco Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South America
<i>succirubra</i> ..	Pavon ..	Red Bark .. ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South America
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Peruvian Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South America
<i>Cin-nalis</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Nothochlæna</i> ..			
<b>Cineraria</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	RAGWORT ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>maritima</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sea Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>maritima</i> , var. <i>candidissima</i>	.. ..	Whitest Sea Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>hybrida</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Hybrid Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial	"	
<b>Cinnamomum</b>	<i>Burmah</i> ..	CINNAMON TREE ..	.. .. .	Laurinæe	
<i>Zeylanicum</i> ..	Freycine	Ceylon Cinnamon ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Ceylon and Malabar
<i>Syn. Laurus Zeylanica</i>	Nees				
<i>Camphora</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Camphor Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>Syn. Laurus Camphora</i>	.. ..				
<i>Cionidium</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Deparia</i>			
<b>Cirrhopetalum</b>	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
<i>Thouarsii</i> ..	Lindley ..	Thouars's Cirrhopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Mascaren and Society Islands
<i>Elisei</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales
<b>Cissus</b> † ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILD GRAPE ..	.. .. .	Ampelideae	
<i>amazonicus</i> ..	Lindley ..	Amazon Wild Grape ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Amazon
<i>albo-nitens</i> ..	Lindley ..	White Shining-leaved Cissus	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	South America
<i>Lindenii</i> ..	Andrews ..	Linden's Wild Grape ..	.. .. .	"	South America
<i>discolor</i> ..	Blume ..	Java Variegated Wild Grape	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Java
<i>capensis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Vitis capensis</i> , Thunberg		"	
<i>antarctica</i> ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide Vitis</i>		"	
<i>quinquefolius</i> ..	Michaux ..	<i>Vide Ampelopsis</i>		"	
<b>Cistus</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	ROCK ROSE or GUM CISTUS	.. .. .	Cistineae	
<i>laevifolius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Laurel-leaved Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Spain
<i>albidus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	White Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Spain

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.† This genus is now incorporated with *Vitis*

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cistus</b> — <i>contd.</i> —					
creticus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Gum Cistus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	Cistineae	Levant
creticus, var. tauricus ..	De Candolle ..	Taurian Gum Cistus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	Tauria
corborensis ..	Pourret ..	Corbor Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Spain
hirsutus ..	Lamarck ..	Hairy Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Portugal
ladaniferous ..	Linnaeus ..	Bog Cistus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Spain
Ledon ..	Lamarck ..	Ledon Gum Cistus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	France
monspeliensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Montpellier Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe
parviflorus ..	Lamarck ..	Small-flowered Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Crete
purpureus ..	Lamarck ..	Purple Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Levant
salvifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Sage-leaved Gum Cistus or Rock Rose	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe
tauricus ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide C. creticus</i> , Linnaeus	..	..	..
villosus ..	Lamarck ..	Long-haired Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe
vulgaris ..	Spach ..	Common Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe
formosus ..	Curtis ..	Beautiful Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Portugal
<b>Citharexylon</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FIDDLE WOOD ..	..	Verbenaceae	..
quadrangulare ..	Jacquin ..	Jamaica Fiddle Wood or Savannah Wattle	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Jamaica
subserratum ..	Swartz ..	Tooth-leaved Fiddle Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	West Indies
<b>Citriobatus</b> ..	A. Cunningham	ORANGE THORN ..	..	Pittosporaeae	..
multiflorus ..	A. Cunningham	Many-flowered Orange Thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
pauciflorus ..	A. Cunningham	Sparse-flowered Orange Thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	..	Queensland and North Australia
<b>Citrus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ORANGE, LIME, LEMON, &C.	..	Rutaceae	..
Decumana ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Shaddock ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	India
Aurantium ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Orange ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Asia
medica ..	Linnaeus ..	Citron ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Asia
vulgaris var. myrtifolia ..	Risso Hort ..	Myrtle-leaved Bitter Orange	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 6 feet	..	Asia
Limonum ..	Risso ..	Lemon ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	Asia
Limetta ..	Risso ..	Lime ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 ft.	..	Asia
nobilis ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Mandarin Orange ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 to 12 feet	..	China
australasica ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Native Lime ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
australis ..	Planchon ..	Native Orange ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Clarkia</b> ..	Pursh ..	..	..	Onagrariae	..
elegans ..	Douglas ..	Elegant-flowering Clarkia ..	Hardy annual ..	..	California
pulchella ..	Pursh ..	Pretty-flowered Clarkia ..	Hardy annual ..	..	California
<b>Clausena</b> ..	Burmans ..	..	..	Rutaceae	..
inæqualis ..	Oliver ..	Irregular Clausena ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Myaris inæqualis</i>	Presl ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Claytonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	AMERICAN SPRING BEAUTY	..	Portulacaeae	..
perfoliata ..	Don ..	Perfoliate Spring Beauty ..	Hardy annual ..	..	North America
<b>Cleistocactus</b> ..	Lehmann ..	..	..	Cactaceae	..
colubrinus ..	Lehmann ..	Snake Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South America
<b>Clematis</b> * ..	Linnaeus ..	TRAVELLER'S JOY, VIRGIN'S BOWER, or OLD MAN'S BEARD	..	Ranunculaceae	..
brachiata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Armed Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
crispa ..	Linnaeus ..	Curled-flowered Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	North America
erecta ..	Allioni ..	Erect-flowering Clematis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Austria
hexasepala ..	De Candolle ..	New Zealand Traveller's Joy	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	New Zealand
flammula ..	Willdenow ..	Sweet-scented Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	South Europe and North Africa
flammula, var. maritima ..	..	Seaside Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	South of France
lanuginosa ..	Lindley ..	Woolly Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	China
microphylla ..	De Candolle ..	Native Virgin's Bower or Old Man's Beard	Evergreen climber ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
pedicellata ..	Sweet ..	Long Flower-stalked Clematis	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Majorca
aristata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Native Supple Jack ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, and Tasmania

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order	Habitat
<b>Clematis</b> — <i>con-</i> <i>tinua</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Ranunculaceae	
aristata, var. blanda ..	Pentham ..	.. ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	Victoria and Tasmania
aristata, var. occidentalis Syn. <i>C. pubescens</i>	Bentham .. Huegel ..	West Australian Supple Jack	Hardy climber ..	..	West Australia
florida, var. Sieboldii ..	Don ..	Siebold's Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Japan
odorata ..	.. ..	Fragrant Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	West Indies
gentianoides ..	De Candolle ..	Gentian-like Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous creeper ..	..	Tasmania
viticella ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Vine Bower ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	Spain
viticella, var. alba ..	.. ..	White-flowered Vine Bower	Hardy deciduous climber	..	
blanda ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide C. aristata</i> , var. blanda		..	
pubescens ..	Huegel ..	<i>Vide C. aristata</i> , var. occidentalis		..	
maritima ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide C. flammula</i> , Willdenow		..	
<b>Cleome</b> ..	De Candolle ..	.. ..	.. ..	Capparidaceae	
speciosa ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	<i>Vide Gynandropsis</i>		..	
spinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Prickly Cleome ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Brazil
<b>Clerodendron</b>	Linnaeus ..	GLOEY TREE		Verbenaceae	
nutans ..	Wallich ..	Nodding Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	Bengal and Sylhet
tonmentosum ..	Robt. Brown ..	Downy Clerodendron ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	Queensland and New South Wales
volubile ..	Palliset de Beauvois ..	Twining Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	Guinea
fallax ..	Lindley ..	Deceptive Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	..	East Indies
fragrans ..	Willdenow ..	Scented Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	China (naturalized in South America, Antigua, and Cuba)
odoratissimum ..	.. ..	Most Fragrant Clerodendron		..	
Siphonanthus ..	Robt. Brown ..	East Indian Tube Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	East Indies
speciosum ..	Hortorum ..	Showy Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	..	China
splendens ..	G. Don ..	Splendid Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	Sierra Leone
Thomsoniae ..	Balfour ..	Lady Thomson's Clerodendron	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	..	West Africa
Thomsoniae, var. Balfourianum ..	Hooker (?) ..	Balfour's Clerodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	..	Garden hybrid
acuminatum ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Clerodendron		..	
affine ..	.. ..	Related Clerodendron		..	
Kämpferii ..	.. ..	Kämpfer's Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	..	South America
<b>Clothra</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Ericaceae	
alnifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	American White Alder ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	North America
arborea ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Tree Clothra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Madeira
<b>Clianthus</b> ..	Solander ..	GLORY PEA ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
puniceus ..	Banks and Solander ..	Glory Pea or Parrot Beak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 6 feet	..	New Zealand
Dampieri ..	A. Cunningham ..	Sturt's Desert Pea ..	Hardy biennial or perennial ..	..	North and South Australia and New South Wales
<b>Clinopodium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Labiatae	
vulgare ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Calamintha</i> Clinopodium		..	
<b>Clitoria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BUTTERFLY PEA ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
Plumieri ..	Jussieu ..	Plumier's Butterfly Pea ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	..	West Indies and Tropical America
ternatea, var. alba ..	Linnaeus ..	White Butterfly Pea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	East Indies, Tropical Africa, Jamaica, Antigua, and Barbadoes
<b>Clivia</b> ..	Lindley ..	CAFFRE LILY ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceae	
Gardenii ..	Hooker ..	Garden's Caffre Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Natal
cyrtanthiflora ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Imantophyllum cyrtanthiflorum</i> , Hooker		..	
nobilis ..	Lindley ..	Noble Caffre Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
miniata ..	Backhouse ..	<i>Vide Imantophyllum miniatum</i> , Hooker		..	
<b>Cluytia</b> ..	Aiton ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
pulchella ..	Linnaeus ..	Pretty Cluytia or African Poison Lush	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Cneorum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WIDOW WAIL ..	.. ..	Rutaceae	
tricoccum ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-grained Widow Wail	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cnicus</b> .. ..	<i>Vaillant</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
benedictus ..	Gærtner ..	Blessed Thistle or Spotted	Hardy annual ..	"	Levant
Syn. <i>Centaurea benedicta</i>	Linnaeus	Cardus			
<b>Cobæa</b> .. ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polemoniaceæ	
scandens ..	Cavanilles ..	Climbing Cobæa ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Mexico
<b>Coburghia</b> ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceæ	
incarnata ..	Sweet ..	Flesh-colored Coburghia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Quito
trichroma ..	Herbert ..	Tri-colored Coburghia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Andes
<b>Cochlearia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HORSE RADISH OR SCURVY GRASS	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
Armoracia ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Horse Radish ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Coccoloba</b> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	SEASIDE GRAPE ..	.. .. .	Polygonaceæ	
excoriata ..	Linnaeus ..	Excoriated Coccoloba ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	West India Islands
platyclada ..	Hooker ..	Vile Polygonum platycladum, F. Mueller		"	
<b>Cocculus</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	COCHINEAL BERRY ..	.. .. .	Menispermaceæ	
palmatus ..	De Candolle	Vide Jateorhiza palmata		"	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Vile Pericampylus incana, Miers		"	
tomentosus ..	.. ..	Downy Cocculus ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical India
<b>Coccinea</b> ..	<i>Wight and Arnott</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cucurbitaceæ	
quinqueloba ..	.. ..	Five-lobed Coccinea ..	.. .. .	"	India
<b>Cocos</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	COCOANUT PALM ..	.. .. .	Palmæ	
nucifera ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cocconut Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Southern India and Malayan Islands
plumosa ..	Loddiges ..	Feathery Cocconut Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Brazi
flexuosa ..	Martius ..	Bent Cocconut Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Brazil
<b>Codiaeum</b> ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	SOUTH SEA LAUREL ..	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
(Croton, Hort.)					
variegatum ..	Blume ..	Variegated Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Timor, Java, Amboyna, and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>C. chrysotrichum</i>	Sprengel				
variegatum, var. pictum	F. Mueller ..	Painted Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fiji and East Indies
variegatum, var. genuinum, sub-var. angustifolium	F. Mueller ..	Fijian Vasa-damu or Sacasacaloa	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fiji Islands
Guilfoylei ..	C. Moore ..	Guilfoyle's Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Pango Bay, Vanuatu, and Sandwich Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Volutum</i>	Veitch				
cornutum ..	Syn. <i>Croton cornutum</i>	Horned Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Macarthurii ..	Syn. <i>Croton Macarthurii</i>	Sir W. Macarthur's Codiaum	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Veitchii ..	Syn. <i>Croton Veitchii</i>	Veitch's Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
longifolium ..	Syn. <i>Croton longifolium</i>	Long-leaved Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Mortii ..	Syn. <i>Croton Mortii</i>	Mort's Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Schomburgkii ..	Syn. <i>Croton Schomburgkii</i>	Dr. Schomburgk's Codiaum	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
undulatum ..	Syn. <i>Croton undulatum</i>	Wave-leaved Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
ovatifolium ..	Syn. <i>Croton ovatifolium</i>	Ovate Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Youngianum ..	Syn. <i>Croton Youngianum</i>	Young's Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
spirale ..	Syn. <i>Croton spiralis</i>	Spiral-leaved Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
oblongifolium ..	Syn. <i>Croton oblongifolium</i>	Oblong-leaved Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	India
latifolium ..	Syn. <i>Croton latifolium</i>	Broad-leaved Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Amboyna and Philippine Islands
medium ..	Syn. <i>Croton medium</i>	Dwarf Codiaum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Amboyna and Philippine Islands

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Codiaeum</b> — <i>con-</i> <i>lined</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	..
Albertii .. Syn. <i>Croton</i> <i>Albertii</i>	Hortorum ..	Albert's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Solomon Islands
aureo-maculatum .. Syn. <i>Croton</i> <i>aureo-macu-</i> <i>latum</i>	Hortorum ..	Golden Spotted Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Ancientum
obovatum ..	Zollikofer ..	} <i>Vide C. variegatum</i> , Blume	.. ..	..	..
moluccanum ..	Decaisne ..				
chrysostichum ..	Sprengel ..				
lucidum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Baloghia lucida</i> , End- licher	.. ..	..	..
Weismanni .. Syn. <i>Croton</i> <i>Weismanni</i>	Hortorum ..	Weismann's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	South Sea Islands
<b>Colebogyne</b> ..	J. Smith ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	..
ilicifolia ..	J. Smith ..	<i>Vide Alchornea ilicifolia</i> , F. Mueller	.. ..	..	..
<b>Cologyne</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. ..	.. ..	Orchideae	..
cinnamomea ..	Teysmann ..	Cinnamon-flowered Cologyne	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Java
cristata ..	Lindley ..	Crested Cologyne ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Nepaul
odoratissima ..	.. ..	Fragrant Cologyne ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Moulmein
speciosa ..	Lindley ..	Showy Cologyne ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Java
miniata ..	Lindley ..	Vermilion-flowered Cologyne	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Java
nitida ..	Lindley ..	Shining-leaved Cologyne ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Nepaul and Sikkim
<b>Coffea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	COFFEE PLANT ..	.. ..	Rubiaceae	..
arabica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Coffee Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	..	Mountains of Abyssinia
arabica, var. mauritiana ..	.. ..	Mauritius Coffee Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Mauritius
<b>Coxia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	JOE'S TEARS ..	.. ..	Gramineae	..
gigantea ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	India (?)
<b>Colchicum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MEADOW SAFFRON ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	..
autumnale ..	Linnaeus ..	Autumn Crocus or Common Meadow Saffron	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Europe
<b>Coleus</b> * ..	Lourcero ..	FLAME NETTLE ..	.. ..	Labiatae	..
Blumei ..	Benthani ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	..	Java
Verschaaffeltii ..	Hortorum ..	Verschaaffelt's Coleus ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial	..	Java
malabaricus ..	.. ..	Malabar Coleus ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial	..	Malabar
<b>Colconema</b> ..	Bartling ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rutaceae	..
alba ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Diosma alba</i>	.. ..	..	..
<b>Colletia</b> ..	Commerson ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rhamnaceae	..
bictoniensis ..	Lindley ..	Anchor Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South America
<b>Collinsia</b> ..	Nuttall ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophulariaceae	..
grandiflora ..	Botanical Register ..	Great-flowered Collinsia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Columbia
bicolor ..	Benthani ..	Two-colored Collinsia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
candidissima ..	Nuttall ..	Whitest Collinsia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
multicolor ..	Lindley ..	Many-colored Collinsia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
<b>Collinsonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Labiatae	..
canadensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Horsetweed or Ox Balm	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<b>Collomia</b> ..	Nuttall ..	.. ..	.. ..	Polemoniaceae	..
grandiflora ..	Douglas ..	Great-flowered Glue Plant ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
<b>Colocasia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TARA or TARO ..	.. ..	Aroidae	..
odorata .. Syn. <i>Caladium</i> <i>odoratum</i>	Brongniart .. Roxburgh	Fragrant Tara ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Pegu
macrorhiza ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Alocasia macrorhiza</i> , Schott	.. ..	..	..
antiquorum .. Syn. <i>Arum Colo-</i> <i>casia</i>	Schott .. Linnaeus	Egyptian Tara ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Levant
<b>Colubrina</b> ..	Richard ..	SNAKEWOOD ..	.. ..	Rhamnaceae	..
asiatica ..	Brongniart ..	Indian Snakewood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Pacific Islands
<b>Columnnea</b> ..	Plumier ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gesneraceae	..
scandens ..	Linnaeus ..	Climbing Columnnea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	West Indies, Porto Rico, Guiana, and Mexico
Schiediana ..	Schlechtendahl	Scheide's Columnnea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	Mexico

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Colutea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BLADDER SENNA ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
arborescens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bladder Senna ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	France
frutescens ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Sutherlandia frutescens		"	
galegifolia ..	Sims ..	<i>Vide</i> Swainsona galegifolia		"	
<b>Combretum</b> ..	<i>Loefling</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Combretaceae	
coccineum ..	Lamarck ..	Scarlet-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>Poirrea coccinea</i>	De Candolle				
grandiflorum ..	G. Don ..	Great-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Sierra Leone
Syn. <i>Poirrea grandiflorum</i>	Wallich				
purpureum ..	Vahl ..	Purple-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	South America
Pinceanum ..	.. ..	Pince's Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Sierra Leone
<b>Comesperma</b>	<i>Labillardiere</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polycarpeae	
volubile ..	Labillardiere	Victorian Blue Creeper ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Commelyna</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Commelyneae	
celestis ..	Willdenow ..	Sky-blue-flowered Commelyna	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
stricta ..	.. ..	Erect-growing Commelyna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
dubia ..	De Candolle	Doubtful Commelyna ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	
Karwinskii ..	Martius ..	Karwinski's Commelyna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
clandestina ..	Knuth ..	Hidden Commelyna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
<b>Commersonia</b>	<i>Forsker</i> ..	BLACKFELLOW'S HEMP ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	
Fraserii ..	J. Gay ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>Conanthodium</i> ..	<i>A. Gray</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum			
<i>Contigrauma</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Gymnogramme			
<b>Conium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HEMLOCK ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	
maculatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hemlock ..	Hardy annual	"	Britain
<b>Conoclinium</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	
caelestinum ..	De Candolle	Sky-blue Cone Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Virginia
xanthinum ..	Morren ..	Yellow Cone Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
<b>Convallaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LILY OF THE VALLEY ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
majalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lily of the Valley..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
<b>Convolvulus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BINDWEED ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	
Batatas ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Batatas edulis, Choisy		"	
bicolor ..	.. ..	Two-colored Bindweed ..	Hardy twining annual	"	Bourbon
maritimus ..	Dessrousseaux	<i>Vide</i> Ipomoea Pes-caprae		"	
mauritanicus ..	Bissier ..	Mauritanian Bindweed ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	North Africa
tricolor ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-colored Bindweed ..	.. .. .	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>C. minor</i>					
tricolor, var. quadricolor striatus	Hortorum ..	.. .. .	Hardy twining annuals	"	
tricolor, var. subcaeruleus		.. .. .			
purpureus ..	Ammann ..	Purple-flowered Bindweed ..	Hardy twining annual	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>C. major</i>					
cantabrigius ..	Linnaeus ..	Cantabrian Bindweed ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	South Europe
<b>Corkia</b> ..	<i>Sonnerat</i> ..	WAMPEE TREE ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	
anisata ..	Wallich ..	Anis Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tr ..	"	East Indies
punctata ..	Sonnerat ..	Common Wampee Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	China
australis ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Pentaceras australis, Hooker fil.		"	
<b>Coprosma</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND CURRANT, &c	.. .. .	.. .. .	
Baueriana ..	Endlicher ..	Native name, Taupata ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Baueriana variegata	.. ..	Variegated-leaved Taupata	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Baueriana picturata	Hortorum ..	Painted-leaved Taupata ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Karamu ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
parviflora ..	Hooker fil. ..	Mingi ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
lucida ..	Forster ..	Orange Leaf of Otago or Looking-glass Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
robusta ..	Raoul ..	New Zealand Currant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
spatulata ..	A. Cunningham	Mamangi ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Billardieri ..	Hooker fil. ..	Victorian Native Currant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
picturata ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide</i> C. Baueriana, var. picturata		"	
<b>Cordia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Boraginaceae	
tectonifolia ..	.. ..	Tectona-leaved Cordia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>ordyline</b> ..	Commerson ..	PALM LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
australis ..	Hooker ..	Forster's Palm Lily ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 40 feet	..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Forsterii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
australis ..	Endlicher ..	Tall Palm Lily .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Norfolk Island and Tropical Polynesia
Syn. <i>Baueri</i> ..	Hooker ..				
stricta ..	Endlicher ..	Erect Palm Lily .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Tropical Australia
Banksii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tiparac, Sir Joseph Banks's Palm Lily	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	..	New Zealand
terminalis ..	Kunth ..	Terminal Palm Lily or Ti ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	..	Tropical Australia, East Indies, China, Malacca, and Polynesia
pumilio ..	Hooker fil. ..	Dwarf Palm Lily; native name, Tirauriki	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	New Zealand
indivisa ..	Kunth ..	Toi .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 feet or more	..	New Zealand
Jacquinii ..	Kunth ..	Hay-knife Palm Lily or Fire-leaf; native name, Ti-kalu	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Fiji, India, China, &c.
Syn. <i>Dracena ferret</i> ..	Linnaeus ..				
Jacquinii, rosea var. ..	.. ..	Chinese Fire-leaf .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	China and India
Jacquinii, grandis var. ..	.. ..	Noble Fire-leaf .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Fiji Islands
carnaeifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Canna-leaved Palm Lily ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	..	Northern New South Wales and Queensland
Haageana ..	C. Koch ..	Curled-leaf Palm Lily ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	..	Queensland
Syn. <i>Marchisonia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
Macholiziana ..	Martius ..	} Vide <i>C. terminalis</i> , Kunth			
heliconiaefolia ..	Otto and Dietrich ..				
Ti ..	Schott ..				
excelsa ..	.. ..	Tall Palm Lily .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	South Sea Islands
Forsterii ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>C. australis</i> , Hooker		..	
marginata ..	.. ..	Margined Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	..	Madagascar
limbata ..	Lindley	Limbate Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	..	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracena limbata</i> ..					
robusta ..	Lindley ..	Strong Palm Lily ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracena robusta</i> ..	MacLeay ..				
magnifica ..	.. ..	Magnificent Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Guadalcanal and Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Dracena magnifica</i> ..	C. Moore ..				
metallica ..	Hortorum ..	Metallic Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Dracena metallica</i> ..	Bull ..				
Muelleri ..	Guilfoyle ..	Mueller's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Tana
Syn. <i>Dracena Reali</i> ..	Veitch ..				
purpurea ..	Guilfoyle ..	Purple-stemmed Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	New Caledonia
Benthamiana ..	Guilfoyle ..	Bentham's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum, New Hebrides
Benthamiana, var. <i>Shepherdii</i> ..	.. ..	Shepherd's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Vate, New Hebrides
Verschaffeltii ..	Guilfoyle ..	Verschaffelt's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Solomon Islands
Wrightii ..	Guilfoyle ..	Wright's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Vate, New Hebrides
atrosanguinea ..	.. ..	Blood Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	India (?)
Syn. <i>Dracena atrosanguinea</i> ..	Hooker ..				
MacLeayii ..	.. ..	MacLeay's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Dracena MacLeayii</i> ..	C. Moore ..				
nutans ..	A. Cunningham	Nodding Palm Lily ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	..	East Australia
Reginae ..	Veitch ..	Queen's Palm Lily		..	
Syn. <i>C. albomarginata</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..				
<i>D. Reginae</i> ..	Hortorum ..				
Schomburgkii ..	Guilfoyle ..	Schomburgk's Palm Lily ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Vate, New Hebrides
Chelsonii ..	.. ..	Blotched Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Fiji and Tongan Islands
Syn. <i>Dracena Chelsonii</i> ..	Veitch ..				
albicans ..	.. ..	White-striped Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracena albicans</i> ..	Veitch ..				
Cooperi ..	Hortorum ..	Sir Daniel Cooper's Palm Lily	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracena Cooperi</i> ..	Lindley ..				
Guilfoylei ..	John MacGillivray	Guilfoyle's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracena Guilfoylei</i> ..	MacLeay ..				
Robinsoniana ..	.. ..	Lady Robinson's Palm Lily	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Duke of York Island
Syn. <i>Dracena Robinsoniana</i> ..	C. Moore ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cordyline—continued—</b>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
Gayi .. .. Syn. <i>Dracena Gayii</i>	Hortorum .. C. Moore	.. ..	.. ..	"	Samoa
Hendersonii .. Syn. <i>Dracena Hendersonii</i>	Hortorum .. C. Moore	Henderson's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Guadalcanal
Knoxii .. ..	Guilfoyle ..	Knox's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Eromanga
splendens .. Syn. <i>Dracena splendens</i>	Hortorum ..	Splendid Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
amabilis .. Syn. <i>Dracena amabilis</i>	Guilfoyle ..	Pleasing Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
angustifolia .. Syn. <i>Dracena angustifolia</i>	Hamilton ..	Narrow-leaved Palm Lily ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	India
Fraserii .. ..	.. ..	Fraser's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
Shepherdii ..	Ball ..	(Probably a variety of <i>C. Benthamiana</i> )	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Vate, New Hebrides
Draithwaitei ..	Guilfoyle ..	Braithwaite's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Tanna, New Hebrides
<b>Coreopsis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TICK-SEED SUN FLOWER ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
aureus .. ..	Hooker ..	Golden Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
auriculata ..	Linnaeus ..	Ear-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
diversifolia ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Calliopsis Drummondii</i> , D. Don	.. ..	"	
grandiflora ..	Hogg ..	Great Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
lanceolata ..	Linnaeus ..	Lance-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Carolina
tinctoria ..	Nuttall ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Calliopsis bicolor</i> , Reichenbach	.. ..	"	
palmata ..	Nuttall ..	Hand-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
aristosa ..	Michaux ..	Bearded Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Mexico
coronata ..	Hooker ..	Crowned Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
filifolia .. Syn. <i>Cosmidium filiforme</i>	Hooker .. Torrey & Gray	Thread-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Texas
<b>Corethrostylis</b>	Endlicher ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
Schulzenii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Lasiopetalum Schulzenii</i> , Benthani	.. ..	"	
<b>Coriandrum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CORIANDER .. ..	.. ..	Umbelliferae	
sativum .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Coriander ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Southern Europe and Levant
<b>Coriaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WINE-BERRY SHRUB or MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH	.. ..	Coriariæ	
nepalensis ..	Wallich ..	Nepaul Wine-berry Shrub ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Nepaul
ruscifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Wine-berry Shrub of New Zealand	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New Zealand and Chili
myrtifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Myrtle-leaved Sumach ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	South Europe and Africa
<b>Cornus</b> .. ..	Tournefort ..	CORNELIAN CHERRY or DOGWOOD	.. ..	Cornææ	
florida .. ..	Linnaeus ..	North American Dogwood, Boxwood, Birdwood, or Flowering Cornel	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
stricta .. ..	Lamarek ..	Erect North American Dogwood	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 12 feet	"	North America
sericea .. ..	Willdenow ..	American Rose Willow or Swamp Dogwood	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	North America
paniculata ..	L'Heritier ..	Panicled Dogwood .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	North America
macrophylla ..	Wallich ..	Large-leaved Indian Dogwood	Hardy shrub .. ..	"	Nepaul
<b>Corokia</b> .. ..	A. Cunningham	TARANGA .. ..	.. ..	Cornææ	
Cotoneaster ..	Raoul ..	Cotoneaster-like Taranga ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Coronilla</b> ..	Necker ..	SCORPION SENNA ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
Emerus .. ..	Willdenow ..	Common Scorpion Senna ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	France
glauca .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Sea-green-leaved Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	France
juncæa .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Rush-leaved Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	France
valentina ..	Linnaeus ..	Valentine Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	South Europe
varia .. ..	Willdenow ..	Variable Coronilla ..	Hardy deciduous creeper ; height, 1 foot	"	Europe
<b>Correa</b> .. ..	Smith ..	NATIVE FUCHSIA .. ..	.. ..	Rutaceæ	
alba .. ..	Andrews ..	White-flowered Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	Sea coast of Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
speciosa .. ..	Aiton ..	Common Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Correa</b> — <i>contd.</i> —				Rutaceæ	
speciosa, var. normalis	.. ..	Green-flowered Fuchsia Australian	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
speciosa, var. glabra	.. ..	Smooth-leaved Fuchsia Australian	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<b>Corylus</b>	Linneus ..	HAZEL NUT .. ..	.. ..	Cupuliferæ	
Avellana ..	Linneus ..	Common Hazel Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 30 feet	..	Europe and Asia
Avellana, var. barcelonensis	.. ..	Cob or Barcelona Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	..	Spanish Gardens
americana ..	Michaux ..	Dwarf Cuckold Hazel Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	North America
<b>Corynocarpus</b>	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
levigatus ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Laurel or Church Tree. Native name, Karaka	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	..	New Zealand
<b>Corynostylis</b> ..	Martius and Zuccarini	.. ..	.. ..	Violariæ	
hybanthus, var. albitlorus	Martius (?) ..	Club-style Climber ..	Hardy creeper .. ..	..	South America
<b>Corypha</b>	Linneus ..	UMBRELLA PALM ..	.. ..	Palme	
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Vide Livistona australis, Martius	.. ..	..	Victoria and East Australia
minor ..	Jacquin ..	Vide Sabal Adansonii, Guernsent	.. ..	..	
<b>Cosmea</b>	Willdenow ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
bipinnata ..	.. ..	Double-leafletted Cosmea ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Mexico
<b>Cosmidium</b>	Gray ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
filiforme ..	Torrey & Gray	Vide Coropis filifolia, Hooker	.. ..	..	
<b>Costus</b> ..	Linneus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scitamineæ	
speciosus ..	Smith ..	Showy Costus .. ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	India, Ceylon, and Malayan Islands
<b>Cotoneaster</b>	Medicus ..	ROSE BOX .. ..	.. ..	Rosaceæ	
rotundifolia ..	Wallich ..	Round-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Nepaul
Roylei ..	.. ..	Royle's Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Northern India
Simmondsii ..	Hortorum ..	Simmond's Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Khasaya
toментosa ..	Lindley ..	Downy Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
laxiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Loose-flowered Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Nepaul
vaccinifolia ..	.. ..	Vaccinium-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub	..	
vulgaris ..	Lindley ..	Common Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
vulgaris, var. erythrocarpa	.. ..	Common Red-fruited Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
luxifolia ..	Wallich ..	Common Nepalese Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Nepaul
affinis ..	Lindley ..	Close Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Nepaul
bacillaris ..	Wallich ..	Rod-bearing Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	..	Nepaul
frigida ..	Wallich ..	Cold Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Nepaul
microphylla ..	Wallich ..	Small-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Nepaul
obtusata ..	.. ..	Blunt-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
nepalensis ..	.. ..	Straggling Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box	Hardy shrub .. ..	..	Nepaul
<b>Cotyledon</b>	Linneus ..	KIDNEYWORT or NAVELWORT	.. ..	Crassulaceæ	
crenulata ..	.. ..	Vide Kalanchoe crenulata	.. ..	..	
coruscans ..	Haworth ..	Glittering Navelwort ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
mamillaris ..	Thunberg ..	Nippled Navelwort ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
orbiculata ..	Haworth ..	Cornleaf, better known as Penny Pies	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Crambe</b>	Tournefort ..	SEAKALE .. ..	.. ..	Crucifere	
maritima ..	Linneus ..	Common Seakale .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
<b>Craspedia</b>	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
globosa ..	Bentham ..	Globe-flowered Craspedia ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Victoria and South Australia
<b>Crassula</b>	Linneus ..	THICK LEAF or CRASSULA ..	.. ..	Crassulaceæ	
vaginata ..	.. ..	Sheathed Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
portulacæa ..	Lamarck ..	Purselain Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
tetragona ..	Willdenow ..	Four-angled Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
lactea ..	Willdenow ..	Milky Crassula .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Crataegus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HAWTHORN ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
coccinea ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
coccinea, var. maxima ..	Loddiges ..	Largest Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
coccinea, var. glandulosa ..	.. ..	Gland-bearing Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
Syn. <i>C. glandulosa</i> ..	Aiton ..	.. ..	.. .. .	..	..
coccinea, var. macrantha ..	.. ..	Large Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
pyracantha ..	Persoon ..	Evergreen Thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	South Europe
oxyacantha ..	Linnaeus ..	Common White Thorn or May Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	Europe, Asia, and Africa
oxyacantha, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Europe
oxyacantha, var. lacinolata ..	.. ..	Torn-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	..	Sicily
oxyacantha, var. obtusata ..	De Candolle ..	Obtuse-lobed Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	France
oxyacantha, var. pendula ..	Hortorum ..	Weeping Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Garden origin
oxyacantha, var. picta ..	.. ..	Painted Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	..	..
oxyacantha, var. stricta ..	Loddiges ..	Upright Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Garden origin
Azarolus ..	Linnaeus ..	Azarole Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	South Europe
sanguinea ..	Pallas ..	Blood-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Siberia
nigra ..	Waldstein and Kitabel ..	Black-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Hungary
Macnabiana ..	.. ..	Macnab's Hawthorn ..	.. .. .	..	..
prunata ..	Aiton ..	Canadian White Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	..	North America
crus-galli ..	Linnaeus ..	Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
crus-galli, var. arbutifolia ..	Aiton ..	Arbutus-leaved Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
Syn. <i>C. splendens</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. ..	.. .. .	..	..
crus-galli, var. ovalifolia ..	.. ..	Oral-leaved Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	..	..
splendens ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide C. crus-galli, var. arbutifolia</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
prunifolia ..	Bosc ..	Plum-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	North America
glandulosa ..	Aiton ..	<i>Vide C. coccinea, var. glandulosa</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
criocarpa ..	Lindley ..	Woolly-headed Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Britain
oxyacanthoides ..	Thaillier ..	Oxyacantha-like Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	South Europe
orientalis ..	Bieberstein ..	Eastern Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	South Europe
orientalis, var. sanguinea ..	.. ..	Eastern Blood-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Crimée
pyrifolia ..	Aiton ..	Pear-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	North America
pyrifolia, var. spinosa ..	.. ..	Prickly Pear-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	..	..
tanacetifolia, var. taurica ..	Persoon ..	Tansy-leaved Taurian Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	T ..
tanacetifolia, var. Lecana ..	.. ..	Lee's Tansy-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Garden origin
odoratissima ..	.. ..	Fragrant Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	Crimée
virginica ..	.. ..	Virginian Green-berried Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	..	Virginia
<b>Crataeva</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GARLIC PEAR ..	.. .. .	Capparidaceae	
excelsa ..	Roxburgh ..	Tall Garlic Pear ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	East Indies
Roxburghii ..	Robt. Brown ..	Roxburgh's Garlic Pear ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	..	Sylhet
<i>Crepidomanes</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Trichomanes</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Crepis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HAWK'S BEARD ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
rubra ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Borkhausia rubra</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
barbata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hawk's Beard ..	Hardy annual ..	..	France
<b>Crinum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceae	
asiaticum, var. angustifolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Narrow-leaved Queensland Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Queensland
Syn. <i>C. angustifolium</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. ..	.. .. .	..	..
longifolium ..	Roxburgh ..	Bengal Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Bengal
pedunculatum ..	Robt. Brown ..	Murray Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
Syn. <i>C. australe</i> ..	Herbert ..	.. ..	.. .. .	..	..
giganteum ..	Andrews ..	Large African Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Guinea
australe ..	Herbert ..	<i>Vide C. pedunculatum, Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
angustifolium ..	Robt. Brown ..	<i>Vide C. asiaticum, var. angustifolium</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Crinum</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceæ	
<i>riparium</i> ..	Herbert ..	African River-bank Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>revolutum</i> ..	Lindley ..	Revolute African Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Maranham
<i>amabile</i> ..	Don ..	Pleasing East Indian Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>amabile</i> , <i>roseum</i> var.	.. ..	Rose-flowered East Indian Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>ornatum</i> ..	Herbert ..	Ornamented East Indian Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
<b>Crithmum</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SAMPHIRE .. ..	.. ..	Umbelliferae	
<i>maritima</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Samphire .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Sea shores of Europe
<b>Crocus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CROCUS .. ..	.. ..	Iridaceæ	
<i>sativus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	True Saffron .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	South Europe and Orient
<b>Crotalaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CASTANET PLANT .. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>arborescens</i> ..	Lamarck ..	Tree Castanet .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>verrucosa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Warted Crotalaria .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Queensland, North Australia, and East Indies
<i>juncea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sunn Hemp .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Queensland, North Australia, and East Indies
<b>Croton</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SEA ISLAND LAUREL .. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>insularis</i> ..	Baillon ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Verreauxii</i> ..	Baillon ..	Queensland Poison Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and Northern Australia
<i>polyandrum</i> ..	.. ..	Many-stamened Croton ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	India
<i>arboresum</i> ..	.. ..	Tree Croton .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	..	
<i>oblongifolium</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide</i> Codium oblongifolium	.. ..	..	
<i>variegatum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Codium variegatum, Blume	.. ..	..	
<i>pictus</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide</i> Codium variegatum, var. <i>pictum</i> , F. Mueller	.. ..	..	
<i>discolor</i> ..	Richard ..	Two-colored Croton ..	Stove evergreen shrub .. ..	..	San Domingo
<b>Crowea</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>saligna</i> ..	Andrews ..	Willow-like Crowea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	New South Wales
<i>Cryphia-anthus</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Ruellia	.. ..		
<b>Cryptandra</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
<i>parvifolia</i> ..	Hooker fil. (not of Turczaninow)	<i>Vide</i> Pomaderris parvifolia, F. Mueller	.. ..	..	
<b>Cryptocarya</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	AUSTRALIAN NUTMEG .. ..	.. ..	Laurineæ	
<i>levigata</i> ..	.. ..	Smooth-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Queensland
<i>glaucescens</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Sea-green-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>obovata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Obovate-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>triplinervis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Three-nerved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>australis</i> ..	Bentham ..	Moreton Bay Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Laurus</i> <i>australis</i>	A. Cunningham				
<b>Cryptomeria</b> ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	JAPANESE CEDAR .. ..	.. ..	Conifereæ	
<i>elegans</i> ..	Veitch ..	Elegant Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Japan
<i>japonica</i> ..	D. Don ..	Common Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Japan and North China
<i>japonica</i> , var. <i>Lobbi</i>	Hortum ..	Lobb's Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Japan and China (?)
<b>Cryptostegia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Asclepiadaceæ	
<i>madagascariensis</i> ..	Bojer ..	Madagascar Calathea ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen twiner	..	Madagascar
<b>Cucumis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CUCUMBER .. ..	.. ..	Cucurbitaceæ	
<i>sativus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cucumber ..	Hardy annual trailer .. ..	..	India
<b>Cudrania</b> ..	<i>Treutl</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urticaceæ	
<i>javanensis</i> ..	Treutl ..	Queensland Cockspur Thorn or Fustic Wood	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Morus cal-</i> <i>car-galli</i>	A. Cunningham				
<b>Cunninghamia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Conifereæ	
<i>sinensis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	San-shu .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	South China
Syn. <i>Belis Cun-</i> <i>ninghamii</i>	Salisbury				
<b>Capania</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>anacardioides</i> ..	A. Richard ..	Queensland Brush Deal ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> Diploglottis Cunning- hamii, Hooker fil.	.. ..	..	
<i>xylocarpa</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Queensland Marsh Hickory	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cuphea</b> ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Lythraceæ	
strigillosa ..	Lindley ..	Coarse-haired Cuphea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Andes
Jerullensis ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Beetle Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South America
platycentra ..	Bentham ..	Broad-centred Cuphea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico
purpurea ..	Hortorum ..	Purple-flowered Cuphea ..	Hardy annual (?)	"	
lanceolata ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Lance-leaved Cuphea ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Mexico
<b>Cupressus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CYPRESS ..	.. .. .	Coniferae	
africana ..	Miller ..	Vide Widdringtonia ..	.. .. .	"	
ambigua (?) ..	Hortorum ..	Doubtful Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	
aromatica ..	Van Houtte ..	Aromatic Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	California (?)
Syn. <i>C. Kewensis</i> ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
attenuata ..	Gordon ..	Slender-branched Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	North California
Benthamii ..	Endlicher ..	Bentham's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Mexico
Corneyana ..	Knight ..	Vide Juniperus chinensis, Corneyana, Gordon	.. .. .	"	
fastigiata ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	
excolta ..	Scott ..	Lofty Guatemala Cypress ..	.. .. .	"	Guatemala
funebria ..	Endlicher ..	Weeping or Funeral Cypress	.. .. .	"	China
Syn. <i>C. pendula</i> ..	Staunton (not of Griffiths)	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
glauca ..	Lamarck ..	Cedar of Goa or Grey Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	"	East Indies (naturalized in Portugal)
Syn. <i>C. lusitanica</i> ..	Miller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
glauca variegata ..	Lawson ..	Variegated Cedar of Goa ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Garden origin
gracilis ..	Hortorum ..	Vide Juniperus chinensis, Corneyana	.. .. .	"	
Goweniana ..	Gordon ..	Gowen's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	California
glandulosa ..	Hooker ..	Talmapais Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Northern California
Syn. <i>C. MacNabiana</i> ..	Murray ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
horizontalis ..	Du Hamel ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	
Huegeli ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
Kewensis ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>C. aromatica</i> , Van Houtte	.. .. .	"	
Knightiana ..	Perry ..	Knight's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>C. Lindleyana</i> ..	Klotsch ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
Lawsoniana ..	Murray ..	Port Orford Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Northern California
macrocarpa ..	Hartweg ..	Monterey or Citron Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>C. Lambertiana</i> ..	Gordon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
Lindleyana ..	Klotsch ..	Vide <i>C. Knightiana</i> , Perry	.. .. .	"	
majestica ..	Knight ..	Vide <i>C. torulosa</i> , Don	.. .. .	"	
MacNabiana ..	Murray ..	Vide <i>C. glandulosa</i> , Hooker	.. .. .	"	
nootkaensis ..	Lambert ..	Nootka Sound Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet	"	North-west America
Syn. <i>Thujaopsis borealis</i> ..	Fischer ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
sempervirens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>C. fastigiata</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
sempervirens, var. horizontalis ..	Miller ..	Common Spreading Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Candia and Persia
sempervirens, var. Whitleyana ..	Carriere ..	Whitley's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Northern India
Syn. <i>C. australis</i> ..	Low ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
lusitanica ..	Miller ..	Vide <i>C. glauca</i> , Lamarck	.. .. .	"	
.. .. .	Lee ..	Vide <i>C. glauca</i> , Lamarck	.. .. .	"	
torulosa ..	Don ..	Bhotan or Towering Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet	"	Nepaul
torulosa majestica ..	Hortorum ..	Stately Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet	"	Cashmere and Nepaul
Syn. <i>C. majestica</i> ..	Knight ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
pendula ..	Staunton (not of Griffiths)	Vide <i>C. funebris</i> , Endlicher	.. .. .	"	
pendula ..	Griffith (not of Staunton)	Vide <i>C. torulosa</i> , Don	.. .. .	"	
thurifera ..	Humboldt ..	Vide <i>Chamaecyparis thurifera</i> , Endlicher	.. .. .	"	
thujoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide <i>Chamaecyparis sphaeroides</i> , Spach	.. .. .	"	
Uhdeana ..	Gordon ..	Uhde's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Mexico
Virginiana ..	Plukenet ..	Vide <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , Richard	.. .. .	"	
fastigiata ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
pyramidalis ..	Tozzett ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	
Tournefortii ..	Audibert ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
Whitleyana ..	Carriere ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Cupura purpurata</i>	Linnaeus ..	Vide Wikstroemia indica, C. A. Meyer			
<b>Curcuma</b>	Linnaeus ..	TURMERIC ROOT .. ..	.. .. .	Scitamineae	
cordata ..	Wallich ..	Heart-leaved Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies
longa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Turmeric Root ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	India and Java
glaucophylla ..	Wallich ..	Sea-green-leaved Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Burmah
leucorrhiza ..	Roxburgh ..	White-rooted Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies
petiolata ..	Roxburgh ..	Long-flower-stalked Curcuma	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Pegu
<b>Cuspidaria</b>	Link ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceae	
pterocharpa ..	.. ..	Wing-seeded Cuspidaria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Brazil
<b>Cussonia</b>	Thunberg ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Araliaceae	
spicata ..	Linnaeus ..	Spike-flowered Cussonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Cyathea</b>	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
canaliculata ..	Wallich ..	Channelled Tree Fern ..	Stove evergreen .. ..	"	Bourbon, Mauritius, and Madagascar
medullaris ..	Swartz ..	Black-stemmed Tree Fern ..	Hardy evergreen ; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Victoria, N. S. Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Malayan Archipelago, and Islands of the South Pacific
dealbata ..	Swartz ..	Silver Tree Fern .. ..	Hardy evergreen ; height, 40 feet ..	"	New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island, and Penang
<b>Cyathodes</b>	Labillardiere ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridae	
glauca ..	Labillardiere ..	Sea-green Cyathodes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 40 feet	"	Tasmania
divaricata ..	Hooker fil. ..	Spreading Cyathodes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet or more	"	Tasmania
dealbata ..	Robt. Brown ..	White Cyathodes .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Tasmania
<b>Cycas</b>	Linnaeus ..	FERN PALM .. ..	.. .. .	Cycadaceae	
circinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Round-leaved Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen ; height, 4 feet ..	"	East Indies
media ..	Robt. Brown ..	Queensland Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen ; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland and North Australia
revoluta ..	Thunberg ..	Chinese Fern Palm or Sago Palm	Hardy evergreen .. ..	"	China and Japan
Rumphii ..	Miquel ..	Rumphius' Fern Palm ..	Stove evergreen .. ..	"	Moluccas
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	Duke of York Island
<b>Cyclamen</b>	Linnaeus ..	SOWBREAD .. ..	.. .. .	Primulaceae	
africanum ..	Boissier ..	African Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	North Africa
.. .. Syn. <i>C. macrophyllum</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..
africanum, var. paniculata	.. ..	Panicle-flowered Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
europeum ..	Linnaeus ..	European Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
hederacifolium ..	Hortus Kewensis	English Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
macrophyllum ..	.. ..	Vide <i>C. africanum</i> , Boissier	.. .. .	"	.. ..
persicum, var. albidiflorum	Miller ..	White-flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
persicum, var. odoratum	.. ..	Scented Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
persicum, var. semperflorens	.. ..	Ever-flowering Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	.. ..
persicum, var. grandiflorum	.. ..	Great-flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
<b>Cydonia</b>	Tournefort ..	QUINCE .. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
vulgaris ..	Persoon ..	Common Quince .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 feet	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
.. .. Syn. <i>Pyrus Cydonia</i>	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..
japonica ..	Persoon ..	Japan Quince .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
.. .. Syn. <i>Pyrus japonica</i>	Thunberg ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..
<b>Cymbidium</b>	Swartz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
albuciflorum ..	F. Mueller ..	Albica-flowered Cymbidium	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	Queensland
aloifolium ..	Swartz ..	Aloe-leaved Cymbidium ..	Stove terrestrial orchid .. ..	"	East Indies
giganteum ..	Lindley ..	Large Cymbidium .. ..	Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	South Africa
<b>Cynara</b>	Vaillant ..	ARTICHOKE .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
cardunculus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cardoon or Chardoon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 5 to 7 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
Scolymus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Artichoke ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	South Europe and Barbary
humilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf Artichoke .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 2 feet	"	Spain



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Cynanchum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	DOG'S BANE .. ..	.. .. ..	Asclepiadaceae	
nigrum ..	Persoon ..	Black Dog's Bane .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>Vincetoxicum nigrum</i>	Robt. Brown				
viminale ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide Sarcostemma viminale</i>		"	
<b>Cylista</b> ..	Aiton ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosae	
scariosa ..	Aiton ..	Membranous Cylista ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
<b>Cynodon</b> ..	Richards ..	INDIAN COUCH OR DOUB GRASS	.. .. ..	Gramineae	
dactylon ..	Persoon ..	.. .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Australia, India, and Europe
<b>Cynoglossum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HOUND'S TONGUE .. ..	.. .. ..	Boraginaceae	
officinale ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hound's Tongue ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Britain
furcatum ..	Wallich ..	Forked Hound's Tongue ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<b>Cynosurus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	DOGSTAIL GRASS .. ..	.. .. ..	Gramineae	
cristatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Crested Dogtail Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Britain
<b>Cyperus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GALINGALE OR SEDGE ..	.. .. ..	Cyperaceae	
alopecuroides ..	Rotböll ..	Foxtail-grass-like Galingale	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
alternifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Alternate-leaved Galingale ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Madagascar
alternifolius variegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Alternate-leaved Galingale	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Madagascar
lucidus, ..	Robt. Brown	Shining Galingale .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Papyrus ..	Linnaeus ..	Nile Papyrus or Paper Reed of the Ancients	Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..	"	Egypt
Syn. <i>Papyrus Antiquorum</i>	Willdenow				
<b>Cypripedium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LADIES' SLIPPER PLANT ..	.. .. ..	Orchidaceae	
insigne ..	Wallich ..	Remarkable Ladies' Slipper	Stove or greenhouse perennial ..	"	Nepaul
javanicum ..	Reinward ..	Javanese Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial .. ..	"	Java
Syn. <i>C. barbatum</i>	Lindley				
Stonei ..	Hooker ..	Stone's Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial .. ..	"	Borneo
concolor, var. nigrum	Bateman ..	Black-flowered Ladies' Slipper	Stove perennial .. ..	"	Singapore (?) and Moulmein (?)
Hookerianum ..	.. ..	Lady Hooker's Cypripedium	Stove perennial .. ..	"	Borneo
caudatum ..	Lindley ..	Tailed Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial .. ..	"	Quito
barbatum ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide C. javanicum</i> , Reinward		"	
<b>Cyrtanthera</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Acanthaceae	
magnifica ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Justicia carnea</i> , Nees		"	
<b>Cyrtanthus</b> ..	Aiton ..	CURVED LILY .. ..	.. .. ..	Amaryllidaceae	
spiralis ..	Burchell ..	Spiral-leaved Curved Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Cyrtodeira</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Achimenes</i>			
<b>Cystopteris</b> ..	Bernhardi ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Filices	
fragilis ..	Bernhardi ..	Fragile Cystopteris ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. Tasmanica</i>	Hooker				
<b>Cytisus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LABURNUM .. ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosae	
Weldenii ..	Visiani ..	Welden's Cytisus .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Dalmatia
alpinus ..	Miller ..	Scotch Laburnum .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Europe
Laburnum ..	Willdenow ..	Common Laburnum or Golden Chain	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	South Europe
Laburnum, var. quercifolius	.. ..	Oak-leaved Laburnum ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	Garden origin
Laburnum, var. atropurpureus	.. ..	Dark-purple-flowered Laburnum	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	"	Garden origin
Alsingerii ..	Visiani ..	Alsinger's Cytisus ..	Hardy shrub	"	
albus ..	Link ..	White Broom .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Portugal
elongatus ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Long-branched Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Hungary
floribundus ..	.. ..	Many-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy shrub	"	
sessilifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Stalkless-leaved Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Italy
scoparius ..	Link ..	<i>Vide Spartium Scoparium</i> , Linnaeus		"	
spinosus ..	Lamarck ..	Prickly Broom .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South Europe
triflorus ..	L'Heritier ..	Three-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Spain
uralensis ..	Ledebour ..	Ural Cytisus .. ..	Hardy shrub .. ..	"	Russia
Spachiana ..	Webb ..	Spach's Cytisus .. ..	Hardy shrub	"	
racemosus ..	Marnock ..	Raceme-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Teneriffe



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Dacrydium</b> ..	<i>Banks</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
<i>cupressinum</i> ..	<i>Solander</i> ..	Red Pine of New Zealand; native name, Rimu	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>Dactylis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	COCKSFOOT GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
<i>glaucescens</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Milky-green Cocksfoot Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	South of Europe
<i>glomerata</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Cocksfoot Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
<i>caespitosa</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Tussock Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial; height, 7 feet ..	"	Falkland Islands and Patagonia
<i>Syn. Pot Forsteri</i>	<i>Steudel</i>				
<i>altaica</i> ..	<i>Besser</i> ..	Altai Cocksfoot Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Altai Mountains, Upper Asia
<b>Dæmonorops</b>	<i>Blume</i> ..	ROPE PALM .. ..	.. .. .	Palmæ	
<i>melanochates</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Black-bristled Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm .. ..	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<i>fissus</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Cleft Rope Palm .. ..	Stove evergreen palm .. ..	"	Borneo
<i>marginatus</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Margined Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm .. ..	"	Java
<i>palembanicus</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Palembang Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm .. ..	"	Sumatra
<b>Dahlia*</b> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	DAHLIA .. ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
<i>variabilis</i> ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	Common Dahlia .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>arborea</i> ..	.. ..	Tree Dahlia .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
<i>imperialis</i> ..	<i>Roezle</i> ..	Royal Dahlia .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>Dais</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Thymeleæ	
<i>cotinifolia</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	African Button Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Dalbergia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DALBERGIA .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>ovata</i> ..	<i>Graham</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Moulmein
<i>Sissoo</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Sheshun, Sissum, or Sissoo of India	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	East Indies
<i>frondosa</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Froned Dalbergia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Dalechampia</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>Roezleana rosea</i>	<i>A. Mueller</i> ..	Roezle's Rose-colored Dale- champia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Vera Cruz
<b>Dammara</b> ..	<i>Mirbel</i> ..	KAURI PINE .. ..	.. .. .	Coniferae	
<i>australis</i> ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	New Zealand Kauri Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 120 to 200 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>robusta</i> ..	<i>C. Moore</i> ..	Queensland Kauri or Dun- dathie Pine	.. .. .	"	Queensland
<i>lanceolata</i> (?) ..	.. ..	Lanceolate-leaved Kauri Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New Caledonia
<i>ovata</i> ..	<i>C. Moore</i> ..	New Caledonia Kauri Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	"	New Caledonia
<i>Brownii</i> ..	<i>Macarthur</i> ..	<i>Vide D. robusta</i> , C. Moore		"	
<b>Damasonium</b>	<i>Schreber</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Alismaceæ	
<i>stellatum</i> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	<i>Vide Actinocarpus</i>		"	
<b>Danthonia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
<i>penicillata</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Wallaby Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, &c.
<i>pectinata</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Comb-toothed Danthonia ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Central and North Australia
<i>Syn. Astrebla pectinata</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<i>semi-annularis</i> ..	<i>R. Brown</i> ..	Partly-ringed Danthonia ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<b>Daphne</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DAPHNE or SPURGE LAUREL	.. .. .	Thymeleæ	
<i>Houtteana</i> ..	<i>Planchon</i> ..	Van Houtte's Daphne ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	China
<i>Mezereum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Spurge Olive or Mezereon ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Europe
<i>indica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Wikstroemia indica</i> , A. Meyer		"	
<i>Laureola</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Spurge Laurel .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Britain
<i>indica alba</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Wikstroemia indica alba</i>		"	
<i>fetida</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Wikstroemia indica</i> , C. A. Meyer		"	
<i>odora variegata</i>	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Fragrant Variegated Daphne	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
<b>Daphniphyllum</b>	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>Roxburghii</i> ..	.. ..	Roxburgh's Daphniphyllum	Greenhouse shrub .. ..	"	East Indies
<b>Darwinia</b> ..	<i>Rudge</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
<i>citriodora</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Lemon-scented Darwinia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>Syn. Genetyllis citriodora</i>	<i>Endlicher</i>				
<b>Dasylium</b> ..	<i>Zuccarini</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
<i>longifolium</i> ..	.. ..	Long-leaved Dasylium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>glaucophyllum</i> ..	.. ..	Glaucous Dasylium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogus.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Datura</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<b>THORN APPLE</b> .. ..	.. .. .	Solanaceæ	
<i>fastuosa</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Proud Datura .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	India, Ceylon, Java, and the Moluccas
<i>stramonium</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Thorn Apple; known also as Devil's Apple	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe, &c.
<i>meteloides</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<b>Metel-like Datura</b> .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South America
Syn. <i>Wrightii</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..				
<i>arborea</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Brugmansia suaveolens, Willdenow		"	
<i>sanguinea</i> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	<i>Vide</i> Brugmansia sanguinea, D. Don		"	
<b>Daubentonia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>punicea</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Red-flowered Daubentonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	New Spain
<b>Daucus</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	<b>CARROT</b> .. ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
<i>hispanicus</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Spanish Carrot .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Spain
<i>Broterii</i> ..	<i>Tenore</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy biennial	"	
<i>Carota</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Carrot .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Davallia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	<b>HARESFOOT FERN</b> ..	.. .. .	Filices	
<i>heterophylla</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Various-leaved Haresfoot Fern	Perennial .. ..	"	Malayan Peninsula and Polynesian Islands
<i>pyxidata</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Box-like Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
<i>canariensis</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Haresfoot Fern .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Spain, Portugal, North Africa, Madeira, and Canary Islands
<i>fijiensis</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Fijian Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Fiji Islands
<i>strigosa</i> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Meagre Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Northern India, Ceylon, South-East China, Japan, Sandwich and Fiji Islands, and Malayan Peninsula
<i>dissecta</i> ..	<i>J. Smith</i> ..	Cleft-leaved Haresfoot Fern	Perennial .. ..	"	Java
<i>dubia</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Doubtful Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Dicksonia dubia</i>	<i>Gaudichaud</i>				
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. ..	"	South America
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. ..	"	Japan
<b>Davidsonia</b> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifrageæ	
<i>pruriens</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Itch Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
<b>Daviesia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	<b>NATIVE HOP</b> .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>brevifolia</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Short-leaved Native Hop ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>Decaloba</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide</i> Passiflora			
<b>Deeringia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amarantaceæ	
<i>celosioides</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Cockscomb Deeringia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies
<i>Amherstii</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Amherst's Deeringia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies
<i>Amherstii variegata</i>	.. ..	Variegated Amherstia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies
<b>Delabechia</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceæ	
<i>rupestris</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Sterculia rupestris, C. Moore		"	
<i>Decaspora</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	<i>Vide</i> Trochocarpa			
<b>Delphinium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<b>LARKSPUR</b> or <b>DOLPHIN FLOWER</b>	.. .. .	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>nudicaule</i> ..	<i>Torrey and Gray</i>	Naked-stemmed Larkspur ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	California
<i>Ajaxis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Ajax, Rocket Larkspur ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Switzerland
<i>consolida</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Larkspur or Dolphin Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe
<i>Staphisiagria</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Staves-acre .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	South Europe
<i>cardiopetalum</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Heart-petaled Larkspur ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Pyrenees
<i>chinense</i> ..	<i>Fischer</i> ..	Chinese Bee Larkspur ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
<i>formosum</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Beautiful Larkspur ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
<b>Dendrobium</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
<i>æmulum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Emulous Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>cochleare</i> ..	.. ..	Spoon-leaved Dendrobium ..	Stove epiphyte	"	
<i>Dalhousianum</i> ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Lady Dalhousie's Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Brazil
<i>densiflorum</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Crowded-flowered Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Nepaul, Sikkim, and Khasia Hills
<i>fimbriatum</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Fringe-flowered Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Nepaul and Sikkim
<i>formosum</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Beautiful Dendrobium ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Khasia Hills, Martaban, and Tenasserim



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Dendrobium</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	
gracilicaule ..	F. Mueller ..	Slender-stemmed Dendrobium	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Hilli ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Sarchochilus Hilli, F. Mueller		"	
linguæforme ..	Swartz ..	Tongue-shaped Dendrobium	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Macarthiæ ..	Hooker ..	Macarthy's Dendrobium ..	.. ..	"	Ceylon
monophyllum ..	F. Mueller ..	One-leaved Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Mortii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mort's Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	New South Wales
moschatum ..	Wallich ..	Musk-scented Dendrobium..	.. ..	"	Khasia Hills, Sikkim, and Pegu
mutabile ..	.. ..	Changing Dendrobium ..	.. ..	"	Java
nobile ..	Lindley ..	Noble Dendrobium ..	.. ..	"	China
odoratum ..	.. ..	Fragrant Dendrobium		"	
Shepherdii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Bolbophyllum Shepherdii, F. Mueller		"	
speciosum ..	Smith ..	Showy Dendrobium or Rock Lily Orchid	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
undulatum ..	R. Brown ..	Wave-leaved Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	Queensland
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> ..	Nees ..	<i>Vide</i> Bambusa			
<b>Dendrospar-tium</b>	Spach ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
ætnense ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Genista ætnensis, De Candolle		"	
<b>Dentella</b> ..	Forster ..	TOOTH FLOWER ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
repens ..	Forster ..	Creeping Dentella or Tooth Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New South Wales, North and South Australia, Queensland, India, and South Pacific Islands
<b>Deparia</b> ..	Hooker and Greville	.. ..	.. ..	Filices	
Moorei ..	Hooker ..	Moore's Deparia ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Caledonia
Syn. <i>Trichocurpa Moorei</i>	J. Smith				
<b>Desmoncus</b> ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Palmae	
sp. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	"	Trinidad
<b>Desmodium</b> ..	De Candolle	MOVING or WHIRLING PLANT	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
incanum ..	De Candolle	Hoary Desmodium..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Jamaica
canadense ..	De Candolle	Canadian Desmodium ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Canada
Syn. <i>Hedysarum canadense</i>	Linnaeus				
gyroides ..	De Candolle	Gyrans-like Desmodium ..	Greenhouse biennial .. ..	"	East Indies
umbellatum ..	De Candolle	Umbelled Desmodium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 12 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
acanthocladum..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Violet Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Dicerna acanthoclada</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>Desvauxia</i> ..	R. Brown ..	<i>Vide</i> Centrolepis			
<b>Deutzia</b> ..	Thunberg ..	.. ..	.. ..	Saxifrageæ	
corymbosa ..	Robt. Brown	Corymb-flowered Deutzia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Nepaul
crenata ..	Hooker ..	Scolloped Deutzia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Himalayas
crenata, var. florepleno alba	.. ..	Double White Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno rosea	.. ..	Double Rose-colored Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno purpurea	.. ..	Double Purple Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno viola	Hybrid ..	Double Violet Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	
crenata variegata	.. ..	Variegated Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	
gracilis ..	Sieber ..	Slender Deutzia or Japanese Snow Flower	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
scabra ..	Thunberg ..	Rough Deutzia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
<b>Dianella</b> ..	Lambert ..	NATIVE FLAX LILY ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
cœrulea bambusacea	Sims ..	Paroo Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Australia
elegans *	Kunth ..	Elegant Dianella or Native Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria and Tasmania
lævis ..	Robt. Brown	Smooth-leaved Dianella or Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>D. longifolia</i>	Robt. Brown				
revoluta ..	Robt. Brown	Curled Dianella or Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia
tasmanica ..	Hooker ..	Broad-leaved Dianella or Native Flax Lily	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria and Tasmania

\* Doubtfully referred by Baker to *D. cœrulea*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Dianthus</b> *	Linnaeus	PINK, CARNATION, &c.	.. .. .	Caryophyllae	
longicaulis	..	Long-stemmed Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
angustus	..	Narrow-leaved Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
Armoria	Linnaeus	Deptford Pink	Hardy annual	..	England
capitatus Syn. <i>D. atrorubens</i>	De Candolle Bieberstein	Large-headed Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Caucasus
plumarius	Linnaeus	Pheasant's Eye	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
plumarius, var. blandus	..	Pleasing Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Garden origin
plumarius, var. scoticus	..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
barbatus	Linnaeus	Sweet William	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Germany
bicolor	Bieberstein	Two-colored Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Tauria
atrorubens	Bieberstein	<i>Vide D. capitatus, DeCandolle</i>		..	
caucasicus	Sims	Caucasian Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Caucasus
Dunneti	Hybrid	Dunnet's Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Garden origin
deltoides	Linnaeus	Maiden Pink	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
duriusculus (?)	..	Rigid Dianthus		..	
fimbriatus	Bieberstein	Fringe Pink	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Iberia
guttatus	Bieberstein	Dotted Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Caucasus
moschatus	Desfontaines	<i>Vide D. plumarius, Linnaeus</i>		..	
nitidus	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Shining Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Carpathia
prolifera	Linnaeus	Fruitful Dianthus	Hardy annual	..	England
petraeus	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Rock Pink	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Hungary
serotinus	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Late-flowering Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Hungary
caryophyllus	Linnaeus	Common Clove Carnation	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
asper	Willdenow	Rough-stalked Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Switzerland
chinensis	Linnaeus	Indian or Chinese Pink	Hardy biennial	..	China
chinensis, var. Heddewigii	Regel	Japanese Pink	Hardy biennial	..	Japan
chinensis, var. diadematus	Hortorum	.. .. .	Hardy biennial	..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. hybridus	Hortorum	.. .. .	Hardy biennial	..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. laciniatus	Hortorum	Torn-flowered Indian Pink	Hardy biennial	..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. tartaricus	..	Tartarian Dianthus	Hardy biennial	..	
chinensis, var. imperialis	Hortorum	Imperial Pink	Hardy biennial	..	Garden origin
dentatus	Fischer	Toothed Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Siberia
dentatus, var. hybridus	Hybrid	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
gallicus	Persoon	French Pink	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South of France
viscidus	Bory	Clammy Dianthus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Greece
Heddewigii	..	<i>Vide D. chinensis, Linnaeus</i>		..	
hybridus	..			..	
laciniatus	..			..	
tartaricus	..			..	
imperialis	..			..	
<b>Dichelachne</b>	Endlicher	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineae	
crinita	Hooker fil.	Mouse Grass	.. .. .	..	Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>Dichorisandra</b>	Mikan	.. .. .	.. .. .	Commelyneae	
thyrsiflora	Mikan	Thyrse Sapphire Flower	Greenhouse or hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Brazil
<b>Dicksonia</b>	L'Heritier	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
Barometz Syn. <i>Cibotium Barometz</i>	Link J. Smith	Tartarian Lamb Fern	Perennial	..	Assam, South China, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Scheidei	Baker	Scheide's Dicksonia	Perennial	..	Mexico
antarctica	Labillardiere	Woolly Tree Fern	Perennial	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
squarrosa	Swartz	Square-stemmed Tree Fern	Perennial	..	New Zealand
dubia	Gaudichaud	<i>Vide Davallia dubia, Robt. Brown</i>		..	
Youngiae	C. Moore	Lady Young's Tree Fern	Perennial	..	Queensland and New South Wales

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Acerma</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
acanthoclada ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Desmodium acanthocladium, F. Mueller		"	
<b>Fraxinella</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FRAXINELLA .. ..	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
Fraxinella ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Common Fraxinella or False Dittany	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
<b>Streptocarpus</b> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Streptocarpus			
<b>Trachymene</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide</i> Trachymene			
<b>Dumbcane</b> ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	DUMB CANE .. ..	.. .. .	Araceae	
Baumannii ..	.. ..	Baumann's Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
maculata ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Spotted-leaved Dumb Cane	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
pecta ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	Painted Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
Banasi ..	<i>Veitch</i> ..	Bause's Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
lineata ..	<i>Koch</i> ..	Lined Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	New Granada
<b>Seal Flower</b> ..	<i>Barkhausen</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Papaveraceae	
spectabilis ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Seal Flower .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North China
<b>Butterfly Flag</b> ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridaceae	
bicolor ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Butterfly Flag .. ..	.. .. .	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Iris bicolor</i>	<i>Lindley</i>				
<b>St. Peter's Wort or Bush Honeysuckle</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	ST. PETER'S WORT OR BUSH HONEYSUCKLE	.. .. .	Caprifoliaceae	
rosea ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Rose-colored Bush Honeysuckle	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>Weigela rosea</i>					
Lemoinei ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Lemoine's Bush Honeysuckle	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
Syn. <i>Weigela Lemoinei</i>					
lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow St. Peter's Wort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	North America
Duboisii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Dubois's Bush Honeysuckle	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	China
Syn. <i>Weigela Duboisii</i>					
amabilis ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Lovely Bush Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Garden origin
Syn. <i>Weigela amabilis</i>					
amabilis variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Bush Honeysuckle		"	Garden origin
<b>Foxglove or Lady's Glove</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FOXGLOVE OR LADY'S GLOVE	.. .. .	Scrophulariaceae	
purpurea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Foxglove .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Britain
purpurea, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Foxglove .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Britain
purpurea, var. gloxiniflora ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Gloxinia-flowered Foxglove	Hardy biennial	"	Garden origin
aurea ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Golden-flowered Foxglove ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
fulva ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Tawny-flowered Foxglove ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
lanata ..	<i>Ehrhart</i> ..	Woolly Foxglove .. ..	.. .. .	"	Hungary
tomentosa ..	<i>Link</i> ..	Downy Foxglove .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<b>Dillwynia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
cinerascens ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Ash-colored Dillwynia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
hispidula ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Rough Dillwynia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<b>Trachymene</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide</i> Trachymene			
chamorphotica ..	<i>Vaillant</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Calendula			
<b>Yam</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	YAM .. ..	.. .. .	Dioscorideae	
alata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Uvi Yam .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner	"	Indian and Malayan Archipelago
alata, var. atropurpurea ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Dark-purple Yam .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner	"	India
discolor ..	<i>Otto</i> ..	Two-colored Dioscorea ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted ornamental twiner	"	India
illustrata ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Silver-leaved Yam .. ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Rio Grande
pentaphylla ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Five-leaved Yam .. ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	South India, Java, &c.
japonica ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Chinese or Japan Yam ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>D. Batatas</i>	<i>De Caisne</i>				
<b>African Sleetbush</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	AFRICAN SLEETBUSH ..	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
alba ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	South Africa
Syn. <i>Colaconema alba</i>					
<b>Date Plum or Divine Pear, Persimon, Fruit of Love, &amp;c.</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DATE PLUM OR DIVINE PEAR, PERSIMON, FRUIT OF LOVE, &c.	.. .. .	Ebenaceae	
virginiana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Virginian Date Plum or Persimon Ebony	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	North America
Kaki ..	<i>Linnaeus fil.</i>	Chinese Date Plum or Kaki	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Diploglottis</b> ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	..
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Rusty-leaved ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cupania Cunninghamii</i>	Hooker	Tamarind ..	.. .. ..	"	..
<b>Diplotaxis</b> ..	De Candolle	CROSS WEED ..	.. .. ..	Crucifereæ	..
tenuifolia ..	De Candolle	Slender Cross Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
<b>Diplothemium</b> ..	Martius ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Palmæ	..
maritimum ..	Martius ..	Brazilian Coast Palm ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Brazil
<b>Dipsacus</b> ..	Tournefort ..	TEAZEL or FULLER'S THIS-TLE	.. .. ..	Dipsaceæ	..
Fullonum ..	Miller ..	Fuller's Teazel ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Europe
lacinatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Torn-leaved Teazel ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Germany
sylvestris ..	Miller ..	Common Teazel ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
Walkerii ..	Hortorum ..	Walker's Teazel ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	..
<b>Diplacus</b> ..	Nuttall ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Scrophularineæ	..
glutinosus ..	Nuttall ..	Clammy Diplacus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	California
superbus ..	.. ..	Superb Diplacus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	..
<i>Diplazium</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Asplenium</i>	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Dipholis</b> ..	A. De Candolle	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	..
nigra ..	Griesbach ..	Red Bully Tree, called also Black Bully or Bastard Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Jamaica
Syn. <i>Bumelia nigra</i>	Swartz	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Dipladenia</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Apocynceæ	..
amœna ..	Hortorum ..	Pleasing Dipladenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Garden origin
amabilis ..	Hortorum ..	Lovely Dipladenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Dipteracanthus</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Acauthaceæ	..
spectabilis ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Ruellia spectabilis</i>	.. .. ..	"	..
affinis ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Ruellia affinis</i>	.. .. ..	"	..
Herbstii ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Ruellia Herbstii</i>	.. .. ..	"	..
<b>Discaria</b> ..	G. Don ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	..
australis ..	Hooker ..	Southern Discaria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Disemma</b> ..	Labillardière	AUSTRALIAN PASSION FLOWER	.. .. ..	Passifloreæ	..
Herbertiana ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide Passiflora Herbertiana</i> , Lindley	.. .. ..	"	..
coccinea ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide Passiflora Banksii</i> , Benth	.. .. ..	"	..
<i>Distephana</i> ..	Jussieu ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<i>Distephia</i> ..	Salisbury ..	<i>Vide Tacsonia</i>	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Diuris</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Orchideæ	..
pedunculata ..	Robt. Brown	Long-peduncled Diuris ..	Hardy terrestrial perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
sulphurea ..	Robt. Brown	Eyed Diuris ..	Hardy terrestrial perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>D. oculata</i>	F. Mueller	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<i>Ditoca</i> ..	Banks ..	<i>Vide Scleranthus</i>	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Dodecatheon</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Primulaceæ	..
Meadia ..	Linnaeus ..	American Cowslip or Shooting Star	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Doodia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Filices	..
aspera ..	Robt. Brown	Rough Doodia ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
media ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide D. caudata</i> , var. <i>media</i> , Benth	.. .. ..	"	..
caudata ..	Robt. Brown	Tailed Doodia ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and South Sea Islands
caudata, var. <i>media</i>	Benth	Intermediate Doodia ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>D. media</i>	Robt. Brown	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Dodonæa</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	..
ericifolia ..	G. Don ..	Erica-leaved Dodonæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Tasmania
Syn. <i>D. salsolifolia</i>	A. Cunningham	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
attenuata ..	A. Cunningham	Long-stemmed Dodonæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South-West Australia
asplenifolia ..	Rudge ..	Asplenium-leaved Dodonæa	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet (probably a variety of <i>D. viscosa</i> , Linnaeus)	"	New South Wales



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Dodonaea</b> — continued—	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapindaceae	
ceratocarpa ..	Endlicher ..	Horn-fruited Dodonaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	West Australia
cuneata ..	Rudge ..	Wedge-leaved Dodonaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
triquetra ..	Andrews ..	Three-cornered Dodonaea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
viscosa, var. vulgaris Syn. <i>D. viscosa</i>	Bentham .. Linnaeus	Jamaica Switch Sorrel, Akeake of New Zealand	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree; height, 8 to 20 feet	..	Australia, New Zealand, Tropical Asia, Africa, America, and Islands of South Pacific
viscosa, var. spathulata Syn. <i>D. spathulata</i>	Bentham .. Smith	Victorian Lignum Vitae ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
spathulata ..	Smith ..	} <i>Vide D. viscosa, var. spathulata, Linnaeus</i>		..	
viscosa, var. asplenifolia	Hooker fil. ..				
conferta ..	G. Don ..				
lobulata ..	F. Mueller ..	Lobed Dodonaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	New South Wales, South and West Australia
Burmänniana ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide D. viscosa, var. vulgaris, Linnaeus</i>		..	
Priessiana ..	Miquel ..	<i>Vide D. attenuata, A. Cunningham</i>		..	
salsolifolia ..	A. Cunningham	<i>Vide D. ericifolia, G. Don</i>		..	
pterocaulis ..	Miquel ..	<i>Vide D. ceratocarpa, Endlicher</i>		..	
laurina ..	Sieber ..	} <i>Vide D. triquetra, Andrews</i>		..	
longipes (?)	G. Don ..				
<b>Helichos</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HORSE-EYE BEAN ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
lignosus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Horse-eye Bean ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	East Indies
<b>Dombeya</b> ..	Cavanilles ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceae	
acerifolia Syn. (?) <i>D. palmata</i>	.. ..	Maple-leaved Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Bourbon (?)
Mastersii ..	Hooker ..	Master's Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	West Africa
Wallichii ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Astrapea Wallichii, De Candolle</i>		..	
tricuspidata ..	Lindley ..	Pointed-leaved Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Bourbon
natalensis ..	Sonder ..	Cape Wedding Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Natal
mollis .. Syn. <i>Astrapea mollis</i>	Hooker Lindley	Soft-leaved Dombeya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Madagascar
<b>Ferula</b> ..	D. Don ..	.. ..	.. ..	Umbelliferae	
Assafoetida ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Ferula Assafoetida, Linnaeus</i>		..	
<b>Dorstenia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CONTRAYERVA ROOT ..	.. ..	Urticaceae	
Reidiana ..	.. ..	Reid's Dorstenia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	South America (?)
argentea ..	Hooker ..	Silvery Dorstenia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	South America (?)
<b>Doryanthes</b> ..	Correa de Serra	SPEAR LILY ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceae	
Palmerii ..	Hill ..	Queensland Spear Lily ..	Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Queensland
excelsa ..	Correa de Serra	New South Wales Spear Lily	Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
<b>Dorycnium</b> ..	Tournefort ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
fruticosum ..	Villars ..	Spear Pea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	South Europe
<i>Doryopteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Pteris</i>			
<b>Doryphora</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. ..	.. ..	Monimiaceae	
sassafras ..	Endlicher ..	New South Wales Sassafras	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales
<b>Dracaena</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	DRAGON TREE ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
Draco ..	Linnaeus ..	Dragon's Blood Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 70 feet	..	Canary Islands
fragrans ..	Gawler ..	Fragrant Dragon Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 feet	..	Africa
<b>Dracocephalum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	DRAGON'S HEAD ..	.. ..	Labiatae	
canariense ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Cedronella triphylla, G. Don</i>		..	
moldavicum ..	Linnaeus ..	Moldavian Dragon's Head ..	Hardy annual ..	..	Moldavia
Ruyschianum ..	Linnaeus ..	Pointed Dragon's Head ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North Europe
virginianum ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Physostegia virginiana</i>		..	

\* For further particulars relating to this genus, *vide Cordyline*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Dryandra</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceae	
floribunda ..	Robt. Brown	Many-flowered Dryandra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
plumosa ..	Robt. Brown	Feathery Dryandra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Drimys</b> ..	Forster ..	NATIVE PEPPER TREE ..	.. .. .	Magnoliaceae	
axillaris ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Pepper Tree; native name, Horopuo	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>D. colorata</i>	Raoul				
aromatica ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Pepper Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 3 to 30 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Tasmannia aromatica</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>Drimyspermum</b>	Reinward ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Thymeleae	
urens ..	Reinward ..	Stinging Drimyspermum ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
<b>Dryophila</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
cyanocarpa ..	Robt. Brown	Blue-berried Dryophila ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria
<b>Dryophloeus</b>	Zippelius ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	
paradoxa ..	Zippelius ..	Paradoxical Palm ..	Stove Palm ..	"	
<b>Duboisia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scrophulariaceae	
myoporoides ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Corkwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, New Caledonia
<b>Duranta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SKY FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Verbenaceae	
Ellisia ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide D. Plumieri</i> , Jacquin		"	
inermis ..	Miller ..	Thornless Sky Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	South America
Plumieri ..	Jacquin ..	Plumier's Duranta or Sky Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	West India Islands & Tropical America
Syn. <i>D. Ellisia</i>	Jacquin				
mexicana ..	.. ..	Mexican Sky Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
stenostachya ..	Tode ..	Narrow-spiked Sky Flower..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
Fischeri ..	Martius (?) ..	<i>Vide Casselia</i>		"	
Syn. <i>Casselia integrifolia</i>	Nees				
<b>Durio</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
zibethinus ..	Linnaeus ..	Durian ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<b>Dyckia</b> ..	Schultes, junr.	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceae	
rariflora ..	Schultes, junr.	Rare-flowered Dyckia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<b>Dysoxylon</b> ..	Blume ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceae	
spectabile ..	Hooker fil. ..	Kohe-kohe..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Hartighsia spectabilis</i>	A. Jussieu				
Muelleri ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Pencil Cedar or Turnip Wood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Earina</b> ..	Lindley ..	EARINA ..	.. .. .	Orchidaceae	
autumnalis ..	Hooker fil. ..	Autumn Earina ..	Hardy epiphyte ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Earlia</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Graptophyllum</i>			
<b>Ecbalium</b> ..	A. Richard..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cucurbitaceae	
agreste ..	Richard ..	Squirting Cucumber ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Persia, Mediterranean, Portugal, Southern Russia
<b>Eccremocarpus</b>	Ruiz and Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceae	
scaber ..	Ruiz and Pavon	Chilian Glory Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Chili
<b>Echeveria</b> ..	De Candolle..	ECHEVERIA ..	.. .. .	Crassulaceae	
secunda ..	Booth ..	One-sided Echeveria ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
racemosa ..	Otto ..	Raceme-flowered Echeveria	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
refusa ..	Lindley ..	Blunt-leaved Echeveria ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
<b>Echinocactus</b>	Salm Dyck ..	HEDGEHOG CACTUS ..	.. .. .	Cactaceae	
corynodes ..	Pfeiffer ..	Club-shaped Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South America
cornigerus ..	De Candolle	Horn-bearing Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
Eyresii ..	Otto ..	Eyre's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
electracanthus ..	Lemaire ..	Fly Cactus..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	South America
erinaceus ..	.. ..	Rough Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Brazil
gladiatus ..	De Candolle	Sword-spined Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
ingens ..	Zuccarini ..	<i>Vide E. visnaga</i> , Hooker		"	
Linkii ..	G. Don ..	Link's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
mamillarioides ..	Hooker ..	Nippled Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Chili



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Echinocactus</b> — continued—	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cactaceae	
multiplex ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Echinopsis multiplex</i> , Pfeiffer and Otto		"	
Pentlandii ..	.. ..	Pentland's Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 4 foot	"	Brazil
Sellowii ..	Hortorum ..	Sellow's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 4 foot	"	Monte Video
tubiflorus ..	Hortorum ..	Tube-flowered Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Mexico
visnaga .. Syn. <i>E. ingens</i>	Hooker Zuccarini	Toothpick Cactus .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Mexico
<b>Echinocarpus</b>	Blume ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapindaceae	
australis .. Syn. <i>Sloanea australis</i>	Bentham .. F. Mueller	Hedgehog Fruit .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Echinocereus</b>	Engelman ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cactaceae	
flavescens ..	Engelman ..	Yellow Echinocereus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	South America
<b>Echinops</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GLOBE THISTLE .. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
litro ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Globe Thistle ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Echinopsis</b> ..	Zuccarini ..	GLOBE CACTUS .. ..	.. ..	Cactaceae	
multiplex .. Syn. <i>Echinocactus multiplex</i>	Pfeiffer and Otto Hortorum	Prolific Globe Cactus ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Mexico and Brazil
<b>Echites</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Apocynae	
picta ..	Hortorum ..	Painted Echites .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Brazil
rubro-venosa ..	Lindley ..	Red-veined Echites .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Rio Negro
sub-erecta ..	Andrews ..	Savannah Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Jamaica
<b>Echium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	VIPER'S BUGLOSS .. ..	.. ..	Boraginaceae	
candicans ..	Linnaeus fil.	Whitish Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Madeira
strictum ..	Linnaeus ..	Erect Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Canary Islands
violaceum ..	Linnaeus ..	Violet-flowered Viper's Bugloss	Hardy biennial; height, 3 feet ..	"	Austria
creticum ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Levant
<b>Edgeworthia</b> ..	Meyer ..	.. ..	.. ..	Thymelaeae	
chrysantha .. Syn. <i>Daphne papyrifera</i>	Meyer .. Siebold	Paper Daphne .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Chusan
<b>Edwardsia</b> ..	Salisbury ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
grandiflora ..	Salisbury ..	} <i>Vide Sophora tetraptera</i>		"	
microphylla ..	Botanical Magazine				
<b>Ehretia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Boraginaceae	
serrata ..	Roxburgh ..	Saw-edged Ehretia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies
tinifolia, var. occidentalis	Linnaeus ..	Western Ehretia .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	"	Jamaica
<b>Ehrharta</b> ..	Smith ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gramineae	
tenacissima ..	Steudel ..	<i>Vide Tetarrhena juncea</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
stipoides ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide Microklena stipoides</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<b>Elaebergia</b> ..	Sparmann ..	.. ..	.. ..	Meliaceae	
capensis ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Ash .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Elaeagnus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	OLEASTER .. ..	.. ..	Elaeagnaceae	
angustifolius .. Syn. <i>E. orientalis hortensis</i>	Linnaeus ..	Narrow-leaved Oleaster ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	South Europe
argenteus ..	Pursh ..	Silvery-leaved Oleaster ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	North America
latifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Oleaster ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
sinensis (?) ..	.. ..	Chinese Oleaster .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	China
japonicus variegatus	Hortorum ..	Japanese Variegated Oleaster	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Japan
orientalis hortensis	.. ..	<i>Vide E. angustifolius</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<b>Elaeocarpus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Tiliaceae	
cyaneus ..	Aiton ..	Victorian Olive-berry Tree..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
grandis ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Bracelet Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
dentatus ..	Vahl ..	Tooth-leaved Bracelet Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	New Zealand
perciscifolius ..	Lindley ..	New Caledonia Bracelet Tree	.. ..	"	New Caledonia
peduncularis ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide Aristolochia peduncularis</i> , Hooker fil.		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Elæodendron</b>	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	OLIVE PLUM .. ..	.. .. .	Celastrineæ	
capense ..	<i>Ecklon</i> ..	Cape Olive Plum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
melanocarpum ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Black-fruited Olive Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Queensland and North Australia
glaucum ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Ceylon Olive Plum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Ceylon
australe ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Scarlet-fruited Olive Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Ellisia</i> ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i>	<i>Vide Duranta Ellisia, Jacquin</i>			
<b>Elymus</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LYME GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
condensatus ..	<i>Presler</i> ..	Bunch Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	British Columbia
virginicus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Virginian Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	North America
arenarius ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Sea Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Encephalartos</b>	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	CAFFRE BREAD .. ..	.. .. .	Cycadeæ	
Altensteinii ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Altenstein's Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Lehmannii ..	<i>Ecklon</i> ..	Lehmann's Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Miquelii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Macrozamia Miquelii, F. Mueller</i>		"	
lanuginosus ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Woolly Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
cycadifolia ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Cycas-leaved Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
villosus ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Hairy Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
horridus ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Spiny-leaved Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Enchylæna</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceæ	
tomentosa ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Downy Enchylæna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Throughout Australia
villosa ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Hairy Enchylæna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
<b>Endiandra</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	BAT AND BALL TREE ..	.. .. .	Laurineæ	
virens ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	New South Wales Bat and Ball Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Entada</b> ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
scandens ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Queensland Matchbox Bean	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia, Africa, and West Indies
Syn. <i>Mimosa scandens</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i>	or Sword Bean of India			
<b>Entelea</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Tiliaceæ	
arborescens ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	New Zealand Corkwood; native name, Hauama	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Epacris</b>	<i>Forster</i> ..	AUSTRALIAN HEATH ..	.. .. .	Epacrideæ	
exserta ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Tasmanian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	Tasmania
longiflora ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Large-flowered Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>E. grandiflora</i>	<i>Willdenow</i>				
impressa ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Common Victorian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
paludosa ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Marsh Australian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
acuminata ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Pointed-leaved Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Tasmania
obtusifolia ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Blunt-leaved Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
grandiflora ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	<i>Vide E. longiflora, Cavanilles</i>			
<b>Ephedra</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SHRUBBY HORSETAIL ..	.. .. .	Gnetaceæ (?)	
altissima ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	Tall Shrubby Horsetail ..	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	Barbary
distachya ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Two-spiked Shrubby Horsetail	Hardy evergreen twiner; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	France
<b>Epidendrum</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
alatum ..	<i>Bateman</i> ..	Winged Epidendrum ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Guatemala
Syn. <i>E. calochilum</i>	<i>Hooker</i>				
<b>Epiphyllum</b>	<i>Haworth</i> ..	LEAF-FLOWERING CACTUS	.. .. .	Cactaceæ	
Ackermannii ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Ackermann's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
Presleri ..	.. ..	Presler's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	
crispatum ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Curled Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Brazil
Guianense ..	.. ..	Guiana Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Guiana
Hookerii ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Hooker's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Brazil
latifrons ..	<i>Zuccarini</i> ..	Broad-stemmed Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South America
Ingramii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Ingram's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Garden origin
multiflorum ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Many-flowered Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Garden origin
phyllanthus ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Common Leaf-flowering Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	"	South America



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Epiphyllum</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cactaceæ	
phyllanthoides ..	Haworth ..	Phyllanthus Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Jamaica (?)
Russellianum ..	Hooker ..	Russell's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Tropical America
Russellianum, var. Garibaldi	Hortorum ..	General Garibaldi's Cactus..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Brazil (?)
spectabile ..	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	„	Garden origin
Seidelianum (?)..	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
serratum ..	.. ..	Saw-edged Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
speciosum ..	Haworth ..	Showy Epiphyllum..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Brazil
truncatum ..	Haworth ..	Truncate Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Brazil
violaceum ..	Cels ..	Violet-flowered Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	South America
Wippermannii (?)	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
<b>Eragrostis</b> ..	Beauvois ..	LOVE GRASS ..	.. ..	Gramineæ	
Brownii ..	Nees ..	Australian Love Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	„	Australia and India
Syn. <i>Poa Brownii</i>	Kunth ..				
ægyptica ..	Link ..	Egyptian Love Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	„	Egypt
Syn. <i>Poa ægyptica</i>	Willdenow				
<b>Eranthemum</b>	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
strictum ..	Lindley ..	Erect Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Nepaul
argenteum ..	Hortorum ..	Silvery Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	„	
Braunei ..	Guilfoyle ..	Braun's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Anciteum
Andersonii ..	.. ..	Anderson's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Trinidad
cinnabarinum ..	Wallich ..	Cinnabar-colored Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Tenasserim
Cooperii ..	Hooker ..	Cooper's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	New Caledonia
igneum ..	Hortorum ..	Bright Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Garden origin
nervosum ..	Vahl ..	Many-nerved Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	East Indies
sanguineum ..	Hortorum ..	Blood-color-leaved Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
tuberculatum ..	Hooker ..	Tuberculated Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	South Sea Islands
variabile ..	Robt. Brown	Changing Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse perennial ; height, 1 foot	„	Queensland and New South Wales
variegatum ..	Hortorum ..	Variegated-leaved Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
marmoratum ..	Hortorum ..	Marble-leaved Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
secundum ..	Lindley ..	Side-flowering Eranthemum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Brazil
<b>Ercilla</b> ..	Jussieu ..	ERCILLA ..	.. ..	Phytolaccaceæ	
spicata ..	Jussieu ..	Spike-flowered Ercilla ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	„	Chili
Syn. <i>Bridgesia spicata</i>	Hooker				
<b>Eremophila</b> ..	Robt. Brown	DESERT FUCHSIA ..	.. ..	Myoporineæ	
bignoniæflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Bignonia-flowered Desert Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
longifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Long-leaved Desert Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	Throughout Australia
maculata ..	F. Mueller ..	Spotted-flowered Desert Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 4 to 8 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North and South Australia
oppositifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Tree Desert Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>E. arborescens</i>	Cunningham				
<i>Eremopyxis</i> ..	Baillon ..	<i>Vide</i> Thryptomene			
<b>Erica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HEATH or LING ..	.. ..	Ericaceæ	
arborea ..	Linnaeus ..	Tree Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	„	South Europe
arborea viridiflora	.. ..	Green-flowered Tree Heath..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope(?)
andromedæflora	Andrews ..	Andromeda-flowered Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
brevifolia ..	.. ..	Short-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Cape of Good Hope
baccans ..	Linnaeus ..	Berried Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
calycina ..	Willdenow ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
concinna ..	Hortus Kewensis	Neat Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
cerinthoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Honeywort-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
cruenta ..	Hortus Kewensis	Blood-colored-flowered Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
melanthera ..	Thunberg ..	Black-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
margaritacea ..	Thunberg ..	Pearl-bearing Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Cape of Good Hope



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habit.
<b>Erica—contd.—</b>					
pellucida ..	Andrews ..	Clear-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	Ericaceae	Cape of Good Hope
pelviformis ..	Salisbury ..	Pelvis-shaped Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Petiverii ..	Linnaeus ..	Petiver's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
pineae, var. discolor	Thunberg ..	Two-colored Pine-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
phylloides ..	Willdenow ..	Physica-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
pygmaea ..	" ..	Dwarf Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Sebana, var. rubra	Don ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
tubiflora ..	Linnaeus ..	Tube-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
urceolaris ..	Thunberg ..	Pitcher-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
verticillata ..	Andrews ..	Whorled Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Heath or Ling ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Britain
vulgaris, var. tenuis	" ..	Common Slender Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Britain
Willmorei ..	Knowles and Westcott	Willmore's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
Bowienana ..	Loddiges ..	Bowie's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
gracilis, var. autumnalis	" ..	Autumn-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Garden origin
hiemalis ..	Hortorum ..	Winter-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
Cavendishii ..	Paxton ..	Cavendish's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Garden origin
nigrita ..	Linnaeus ..	Blackish Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
persoluta ..	Loddiges ..	Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
persoluta alba ..	" ..	White Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
persoluta rubra ..	" ..	Red Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
rubens ..	Thunberg ..	Blushing Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
insulsa ..	Bentham ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
pyramidalis ..	Botanical Magazine	Pyramidal Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
pyramidalis gracilis	" ..	Slender Pyramidal Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
pyrolaeiflora ..	Salisbury ..	Pyrola-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
tetralix ..	Linnaeus ..	Cross-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Britain
tetralix alba ..	" ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Britain
tetralix Macraiana	" ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Ireland
mammosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Nippled Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
alopeuroides ..	Willdenow ..	Foxtail-grass-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
coccinea ..	" ..	Scarlet-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
conferta ..	" ..	Crowded-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
linnaeoides ..	Bedford ..	Linnaea-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Giloe ..	" ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	"
Hammondii ..	" ..	Hammond's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	"
colorans ..	Loddiges ..	Coloring Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
stricta ..	Don ..	Erect-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	South Europe
vagans ..	Linnaeus ..	Cornwall Heather ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	England
cinerea alba ..	Hortus Kewensis	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Britain
cinerea purpurea	Hortus Kewensis	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Britain
cinerea major ..	Hortus Kewensis	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Britain
cinerea coccinea	" ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Britain
rigida ..	Loddiges ..	Stiff Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
ramentacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Scaly Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
ventricosa ..	Thunberg ..	Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
ventricosa erecta	" ..	Erect Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
ventricosa Bothwelliana	" ..	Bothwell's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Garden origin
ventricosa rosea	" ..	Rose-color Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	"
ventricosa magnifica	" ..	" ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	"
ventricosa impressa	" ..	Flattened Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	"
ventricosa grandiflora	" ..	Large Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	"
ventricosa Brownii	" ..	Brown's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	"
ventricosa superba	" ..	Superb-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
scoparia ..	Linnaeus ..	Broom Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Allportii ..	" ..	Allport's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	"
hybrida ..	" ..	Hybrid Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	"



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Erigeron</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ERIGERON .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
californicum ..	.. ..	Californian Erigeron ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
<b>Loquat</b> ..	Lindley ..	LOQUAT .. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
japonica ..	Lindley ..	Common Loquat or Japan Medlar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet ..	"	China and Japan
<b>Woolly Head</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WOOLLY HEAD .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
umbellatus ..	.. ..	Umbelled Woolly Head ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Africa
<b>Eriolobos</b> ..	De Candolle ..	WOOLLY CLOAK .. ..	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
Wallichii ..	De Candolle ..	Wallich's Eriolobos ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	Nepaul
<b>Eriophyllum</b> ..	Lagasca ..	WOOLLY LEAF .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
crepitans ..	Lagasca ..	Crowded Woolly Leaf ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	North America
<b>Eriostemon</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceae	
difformis, var. (?)	A. Cunningham ..	Smith's Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Smithianus ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
squameus ..	Labillardiere ..	Vide Phebalium Billardieri, A. Jussieu ..	.. .. .	"	
myoporoides ..	De Candolle ..	Myoporum-like Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
buxifolius ..	Smith ..	Box-leaved Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales
Smithianus ..	Hill ..	Vide E. difformis, var. Smithianus, Bentham ..	.. .. .	"	
<b>Crane's Bill</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	CRANE'S BILL .. ..	.. .. .	Geraniaceae	
gracile ..	Willdenow ..	Common Crane's Bill ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Crete
<b>Vetch</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TRUE BITTER VETCH or TAMES ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
Lent ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lentil or Red Pot- tage Pea ..	Hardy annual climber ..	"	South Europe
Ervillea ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual climber ..	"	South Europe
dispermum ..	Roxburgh ..	Indian Vetch ..	Hardy annual climber ..	"	East Indies
<b>Eryngium</b> ..	Tournefort ..	ERYNGIO or SEA HOLLY ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
falcatum ..	Delaunay (?) ..	Sickle-shaped Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
glomeratum ..	Lamarck ..	Crowded-flowered Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Wrightii ..	Gray ..	Wright's Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
bromeliifolium ..	Lamarck ..	Pine Apple-leaved Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Spain
planum ..	Linnaeus ..	Flat-leaved Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
corniculatum ..	Lamarck ..	Horned Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
dilatatum ..	Lamarck ..	Dilated-flowered Eryngo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<b>Hedge Mustard</b> ..	Gertner ..	HEDGE MUSTARD .. ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
Arkansianum ..	Nuttall ..	Arkansas Hedge Mustard ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	North America
<b>Coral Tree</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CORAL TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
arborescens ..	Roxburgh ..	Great Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet ..	"	Himalayas and Khasia Hills
Harrisonii ..	Hortorum ..	Harrison's Coral Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Garden origin
Hendersonii ..	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Coral Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Garden origin
glauca ..	Willdenow ..	Sea-green-leaved Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet ..	"	Caraccas
speciosa ..	Andrews ..	Vide E. Corallodendron, Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	"	
laurifolia ..	Jacquin ..	Laurel-leaved Coral Tree ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Corallodendron	Linnaeus ..	Coral Bean Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet ..	"	Mexico, Brazil, Jamaica, Antigua, and St. Vincent
Syn. E. speciosa	Andrews ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
stricta ..	Roxburgh ..	Erect Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	Southern India
Blakei ..	.. ..	Blake's Coral Tree ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	South America (?)
Syn. E. Cam- dentii	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
caffra ..	Thunberg ..	Caffre Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Camdenii ..	.. ..	Vide E. Blakei ..	.. .. .	"	
Crista-galli ..	Linnaeus ..	Cockscomb Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	"	Brazil
Humei ..	Sprengel ..	Hume's Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Guilfoylei ..	Moore ..	Guilfoyle's Coral Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet ..	"	Tana, New Hebrides
Syn. Parcellii	Baptist ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
compacta ..	Hortorum ..	Compact Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
umbrosa ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth ..	Shady Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet ..	"	West Indies and Venezuela
bogotensis ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New Granada
vespertilio ..	Bentham ..	Bat's-wing Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
<b>Erythronium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
grandiflorum ..	Pursh ..	Great-flowered Dog's-tooth Violet ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North-West America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Escallonia</b> ..	Mutis ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragæ	
macrantha ..	Hooker ..	Large-flowered Escallonia or Chilian Gum Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
ciliata ..	Roemer and Schultes	Vide Micromyrtus micro- phylla, Benth		"	
montevideensis ..	De Candolle	Monte Videnn Escallonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Monte Video
organensis ..	Sard ..	Organ Mountains Escallonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Brazil
rubra ..	Persoon ..	Red-flowered Escallonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
<b>Escholtzia</b> ..	Chamisso ..	CALIFORNIAN POPPY ..	.. .. .	Papaveracæ	
californica ..	Chamisso ..	Common Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
californica, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
crocea ..	Benth	Saffron-colored Californian Poppy	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
tennifolia ..	Hortorum ..	Thin-leaved Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
<b>Eucalyptus</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	GUM TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Myrtacæ	
acmenoides ..	Schauer ..	Rockingham Bay Stringy Bark	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
alba ..	Reinwardt ..	North Australian White Gum	.. .. .	"	North Australia and Timor
bicolor ..	A. Cunning- ham	Victorian Bastard Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, and Queens- land
Syn. <i>E. pendula</i>	A. Cunning- ham				
Behriana ..	F. Mueller ..	Behr's Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria
calophylla ..	Robt. Brown	Red Gum of Port Gregory ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Western Australia
alpina ..	Lindley	Alpine Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Victoria
amygdalina ..	Labillardière	Victorian Narrow-leaved Peppermint	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 460 feet, diameter, 2 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tas- mania
citriodora ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>E. maculata</i> , Hooker		"	
cornuta ..	Labillardière	Yett Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Western Australia
diversicolor ..	F. Mueller ..	Karri Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 400 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>E. colosea</i>	F. Mueller				
corymbosa ..	Smith ..	Bloodwood Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
corynocalyx ..	F. Mueller ..	Helmet-fruited Gum or Su- gary Eucalypt	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	South Australia
coriacea ..	A. Cunning- ham	Mountain White Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tas- mania
dealbata ..	A. Cunning- ham	Victorian Grey Box, River Gum of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queens- land
crebra ..	F. Mueller ..	Iron Bark of Queensland, North Australia, and New England	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
dives ..	Schauer ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
colosea ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>E. diversicolor</i> , F. Mueller		"	
doratoxylon ..	F. Mueller ..	Spearwood Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Western Australia
engenoides ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>E. piperita</i> , Smith		"	
fibrosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Brisbane Stringy Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Queensland
ficifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet-flowered Gum or Broke's Inlet Black Butt	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Western Australia
obliqua ..	L'Heritier ..	Messmate .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet	"	Victoria, South Aus- tralia, and Tas- mania
globulus ..	Labillardière	Tasmanian Blue Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 400 feet	"	Victoria and Tas- mania
gracilis ..	F. Mueller ..	Desert Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
macrorrhyncha ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Stringy Bark or Iron Bark of McAlister's River	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
goniocalyx ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Spotted Gum or White Gum of Twofold Bay	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
hamastoma ..	Smith (not of Miquel)	Moreton Bay Spotted Gum or Illawarra Black Butt	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
hamastoma, var. micrantha ..	.. ..	Small-anthered Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	New South Wales
incrassata ..	Labillardière	Heavy-branched Gum; West Australian Mallee	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Western Australia
leucoxylon ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Iron Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 200 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
macrocarpa ..	Hooker ..	Large-fruited Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Western Australia



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Eucalyptus</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
maculata ..	Hooker ..	Spotted Gum of Queensland and New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
maculata, var. citriodora, Syn. <i>E. citriodora</i>	F. Mueller ..	Lemon-scented Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	Queensland
megacarpa ..	Hooker ..				
melliodora ..	F. Mueller ..	West Australian Blue Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Western Australia
marginata ..	A. Cunningham ..	Victorian Yellow Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
micrantha ..	Smith ..	Jarrah or Mahogany Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet or more	..	Western Australia
stricta ..	.. ..	<i>Vide E. hæmastoma, var. micrantha</i>		..	
robusta ..	Sieber ..	Erect Gum.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
nutans ..	A. Cunningham ..				
odorata ..	Smith ..	White or Swamp Mahogany	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales
occidentalis ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide E. platypus, var. nutans</i>		..	
pachypoda ..	Behr ..	Peppermint Tree or St. Vincent's Gulf Red Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	South Australia
pendula ..	Endlicher ..	Western Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	..	Western Australia
piperita ..	F. Mueller ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Western Australia
piperita, var. eugenioides	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide E. bicolor, A. Cunningham</i>		..	
paniculata ..	Smith ..	Peppermint Tree or White Stringy Bark	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
platypus ..	Bentham ..	Twofold Bay Stringy Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
platypus, var. nutans Syn. <i>E. nutans</i>	Smith ..	She-iron Bark .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales, South and West Australia
pillularis ..	Hooker ..	"Maalok" of the Natives ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Western Australia
viminalis ..	Bentham ..	Nodding Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Western Australia
polyanthemos ..	Bentham ..				
Preissiana ..	Smith ..	Great Black Butt .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 300 feet	..	Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales
rudis ..	Labillardière	Victorian Manna Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
punctata ..	Schauer ..	Bastard Box or "Den" Tree of Gippsland	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
resinifera ..	Schauer ..	Preiss' Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	West Australia
rostrata ..	Endlicher ..	Flooded or Swamp Gum of Basse River, West Australia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	West Australia
siderophloia ..	De Candolle	Leather Jacket .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	New South Wales
stellulata ..	Smith ..	Port Jackson Red Gum; called also Forest or Red Mahogany	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
microphylla ..	Schlechtendahl	Red Gum of Victoria or Flooded Gum of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Stuartiana ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Iron Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
tereticornis ..	Sieber ..	White Gum of Argyle County	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
tetraptera ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide E. stricta</i>		..	
Gunnii ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Mountain Ash, Apple Tree, or But-but	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Lehmannii ..	Smith ..	Red Gum of Queensland ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
coccifera ..	Turczaninow	Four-wing-fruited Gum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Western Australia
Lehmannii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tasmanian Cider Tree or Swamp Gum of Gippsland	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 250 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
grandiflorum ..	Hooker fil. ..	Kermes Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Tasmania
	Preiss ..	Lehmann's Gum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Western Australia
<b>Eucharidium</b>	Fischer and Meyer	.. ..	.. ..	Onagrariceæ	
grandiflorum ..	Fischer ..	Great-flowered Eucharidium	Hardy annual .. ..	..	New Granada

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Eucharis</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Amaryllideae	
Amazonica ..	Lindley ..	Amazon Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America
<b>Eucomis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PINE APPLE FLOWER ..	.. .. ..	Liliaceae	
punctata ..	L'Heritier ..	Dotted Pine Apple Flower..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
viridiflora ..	.. ..	Green Pine Apple Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Eucryphia</b> ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Saxifragaceae	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Moore's Eucryphia..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales
<b>Eudianthe</b> ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Caryophyllaceae	
oculata ..	Lindley ..	Dark-eyed Eudianthe ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico (?)
Syn. <i>Viscaria oculata</i> *	Lindley				
<b>Eugenia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ROSE APPLE ..	.. .. ..	Myrtaceae	
Micheli ..	Lamarck ..	Vide E. uniflora, Linnaeus		"	
apiculata ..	De Candolle	Bee-flowered Eugenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Chili
Jambos ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rose Apple ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>Jambosa vulgaris</i>	De Candolle				
uniflora ..	Linnaeus ..	Cayenne Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Brazil, West India and Guiana
Syn. <i>E. Micheli</i>	Lamarck				
Ventenatii ..	Bentham ..	Drooping Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Syzygium floribundum</i>	F. Mueller				
eucalyptoides ..	F. Mueller ..	Gum Rose Apple ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Northern Australia
brasiliensis ..	.. ..	Brazilian Cherry ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Brazil
myrtifolia ..	Sims ..	Native Rose Apple..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Jambosa australis</i>	De Candolle				
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide E. Jambolana, Lamarck		"	
acida ..	Moore ..	Dome Myrtle ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	New Caledonia
Syn. <i>Jambosa acida</i>					
orbiculata ..	Lamarck ..	Medlar Wood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mauritius
Syn. <i>Jossinia orbiculata</i>	De Candolle				
Smithii ..	Poiret ..	Lilly Pillias ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland and North Australia
Syn. <i>Acmena Kingii</i>	G. Don				
Ugni ..	Hooker ..	Chilian Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Valdivia
gracilis ..	.. ..	Slender Eugenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
Jambolana ..	Lamarck ..	Jambolana Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, naturalized in Indian Islands
Syn. <i>Syzygium Moorei</i>	F. Mueller				
Pimenta ..	De Candolle	Vide Pimenta vulgaris		"	
<b>Euonymus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SPINDLE TREE ..	.. .. ..	Celastrineae	
japonicus ..	Linnaeus ..	Japanese Box or Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
japonicus variegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
japonicus aureus marginatus	Hortorum ..	Golden-margined-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
japonicus folius aureus	Hortorum ..	Golden-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
japonicus argenteus	Hortorum ..	Silver-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
fimbriatus ..	Wallich ..	Fringe-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Japan
latifolius, var. albus-elegans	Bauhin ..	Broad-leaved Variegated Spindle Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Austria
Veitchii ..	.. ..	Veitch's Spindle Tree ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	Japan (?)
radicans variegata	Zuccarini ..	Dwarf Japanese Box or Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub ..	"	Japan
europaeus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Spindle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Europe
<b>Eupatorium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HEMP AGRIMONY ..	.. .. ..	Compositae	
corymbosum ..	.. ..	Corymbed Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Fraserii ..	Lamarck ..	Fraser's Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
ageratoides ..	Linnaeus fil.	Ageratum-like Eupatorium	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
riparium ..	.. ..	River-bank Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
ferrugineum ..	Labillardiere	Vide Helichrysum ferrugineum, Lessing		"	
<b>Euphorbia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SPURGEWORT ..	.. .. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
corallata ..	Linnaeus ..	Crowned Spurgewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
jacquiniflora ..	Hooker ..	Jacquinia-flowered Spurge- wort	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>E. fulgens</i>	Haworth				
marginata ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Margined Spurgewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Lychnis*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Euphorbia</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
<i>italica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian Spurgewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	South Europe
<i>bupleurifolia</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Bupleurum-leaved Spurge- wort	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Characias</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Characias Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	England
<i>clava</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Club Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>nerifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oleander-leaved Spurgewort	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	India
<i>semiperfoliata</i> ..	Visiani ..	Partly Stem-leaved-pierced Spurgewort	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<i>splendens</i> ..	Bojer ..	Shining Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Isle of France and Madagascar
<i>antiquorum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Antique Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	India
<i>Bojerii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Bojer's Spurgewort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Madagascar
<i>cœrulescens</i> .. Syn. <i>E. virosa</i>	Haworth .. Willdenow	Poison Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>fulgens</i> ..	Haworth ..	<i>Vide E. Jacquiniflora</i> , Hooker		..	
<i>cereiformis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cereus-shaped Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Lathyris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Caper Spurgewort ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	South Europe
<i>ornithopus</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Birdsfoot Spurgewort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tortilis</i> ..	Rotböll ..	Winding Spurgewort ..	.. ..	..	India
<i>virosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide E. cœrulescens</i> , Ha- worth		..	
<b>Euphorbia</b> ..	Jussieu ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapindaceae	
<i>Litchii</i> ..	Desfontaines	<i>Vide Nephelium, Litchii</i>		..	
<b>Eupomatia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Anonaceae	
<i>Bennettii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Bennett's Eupomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Queensland
<i>laurina</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Laurel-leaved Eupomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet or more	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Euroschinus</b> ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Anacardiaceae	
<i>falcatus</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Sickle-shaped Euroschinus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>rydia</i> ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide Olearia</i>			
<b>Lily</b> ..	Salisbury ..	.. ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceae	
<i>amboinensis</i> .. Syn. <i>E. aus- tralis</i>	Herbert .. Schultes	Amboyna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Queensland, Islands of Indian Archipel- ago, and Moluccas
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Aiton ..	Moreton Bay Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Queensland
<b>Lilyops</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
<i>comosus</i> .. Syn. <i>Othonna comosa</i>	Linnaeus (?) ..	Comose Aster (?) ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pectinatus</i> .. Syn. <i>Othonna pectinata</i>	Sprengel ..	Wormwood-leaved Ragwort	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Wombat</b> ..	Robt. Brown	WOMBAT BERRY ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
<i>latifolius</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Broad-leaved Wombat Berry	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queens- land
<i>latifolius</i> , var. <i>angustifolius</i> Syn. <i>E. an- gustifolius</i>	Dentham .. Robt. Brown	Narrow-leaved Wombat Berry	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Eutaxia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
<i>empetrifolia</i> .. Syn. <i>E. diffusa</i>	Schlechtendahl F. Mueller	Empetrum-leaved Eutaxia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Victoria, South and West Australia
<i>myrtifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Myrtle-leaved Eutaxia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	..	Western Australia
<b>Euterpe</b> ..	Gertner ..	.. ..	.. ..	Palmæ	
<i>oleracea</i> ..	Martius ..	Brazilian Cabbage Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150 feet	..	Trinidad, Jamaica, and Tropical South America
<b>Eutoca</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Hydrophyll- aceae	
<i>viscida</i> ..	Bentham ..	Clammy Eutoca ..	Hardy annual ..	..	California
<i>divaricata</i> ..	Bentham ..	Straggling Eutoca ..	Hardy annual ..	..	California
<b>Excoecaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
<i>sebifera</i> ..	J. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Stillingia sebifera</i>		..	
<b>Exocarpus</b> ..	Labillardière	NATIVE CHERRY ..	.. ..	Santalaceae	
<i>cupressiformis</i> ..	Labillardière	Common Native Cherry Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia, and Tas- mania
<b>Exostemma</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceae	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Roemer and Schultes	Many-flowered Exostemma	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Faba</b> .. ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	BEAN .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
vulgaris ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	Common Bean .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Egypt
<b>Fabiana</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanææ	
imbricata ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	Chilian Heath .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
<b>Fabricia</b> ..	<i>Gärtner</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtacææ	
laevigata ..	<i>Gärtner</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Leptospermum laevigatum	.. .. .	"	
<b>Fagopyrum</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	BUCKWHEAT .. ..	.. .. .	Polygonacææ	
tartaricum ..	.. ..	Tartarian Buckwheat .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Siberia and Tartar
Syn. <i>Polygonum tartaricum</i>	<i>Linneus</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .		
esculentum ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Buckwheat or Brank	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Central Asia
emarginatum ..	.. ..	Chinese Buckwheat .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	China
Syn. <i>Polygonum emarginatum</i>	<i>Rottböll</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .		
<b>Fagraea</b> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Loganiacææ	
obovata ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Reverse Egg-shape-leaved <i>Fagraea</i>	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Ceylon, Java, and Malayan Peninsula
<b>Fagus</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	BEECH .. ..	.. .. .	Cupuliferææ	
Cunninghamii ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Victorian Beech; Myrtle Tree of Tasmania	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Victoria and Tasmania
sylvatica ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common European Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Europe and Asia
sylvatica, var. <i>cuyrea</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Copper Beech .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	British gardens
sylvatica, var. <i>purpurea</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Purple Beech .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	British gardens
sylvestris ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	White American Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	"	North America
<b>Farfugium</b> * ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositææ	
grande, var. <i>maculata</i>	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Spotted-leaved Farfugium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<i>Faustula</i> ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum	.. .. .		
<b>Fedia</b> ..	<i>Manch</i> ..	HORN OF PLENTY ..	.. .. .	Valerianææ	
cornucopie ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Felicia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositææ	
angustifolia ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Aster angustifolius, Jacquini	.. .. .	"	
<b>Ferraria</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	BLACK IRIS .. ..	.. .. .	Iridææ	
undulata ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Wavy-leaved Black Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Ferula</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	GIANT FENNEL .. ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferææ	
communis ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Giant Fennel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
Asafetida ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Asafetida .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Persia
Syn. <i>Dorenia Asafetida</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .		
<b>Festuca</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	FESCUE GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineææ	
distychophylla ..	<i>J. Hooker fil. Rafinesque</i>	Native Couch Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and America
Syn. <i>Distichlis maritima</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .		
elatior ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Tall Fescue Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia
rubra ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Red Creeping Fescue Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Britain
pratensis ..	<i>Hudson</i> ..	Meadow Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
gigantea ..	<i>Villars</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Bromus	.. .. .	"	
Scheuchzerii ..	<i>Gaudichaud</i>	Mountain Fescue or Alpine Meadow Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	South Europe and Scotland
Syn. <i>Poa alpina</i>	<i>Linneus</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .		
dimorpha ..	<i>Guss Haenke</i> ..	Varied Fescue .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>F. varia</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .		
Drymeja ..	<i>Bieberstein</i> ..	Morning Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
duriuscula ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Rigid Fescue or Jewel Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, Tasmania, Europe, Asia, and America
heterophylla ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Various-leaved Fescue Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
ovina ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Sheep Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe and North America
<b>Ficus</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Fig .. ..	.. .. .	Urticææ	
aspera ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Tongue Fig .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
rubiginosa ..	<i>Desfontaines Willdenow</i>	Native Banyan Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>F. australis</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .		
columnaris ..	<i>C. Moore</i> ..	Banyan Tree of Lord Howe's Island	Hardy evergreen tree (probably identical with <i>F. rubiginosa</i> )	"	Lord Howe's Island
Benjamina ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Willow Fig .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
elastica ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Indian Rubber Fig ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropical Sikkim, Assam, and Sylhet

\* The genus is now referred to *Senecio*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>cus—continued—</b>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urticæ	
lucida ..	Thunberg ..	Shining-leaved Fig..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	East Indies
macrophylla ..	Desfontaines ..	Moreton Bay Fig or Caoutchouc Tree	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
nitida ..	Thunberg ..	Glossy-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	India
religiosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Sacred Fig, Peepul or Pipel Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	India and Java
australis ..	Willdenow ..	Vide F. rubiginosa, Desfontaines		"	
stipulata ..	Thunberg ..	Creeping Fig ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	"	China and Japan
magnifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Great Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
glomerata ..	Willdenow ..	Cluster Fig ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland, North Australia, and Bengal
Syn. F. vesca	F. Mueller				
sycamorus ..	Linnaeus ..	Sycamore Fig or Pharaoh's Fig	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Egypt
eburnea ..	Lindley ..	Ivory Fig ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Brazil
Cooperii ..	Hortorum ..	Cooper's Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
syringæfolia ..	A. Cunningham	Syringa-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	East Australia
diversifolia ..	Blume ..	Various-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse shrub	"	
vesca ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide F. glomerata, Willdenow		"	
Harlandii ..	.. ..	Harland's Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Hong Kong (?)
indica ..	Linnaeus ..	Banyan Tree ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	India and Ceylon
Livingstonii (?)				"	
Parcelii ..	Baptist ..	Clown Fig ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	South Sea Islands
nesophila ..	Miquel ..	Swamp Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
salicifolia ..	Vahl ..	Willow-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Arabia (?) and Assam
quercifolia ..	Blume ..	Oak-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java (?) and Sumatra
cordifolia ..	Roxburgh ..	Cordia-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Bengal and Assam
Carica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Fig ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa
lurida (?)	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Hong Kong (?)
longifolia ..	Schott ..	Long-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
hispida ..	Linnaeus fil.	Opposite-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	North Australia and Queensland
Syn. oppositifolia	Willdenow				
<b>firmiana</b> ..	Martius ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
platanifolia ..	Schott ..	Vide Sterculia platanifolia, Linnaeus		"	
<b>fittonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
argyroneura ..	Coem ..	Silver-veined Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
Pearcei ..	.. ..	Pearce's Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
gigantea ..	Hortorum ..	Large-leaved Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>itzroya</b> ..	Hooker ..	PATAGONIAN CYPRESS ..	.. ..	Coniferae	
Patagonica ..	Hooker ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Mountains of Patagonia
<b>lacourtia</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bixineæ	
sapida ..	Roxburgh ..	Ceylon Plum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Tropical India and Ceylon
<b>flagellaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
indica ..	Linnaeus ..	Indian Flagellaria ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, Islands of Pacific, and Moluccas
<b>flemingia</b> ..	Roxburgh ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
seniatala ..	Roxburgh ..	Partly-wing-stalked Flemingia	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India and Ceylon
strobilifera ..	Robt. Brown	Cone-shaped Flemingia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<b>findersia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Meliaceæ	
Bennettiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Boyum-Boyum of Queensland	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
maculosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Spotted Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Oxleyana ..	F. Mueller ..	Light-yellow Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. Oxleya	A. Cunningham				
Xanthoxyla					
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Rasp Pod ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Queensland and Moluccas
<b>fluegea</b> ..	Willdenow ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
excelsa ..	.. ..	Tall Fluegea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
retusa ..	Roxburgh ..	Blunt-leaved Fluegea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	North India



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Foeniculum</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	FENNEL .. .. .	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	.. .. .
officinale ..	<i>Allioni</i> ..	Common Fennel .. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>Anethum</i> <i>Feniculum</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..				
<b>Fontanesia</b> ..	<i>Labillardiere</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Jasmineae	.. .. .
phillyraeoides ..	<i>Labillardiere</i> ..	Phillyrea-like Fontanesia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Syria
<b>Forestiera</b> ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Jasmineae	.. .. .
pubescens ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	Hairy Forestiera .. .. .	Greenhouse evergreen shrub (?) ..	..	South America (?)
<b>Forsythia</b> ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Jasmineae	.. .. .
suspensa ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	Hanging-branched Forsythia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Japan
viridissima ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Greenest Forsythia .. .. .	Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .	..	China
<b>Fourcroya</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	GIANT LILY .. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllideae	.. .. .
gigantea ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Giant Lily, Fibre Lily, or White Indian Coratoc	Hardy evergreen perennial .. ..	..	Mexico
bulbosa (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	..	.. .. .
<b>Fragaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STRAWBERRY .. .. .	.. .. .	Rosaceae	.. .. .
vesca ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Wild Strawberry ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
<b>Franciscea</b> ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solaneae	.. .. .
calycina ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..	} <i>Vide Brunfelsia</i>		..	
latifolia ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..				
hydrangeaeformis	<i>Pohl</i> ..				
Lindeniana ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..				
uniflora ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..				
<b>Francoa</b> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifrageae	.. .. .
sonchifolia ..	<i>Feu (?)</i> ..	Sow-thistle-leaved Francoa ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Chili
<b>Fraxinus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ASH .. .. .	.. .. .	Jasmineae	.. .. .
quadrangulata ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	American Blue Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	..	North America
americana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	American White Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	North America
elliptica ..	<i>Bosc</i> ..	Oval-leaved Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	North America
Ornus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Manna or Flowering Ash .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	..	South Europe
pubescens ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	American Red Ash; also known as Black Ash	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	North America
sp. ..	.. ..	Wax Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree .. .. .	..	India
excelsior ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common European Ash .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	..	Europe, Asia, and North America
excelsior, var. lutea	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Yellow Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	..	British gardens
excelsior, var. pendula	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Weeping Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	..	Britain
excelsior, var. aurea	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Golden Ash .. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	..	British gardens
<b>Frenela</b> ..	<i>Mirbel</i> ..	NATIVE CYPRESS, MURRAY PINE, &c.	.. .. .	Coniferae	.. .. .
australis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> <i>Hooker fil.</i>	Tasmanian Cypress .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Tasmania
Syn. <i>Callitris</i> <i>Gunnii</i>					
Macleayana ..	<i>Parlatore</i> ..	MacLeay's Frenela .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .	..	New South Wales
Syn. <i>Octoclinis</i> <i>Macleayana</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
Macrostachya ..	<i>Gordon</i> ..	<i>Vide F. australis, Robt.</i> <i>Brown</i>		..	
Syn. <i>F. Gunnii</i>	<i>Endlicher</i> ..				
rhomboidea ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	Native Cypress .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 90 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
Syn. <i>Callitris</i> <i>cupressiformis</i>	<i>Ventenat</i>				
rhomboidea, var. tasmanica	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	Oyster Bay Pine .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .	..	Tasmania
robusta ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> <i>Miquel</i>	Murray Pine .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Queensland, North, South, and West Australia
Syn. <i>F. crassi-</i> <i>valvis</i>					
robusta, var. mi- crocarpa	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Small-fruited Native Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	..	New South Wales
Syn. <i>F. cotu-</i> <i>mellaris</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
robusta, var. ver- rucosa	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Strong Frenela .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
Syn. <i>Callitris</i> <i>verrucosa</i>	<i>R. Brown</i>				
Ventenatii ..	<i>Mirbel</i> ..	<i>Vide F. rhomboidea</i>		..	
columellaris ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide F. robusta, var. micro-</i> <i>carpa</i>		..	
Gunnii ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	<i>Vide F. australis</i>		..	
Ventenatii ..	<i>Mirbel</i> ..	} <i>Vide F. rhomboidea</i>		..	
australis ..	<i>Endlicher(not</i> <i>of Brown)</i>				
triquetra ..	<i>Spach</i> ..				
attenuata and <i>F.</i> <i>arenosa</i>	<i>A. Cunning-</i> <i>ham</i>				



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Frenela</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Coniferae	
crassivalvis ..	Miquel ..				
glauca ..	Mirbel ..				
canescens and F. Gulielmi	Parlatore ..				
propinqua ..	A. Cunninghamham				
intra-tropica and F. columellaris	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide F. robusta</i>		"	
microcarpa ..	A. Cunninghamham				
Moorei ..	Parlatore ..				
verrucosa ..	A. Cunninghamham				
tuberculata ..	Mirbel ..				
<i>Friesia</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide Aristotelia</i>			
<b>Fritillaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FRITILLARY ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
pudica ..	Sprengel ..	Low-growing Fritillary ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Fuchsia</b> *	<i>Plumier</i> ..	FUCHSIA ..	.. ..	Onagrarieae	
fulgens ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Glowing-leaved Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
serratifolia ..	Ruiz and Pavon	Saw-edge-leaved Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Peru
conica ..	Lindley ..	Conical Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
corymbiflora ..	Ruiz and Pavon	Cluster-flowered Fuchsia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Peru
radicans ..	Miers ..	Rooting-branched Fuchsia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Brazil
gracilis ..	Lindley ..	Slender Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Chili
gracilis variegata	.. ..	Variegated Slender Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Fumaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	EARTH-SMOKE or FUMITORY	.. ..	Papaveraceae	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Fumitory ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
media ..	<i>LoiseleurDeslongchamps</i>	.. ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Britain
<b>Funkia</b> ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	JAPANESE DAY LILY ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
lanceifolia variegata	<i>Dennstedt</i> ..	Lance-leaved Japanese Day Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
ovata ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Ovate-leaved Japanese Day Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Hemerocallis carulea</i>	<i>Hortus Kewensis</i>				
<i>Furcraea</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Fourcroya</i>			
<b>Fusanus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Santalaceae	
spicatus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	West Australian Sandal Wood	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 30 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Santalum spicatum</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<b>Gaertnera</b> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Loganiaceae	
racemosa ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Racemed-flowered Gaertnera	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
<b>Gaillardia</b> ..	<i>Fougeroux</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
aristata ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	Awned Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
coccinea ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Scarlet-flowered Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
grandiflora ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Great-flowered Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Loiselii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Loisel's Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
picta ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	Painted Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Louisiana
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Richardsonii ..	<i>Penny</i> ..	Richardson's Gaillardia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Galega</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	GOAT'S RUE ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Goat's Rue ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
<b>Galium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BEDSTRAW, &c. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceae	
Aparine ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Bedstraw ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Gamolepis</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
euriopoides ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Euriops-like Gamolepis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Africa
<b>Garcinia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MANGOSTEEN ..	.. ..	Guttiferae	
Livingstonii ..	.. ..	Dr. Livingston's Mangosteen	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical Africa and Andaman Islands
Mangostana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Mangosteen ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<b>Gardenia</b> ..	<i>Ellis</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceae	
Shepherdii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Shepherd's Gardenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
chartacea ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Mueller's Gardenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
florida ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cape Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China and Japan
flore-plena ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Cape Jasmine	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China and Japan

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Gardenia</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
florida, var. Fortunei	Lindley ..	Fortune's Gardenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	China
globosa ..	Hochstetter ..	Globe-flowered Cape Jasmine	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Natal and Caffraria
dumetorum ..	Wallich ..	Thicket Gardenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	East Indies
Thunbergii ..	Linnaeus fil. ..	Thunberg's Gardenia or Wild Katje-piering	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
spinosa ..	Thunberg ..	Prickly Gardenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	China
citriodora ..	Hooker ..	Lemon-scented Cape Jasmine	.. ..	..	Natal
radicans ..	Thunberg ..	Root-branched Gardenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	China
Blumeana ..	De Candolle ..	Blume's Gardenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Java
Fitzalani ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Randia Fitzalani, F. Mueller	.. ..	..	
<b>Garrya</b> ..	Douglas ..	.. ..	.. ..	Garryaceæ	
elliptica ..	Lindley ..	Oval-leaved Garrya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Northern California
McLadeniana ..	Lindley ..	McLaden's Garrya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	South America
macrophylla ..	Hartweg ..	Large-leaved Garrya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Mexico
<b>Gasteria</b> ..	.. ..	Vide Aloe	.. ..		
<b>Gaultheria</b> ..	Kalm ..	.. ..	.. ..	Ericaceæ	
Shallon ..	Pursh ..	Shallon or Salal ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	North America
hispida ..	Robt. Brown ..	Rough Gaultheria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Gaura</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Onagraceæ	
Lindheimerii ..	Engelmann ..	Lindheimer's Gaura ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Texas
parviflora ..	Douglas ..	Small-flowered Gaura ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	North America
<b>Gazania</b> ..	Gertner ..	TREASURE FLOWER ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
varians ..	De Candolle ..	Changing Treasure Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South Africa
splendens ..	.. ..	Splendid Treasure Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South Africa
<b>Geijera</b> ..	Schott ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rutaceæ	
salicifolia ..	Schott ..	Willow-leaved Geijera ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Geissois</b> ..	Labillardière ..	TILE SEED ..	.. ..	Saxifrageæ	
Benthamii ..	F. Mueller ..	Bentham's Geissois ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	East Australia
Syn. Weinmannia Benthamii					
racemosa ..	Labillardière ..	Racemed Geissois ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	New Caledonia
<b>Geitonoplesium</b> ..	A. Cunningham ..	SHEPHERD'S JOY ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
cynosum ..	A. Cunningham ..	Cyme-flowered Shepherd's Joy	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Gippsland
<b>Gelsemium</b> ..	Jussieu ..	CAROLINA JASMINE ..	.. ..	Loganiaceæ	
sempervirens ..	Aiton ..	Carolina Wild Woodbine or Jasmine	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	North America
<b>Genetyllis</b> ..	De Candolle ..	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
pimeleoides ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Darwinia citriodora	.. ..	..	
<b>Genista</b> ..	Lamarck ..	BROOM ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
æthnensis ..	De Candolle ..	Mount Etna Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Sicily
Syn. Dendrospartum æthnense	Spach				
canariensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Cape Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Canary Islands
florida ..	.. ..	Flowery Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Spain
elata ..	Wender ..	Tall Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
linifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Spartium linifolium, Desfontaines	.. ..	..	
monosperma ..	Lamarck ..	One-seeded Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	South Europe
radiata ..	Scopoli ..	Starry Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Italy
tinctoria ..	Linnaeus ..	Woadwaxen, Dyer's Greenwood, or Base Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Britain
Rhodopsea ..	Hortorum ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Europe
Sylachiana ..	Webb ..	Spach's Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Teneriffe
<b>Gentiana</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GENTIAN ..	.. ..	Gentianeæ	
cruciata ..	Linnaeus ..	Crossed Gentian ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Austria
acaulis ..	Linnaeus ..	Gentianella ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1½ feet	..	Wales
<b>Geodorum</b> ..	Jackson ..	EARTH-SMELLING ORCHID ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	
dilatatum ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	East Indies and Australia (?)
<b>Geonoma</b> ..	Willdenow ..	GEONOMA ..	.. ..	Palmæ	
sp. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Stove palm ..	..	West Indies



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>geranium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Geraniaceae	
hissectum *	Linnaeus ..	Australian Geranium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia and temperate regions of the old world
<b>gera</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	VELVET LEAF .. ..	.. .. .	Gesneraceae	
venosus ..	Hortorum ..	Exeter Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
republica ..	Scheideweiler	King Leopold's Velvet Leaf	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
macrantha ..	Paxton ..	Large-flowered Velvet Leaf	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
oblongata ..	Paxton ..	Oblong Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
zebrina ..	Paxton ..	Zebra Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<b>aven</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CLOVERROOT, AVENS, HERB BENNETT, &c.	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
chilense ..	Balbis ..	Chilian Avens .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
coccineum ..	Sibthorp ..	Scarlet-flowered Avens ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
Rafanisqueum ..	Steudel ..	Rafanisque's Avens ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
urbanum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Avens, Cloverroot, or Herb Bennett	.. .. .	"	Britain
<b>anthochloa</b> ..	.. ..	Vide Bambusa			
<b>gilia</b> ..	Ruiz and Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polemoniaceae	
capitata ..	Hooker ..	Head-flowered Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Columbia
capitata, var. geraniifolia	Sprengel ..	Geranium-leaved Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Columbia
liniflora ..	Bentham ..	Flax-flowered Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
multicaulis ..	Bentham ..	Many-stemmed Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
nivalis ..	Loddiges ..	Snow-white Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	
achilleaeifolia ..	Bentham ..	Milfoil-leaved Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
tricolor ..	Bentham ..	Three-colored Gilia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
.. ..	.. ..	Vide Salisburia			
<b>cornifolius</b> †	Linnaeus ..	CORNFLAG .. ..	.. .. .	Iridae	
Colvillei ..	Sweet ..	Colville's Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
edulis ..	Ker ..	Eatable-rooted Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
communis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
imbricatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Tiled Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Russia
trimaculatus ..	Vahl ..	Three-spotted Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
gandensis ..	Van Houtte	Ghent Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
ramosus ..	Paxton ..	Branching Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
purpurea auratus	Hortorum ..	.. .. .	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>corniculatus</b> ..	Tournefort ..	HORN POPPY .. ..	.. .. .	Papaveraceae	
corniculatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Horn Poppy ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe
luteum ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Horn Poppy ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Sandy shores of Europe and North America
Fischeri ..	Steudel ..	Fischer's Horn Poppy ..	Hardy annual (?)	"	
<b>editschia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEY LOCUST TREE, &c.	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
sinensis ..	Lamarek ..	Chinese Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China
monosperma ..	Walter ..	Water Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	North America
triacanthos ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-thorned Acacia or Honey Locust Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	North America
triacanthos, var. inermis	.. ..	Thornless Honey Locust Tree	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	"	North America (?)
<b>lichenia</b> ..	.. ..	NET FERN .. ..	.. .. .	Filices	
circinata ..	Swartz ..	Climbing Net Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Throughout Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Malayan Peninsula and Archipelago
dicarpa ..	Brown ..	Alpine Net Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Malayan Islands
flabellata ..	Brown ..	Fan-leaved Net Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and New Caledonia
Cunninghamii ..	Hedwig (?) ..	Cunningham's Net Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Zealand
<b>ochidion</b> †	Forster ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
australe	Forster ..	Rivulet Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	East Australia
Syn. <i>Bradleya australis</i>	Gertner				

\* For further particulars, see *Pelargonium*.

† For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

‡ This genus is now incorporated with *Phyllanthus*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Gloriosa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SUPERB LILY .. ..	.. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
virescens ..	Lindley ..	Greenish-flowered Superb Lily	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Mozambique
Plantii ..	Lindley ..	Plant's Superb Lily ..	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	"	East Indies
superba ..	Linnaeus ..	Superb Lily .. ..	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Bengal and Assam
<b>Glossodia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	TONGUE FLOWER .. ..	.. .. ..	Orchideæ	
major ..	Robt. Brown	Large Tongue Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Caladenia major</i>	Reichenbach				
<b>Gloxinia</b> * ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Gesneraceæ	
caulescens ..	Lindley ..	Stemmed Gloxinia .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Pernambuco
insignis ..	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Gloxinia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Glyceria</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Gramineæ	
fluitans ..	Robt. Brown	Manna or Floating Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, Tasmania, Europe, North Africa, and North America
distans ..	Smith ..	Salt Marsh Grass .. ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Glycine</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	KIDNEY BEAN TREE ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
pentaphylla ..	Dalziel ..	Five-leafletted Kidney Bean Tree	.. .. ..	"	Himalayas
chinensis ..	Sims ..	<i>Vide</i> Wistaria sinensis, Sims		"	
frutescens ..	Pursh ..	<i>Vide</i> Wistaria frutescens, De Candolle		"	
frutescens, var. magnifica	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide</i> Wistaria frutescens, De Candolle		"	
<b>Glycosmis</b> ..	<i>Correa de Serra</i>	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
pentaphylla ..	Correa de Serra	Five-leaved Glycosmis ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Queensland, India, Ceylon, and Java
<b>Glycyrrhiza</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	LIQUORICE-ROOT .. ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
echinata ..	Linnaeus ..	Prickly-headed Liquorice-root	.. .. ..	"	Italy
glabra ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Liquorice-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>Glyptostrobus</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cupressus sinensis			
<b>Gmelina</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
arborea ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Gmelina .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies
<b>Godetia</b> ..	<i>Spach</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Onagrarieæ	
rubicunda ..	Linley ..	Ruddy Godetia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
roseo-alba ..	Aiton ..	Red-and-white-flowered Godetia	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Peru
viminea ..	Douglas ..	Twiggy Godetia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
vinosa ..	Lindley ..	Wine-colored Godetia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
Whitneyana ..	Hortorum ..	Whitney's Godetia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	North America
Willdenowii ..	Spach ..	Willdenow's Godetia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	
Lindleyana ..	Don ..	Lindley's Godetia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	North America
reptans, var. insignis	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Godetia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Garden origin
reptans, var. purpurea	Hortorum ..	Purple Godetia .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Goldfussia</b> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
anisophylla ..	Nees ..	Unequal-leaved Goldfussia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Silhet
glomerata ..	Nees ..	Bushy Goldfussia .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 5 feet	"	Silhet
<b>Gomphocarpus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	CLUB FRUIT .. ..	.. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
arborescens ..	Robt. Brown	Tree-like Gomphocarpus or Club Fruit	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
fruticosus ..	Robt. Brown	Arghef of Syria .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South Africa
<b>Gomphrena</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	GLOBE AMARANTH .. ..	.. .. ..	Amarantaceæ	
globosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Purple Globe Amaranth	Hardy annual .. ..	"	India
globosa, var. alba	.. ..	White Globe Amaranth ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	India
<i>Goniopteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Polypodium			
<b>Gonolobus</b> ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
viridiflorus ..	Nuttall ..	Green-flowered Gonolobus ..	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	South America
<b>Goodenia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Goodeniaceæ	
ovata ..	Smith ..	Ovate-leaved Goodenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4½ feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
calendulacea ..	Andrews ..	<i>Vide</i> Scævola suaveolens, Robt. Brown		"	

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Goodia</b> .. ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
lotifolia ..	Salisbury ..	Salisbury Pea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
lotifolia, var. medicaginea	F. Mueller ..	Medicago-like Goodia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria
<i>Grammitis</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Polypodium and Gymnogramme			
<i>Granadilla</i> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Passiflora			
<b>Graptophyllum</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
Earlii .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Earl's Graptophyllum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Earlia excelsa</i>	F. Mueller				
pictum ..	Nees ..	Spotted Graptophyllum ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
<b>Gratiola</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HEDGE HYSSOP ..	.. .. .	Scrophularinææ	
peruviana ..	Linnaeus ..	Victorian Hedge Hyssop ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and Extra-Tropical South America
<b>Grevillea</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
alpina ..	Lindley ..	Alpine Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria
alpina, var. Dallachiana	.. ..	Dallachy's Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria
Syn. <i>G. Dallachiana</i>	F. Mueller				
aquifolium ..	Lindley ..	Holly-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria
Syn. <i>G. variabilis</i>	Lindley				
Banksii ..	Robt. Brown	Banks' Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland
oleoides, var. dimorpha	Sieber ..	Crimson Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Victoria
	Bentham				
confertifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Crowded-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria
Dallachiana ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>G. alpina</i> , Lindley		"	
linearis ..	Robt. Brown	Lined Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 7 feet	"	New South Wales
dimorpha ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>G. oleoides</i> , var. dimorpha		"	
ericifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Heath-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>G. Latrobei</i>	Meissner				
ilicifolia, var. lobata	Robt. Brown	Sombre Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
Latrobei ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>G. ericifolia</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Hilliana ..	F. Mueller ..	Hill's Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
asplenifolia ..	Knight ..	Long-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>G. longifolia</i>	Robt. Brown				
macrostylis ..	F. Mueller ..	Large-styled Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Western Australia
obtusifolia ..	Meissner ..	Blunt-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Western Australia
parviflora ..	Robt. Brown	Small-flowered Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
variabilis ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>G. aquifolium</i> , Lindley		"	
robusta ..	A. Cunningham	Silky Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
longifolia ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> <i>G. asplenifolia</i> , Knight		"	
<b>Grewia</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Tiliaceæ	
oppositifolia ..	Buchanan ..	Opposite-leaved Grewia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Nepaul
occidentalis ..	Linnaeus ..	African Star Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
hirsuta ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy Grewia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<b>Grindelia</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
hirsutula ..	Hooker ..	Hairy Grindelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
<b>Griselinia</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND BROAD LEAF	.. .. .	Cornææ	
lucida ..	Forster ..	Shining Broad Leaf or Snow Laurel ; native name, Pukatea or Kapook	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>Grislea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Lythariææ	
tomentosa ..	Roxburgh ..	Downy-leaved Grislea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Guaiacum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LIGNUM VITÆ ..	.. .. .	Zygophylleæ	
officinale ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lignum Vitæ or West Indian Pockwood	Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Tropical America and West Indies
<b>Guatteria</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	CAFFRE'S LANCEWOOD TREE	.. .. .	Anonaceæ	
caffra ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South Africa



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Guazuma</b> ..	Plumier ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
tomentosa ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth	Jamaica Bastard Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	South America and West Indies
<b>Guichenotia</b> ..	J. Gay ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
ledifolia ..	J. Gay ..	Ledon-leaved Guichenotia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Guilandina</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NICKER TREE or BONDUC ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
Bonduc ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Bonduc or Nicker Tree	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Guadaloupe, Jamaica, and Antigua
<b>Gulfoylia</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Simarubae	
monostylis ..	F. Mueller ..	Golden Pyramid Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cudellia monostylis</i>	Bentham				
<b>Gustavia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	
angusta ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Gustavia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Guiana
<b>Gymnocladus</b> ..	Lamarck ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
canadensis ..	Lamarck ..	Kentucky Coffee Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	North America
<b>Gymnogramme</b> *	Desvaux ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
Muelleri ..	Hooker ..	Mueller's Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Grammitis Muelleri</i>	Hooker				
javanica ..	Blume ..	Javanese Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	East and West Indies, Japan, Sandwich Islands, Fiji, Malayan Islands, and West Tropical Africa
Syn. <i>Conio-gramme javanica</i>	Fee				
tartarea ..	Desvaux ..	Whitened Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	Tropical America
calomelanos ..	Kaulfuss ..	Black-stemmed Silver Fern	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
calomelanos, var. <i>chrysophylla</i>	Kaulfuss ..	Black-stemmed Gold Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
calomelanos, var. <i>peruviana</i>	Desvaux ..	Peruvian Silver Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
sulphurea ..	Desvaux ..	Sulphur Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies
rutafolia ..	Hooker ..	Rue Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Australia, New Zealand
Syn. <i>Grammitis rutafolia</i>	Robt. Brown				
decomposita ..	Baker ..	.. .. .	Perennial ..	"	Andes (?)
tomentosa ..	Desvaux ..	Downy Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	South Brazil and Peru
leptophylla ..	Desvaux ..	Slender Gymnogramme ..	Annual ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, Jersey, Mediterranean, Barbary, Azores, Canary Islands, Abyssinia, Mexico, Madeira, Neigherry Hills, Andes, and Ecuador
Syn. <i>Grammitis leptophylla</i>	Swartz				
chrysophylla ..	Kaulfuss ..	) <i>Vide G. calomelanos</i> , Kaulfuss		"	
peruviana ..	Desvaux ..			"	
<b>Gymnostachys</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidae	
anceps ..	Robt. Brown	Caterpillar Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Gymnostachyum</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceae	
Zeylanicum ..	.. ..	Ceylon Gymnostachyum ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	North-East Ceylon
<b>Gynandropsis</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. .	.. .. .	Capparidaceae	
speciosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Showy Gynandropsis ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Carthage
Syn. <i>Cleome speciosa</i>	Humboldt and Bonpland				
pentaphylla ..	De Candolle	Five-leaved Gynandropsis ..	Hardy annual ..	"	India and Asia
Syn. <i>Cleome pentaphylla</i>	Linnaeus				
<b>Gyncrium</b> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Arundo</i>			
<b>Gypsophila</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CHALK PLANT ..	.. .. .	Caryophylleae	
acutifolia ..	Fischer ..	Sharp-leaved Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Gmelinii ..	Ledebour ..	Gmelin's Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
latifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Broad-leaved Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
perfoliata ..	Linnaeus ..	Leaf-stem-pierced Chalk Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
paniculata ..	Linnaeus ..	Panicled Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
scorzonerefolia ..	Desfontaines	Viper's Grass-leaved Chalk Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Stevenii ..	Fischer ..	Steven's Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
elegans ..	Bieberstein ..	Elegant Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Crimea.

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Grammitis*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>abrothamnus</b> *	Endlicher ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solaneæ	
<i>elegans</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Elegant Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Cestrum elegans</i>	Schlechter-dahl				
<i>scaber</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Rough Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>fasciculatus</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Bundle-flowered Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Cestrum fasciculatum</i>	Masson				
<b>æmanthus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BLOOD FLOWER or AFRICAN TULIP	.. .. .	Amaryllidæ	
<i>carneus</i> ..	Ker ..	Flesh-colored African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>coccineus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Blood Flower or African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pubescens</i> , var. <i>albitus</i>	Willdenow ..	White-flowered African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>puniceus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Wavy-leaved Blood Flower or African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>æmatoxylon</b>	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>campechianum</i>	Linnaeus ..	Campech Wood or Log-wood	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Central America
<b>akea</b> ..	Schrader ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
<i>acicularis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Needle-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>Daxteri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Fan-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>ulicina</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Native Furze ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>ulicina</i> , var. <i>carinata</i>	F. Mueller ..	Keeled Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	South Australia
<i>corymbosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Corymbed Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>crassifolia</i> ..	Meissner ..	Thick-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	Western Australia
<i> cucullata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Hooded Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>cycloptera</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Large Rough-fruited Hakea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	South Australia
<i>elliptica</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Elliptical Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>eriantha</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Woolly-flowered Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>laurina</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Cushion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>H. eucalyptoides</i>	Meissner				
<i>flexilis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Pliant Hakea or Twine Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>gibbosa</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Rock Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>eucalyptoides</i> ..	Meissner ..	Vide <i>H. laurina</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>leucoptera</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Water Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
Syn. <i>H. stricta</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>microcarpa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Small-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>nitida</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Shining-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>nodosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Knotted Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria
Syn. <i>H. semiplana</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>propinqua</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Sand Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>pandanicarpa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Pandanus-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Hooker ..	Purple Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>pugioniformis</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Dagger-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>oleifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Olive-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>rugosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Wrinkle-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>saligna</i> ..	Knight ..	Willow Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 18 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>semiplana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>H. nodosa</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>suaveolens</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Sweet-scented Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet or more	"	Western Australia
<i>ambigua</i> ..	Meissner ..	Doubtful Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>H. trinervis</i>	Meissner				

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Cestrum*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Hakea</b> — <i>contd.</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Proteaceae	
verrucosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Warted Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	East or West Australia (?)
vittata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Striped Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Australia
trinervis ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide H. ambigua</i> , Meissner			
orthorrhyncha ..	F. Mueller ..	Bird's-beak Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Halesia</b> ..	Ellis ..	SNOWDROP or SILVER-BELL TREE	.. ..	Styracaceae	
tetraptera ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Snowdrop Tree ..	Hardly deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	North America
<b>Halleria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN FLY HONEY-SUCKLE	.. ..	Scrophulariaceae	
lucida ..	Linnaeus ..	Common African Fly Honey-suckle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Haloragis</b> ..	Forster ..	SEA BERRY ..	.. ..	Haloragaceae	
alata ..	Jacquin ..	Winged Sea Berry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand, and Juan Fernandez
tetragyna ..	Labillardière ..	Four-styled Sea Berry ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>Hamelia</b> ..	Jacquin ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceae	
patens ..	.. ..	Spreading Hamelia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Hispaniola
<b>Hardenbergia</b> ..	Bentham ..	AUSTRALIAN SPURIOUS SARSAPARILLA	.. ..	Leguminosae	
Comptoniana ..	Bentham ..	West Australian Spurious Sarsaparilla	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	West Australia
Syn. <i>H. digitata</i>	Lindley ..				
monophylla ..	Bentham ..	Victorian Lilac or Spurious Sarsaparilla	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
monophylla, var. alba	.. ..	White-flowered Spurious Sarsaparilla	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
digitata ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide H. Comptoniana</i> , Bentham		"	
<b>Harina</b> ..	Hamilton ..	.. ..	.. ..	Palmae	
caryotoides ..	Hamilton ..	Dr. Wallich's Palm ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen ..	"	India
Syn. <i>Wallichia caryotoides</i>	Roxburgh				
<b>Harpephyllum</b> ..	Bernhardi ..	.. ..	.. ..	Anacardiaceae	
capensis ..	Bernhardi ..	Caffre's Cimeter Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Harpullia</b> ..	Roxburgh ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapindaceae	
Wadsworthii ..	F. Mueller ..	Wadsworth's Harpullia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
pendula ..	Planchon ..	Moreton Bay Tulip Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Hilli ..	F. Mueller ..	Hill's Harpullia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Hartogia</b> ..	Thunberg ..	.. ..	.. ..	Celastraceae	
capensis ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Hartogia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Hartwegia</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceae (?)	
comosa ..	Nees ..	.. ..	Hardy perennial	"	
<b>Hausmannia</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bignoniaceae	
jucunda ..	F. Mueller ..	Pleasing Hausmannia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland
<b>Haworthia</b> ..	Salm Dyck ..	<i>Vide Aloe</i>			
<b>Hecthea</b> ..	Klotsch ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bromeliaceae	
glomerata ..	Zuccarini ..	Crowded-leaved Hecthea ..	.. ..	"	Brazil (?)
<b>Hedera</b> ..	Swartz ..	IVY ..	.. ..	Araliaceae	
Helix ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Europe and Asia
Helix, variegatus argentea	.. ..	Common Silver Variegated Ivy	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Britain
Helix, variegatus aurea	.. ..	Common Golden Variegated Ivy	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Britain
taurica ..	Booth ..	Taurian Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Tauria
australiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Irvingia australiana</i>					
<b>Hedycarya</b> ..	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	Monimiaceae	
macrophylla ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide Kibara macrophylla</i> , Bentham		"	
angustifolia ..	A. Cunningham ..	Native Mulberry or Smooth Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>H. Cunninghamii</i>	Tulasne				
dentata ..	Forster ..	Native names: Puri-puri-kipi, Kaiwhiria, and Porokaiwhiri	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>edichium</i> ..	Koenig ..	GARLAND FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Scitamineae	
<i>esochium</i> ..	Rosecoo ..	Scarlet Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>coriacea</i> ..	.. ..	Lenthery-leaved Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>flavescens</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Yellowish Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>ecrenatum</i> ..	Koenig ..	Common Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Bengal, Southern India, and Ceylon
<i>Gardnerianum</i> ..	Wallich ..	Gardner's Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>spicatum</i> ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Spicate Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>angustifolium</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Narrow-leaved Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Sylhet and Chittagong
<i>edyotis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	INDIAN MADDER or CHAY ROOT ..	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
<i>arborea</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Tree Hedyotis or Indian Madder ..	.. .. .	..	India
<i>dysarum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>canadense</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	White Desmodium canadense, De Candolle ..	.. .. .	..	
<i>coronarium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common French Honeysuckle or Sooda Clover ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	..	South Europe
<i>heeria</i> ..	Schlechtendahl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Melastomaceae	
<i>rosea</i> ..	Schlechtendahl ..	Rose-colored Heeria ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Mexico
<i>Syn. Hectrocentron roseum</i> ..	Hooker and Arnott ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
<i>rosea, var. alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Heeria ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	Mexico
<i>simia</i> ..	Link ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Lythraeae	
<i>salicifolia</i> ..	Link ..	} <i>Vide Nesaea</i>	.. .. .	..	
<i>salicifolia, var. grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..		.. .. .	..	
<i>helenium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>Douglasii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Douglas's Helenium ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	California
<i>Syn. Monolopia major</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
<i>helianthemum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	SUN ROSE ..	.. .. .	Cistineae	
<i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sun Rose ..	Hardy evergreen trailer; height, 4 foot ..	..	Britain
<i>helianthus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	SUNFLOWER ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>annuus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sunflower ..	Hardy annual; height, 5 to 8 feet ..	..	South America
<i>tuberosus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Jerusalem Artichoke ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	..	Brazil
<i>lenticularis</i> ..	Douglas ..	Lentil-like Sunflower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<i>helichrysum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	EVERLASTING FLOWER; GOLD OF THE SUN FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>bracteatum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Australian Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
<i>ferrugineum</i> ..	Lessing ..	Rusty Helichrysum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Ozothamnus ferrugineus</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
<i>diosmifolium</i> ..	Lessing ..	Diosma-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Syn. Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
<i>maritimum</i> ..	G. Don ..	Sea-coast Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>apiculatum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Apiculate-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy annual or perennial ..	..	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
<i>fulgidum</i> ..	D. Don ..	Glistening Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>odoratissimum</i> ..	Sweet ..	Most Fragrant Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>fruticans</i> ..	.. ..	Shrubby Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>argenteum</i> ..	Sweet ..	Silvery-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Becklerii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Beckler's Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	New South Wales
<i>Syn. Ozothamnus Becklerii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
<i>elicia</i> ..	Loureiro ..	QUEENSLAND NUT TREE ..	.. .. .	Proteaceae	
<i>ternifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Macadamia ternifolia</i> , F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	..	
<i>eliconia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scitamineae	
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Narrow-leaved Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Klotzsch ..	Two-colored Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>dealbata</i> ..	.. ..	Whitened Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	South America
<i>pulverulenta</i> ..	Lindley ..	Powdery Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Dominica, Trinidad, and Brazil
<i>helicteres</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	SCREW TREE ..	.. .. .	Sterculiaceae	
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	.. ..	Lanceolate-leaved Screw Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	East Indies
<i>heliopsis</i> ..	Persoon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>scabra</i> ..	Duval ..	Rough-leaved Heliopsis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Heliotropium</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TURN SOL; HELIOTROPE, or CHERRY-PIE	.. .. .	Boraginaceæ	
peruvianum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cherry-pie ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Peru
peruvianum, var. aurea	Linnaeus ..	Golden Cherry-pie ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
peruvianum (varieties)				"	
<b>Helipterum</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	SCREW-WINGED EVERLASTING FLOWER	.. .. .	Compositæ	
Manglesii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mangle's Helipterum ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Rhodanthe Manglesii</i>	Lindley				
roseum ..	Bentham ..	Rose-colored Helipterum ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Acroclitum roseum</i>	Hooker				
<b>Helleborus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HELLEBORE or CHRISTMAS ROSE	.. .. .	Ranunculaceæ	
lividus ..	Willdenow ..	Livid Hellebore ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Corsica
niger ..	Linnaeus ..	Christmas Rose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<b>Hellenia</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scitamineæ	
cœrulea ..	Robt. Brown	Vide Alpina cœrulea, Bentham		"	
<b>Helminthostachys</b>	<i>Kaulfuss</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
zeylanica ..	Hooker ..	Ceylon Helminthostachys ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Queensland, E. Indies, Malay Archipelago, and New Caledonia.
<b>Hemarthria</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
compressa ..	Robt. Brown	Compressed Hemarthria ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania.
Syn. <i>H. uncinata</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>Hemerocallis</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DAY LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
fulva ..	Linnaeus ..	Tawny Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
fulva variegata ..	Hortorum ..	Variegated Tawny Day Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
fulva, var. flore-pleno	Hortorum ..	Double Tawny Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
fragrans ..	.. ..	Scented Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
disticha ..	Don ..	Two-rowed Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
notata (?) ..	.. ..	Marked Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Hemicarpus</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Vide Trachymene			
<b>Hemicyclia</b> ..	<i>Wight and Arnott</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
sepiaria ..	Wight and Arnott			"	
sepiaria, var. oblongifolia	Bentham ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
<b>Hemionitis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
palmata ..	Linnaeus ..	Palmate Hemionitis ..	Perennial .. ..	"	West Indies, Mexico to Peru
<b>Hemitelia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
Smithii ..	Hooker ..	Smith's Tree Fern ..	Hardy evergreen .. ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Heptapleurum</b>	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Araliaceæ	
tomentosum ..	Gærtner ..	Downy Heptapleurum ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	India
Syn. <i>Paratropia tomentosa</i>	Blume				
<b>Heracleum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	COW PARSNIP or HOGWEED	.. .. .	Umbellifere	
Sprengelianum ..	Wight and Arnott	Sprengel's Heracleum ..	.. .. .	"	India
<b>Heritiera</b> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT	.. .. .	Sterculiaceæ	
littoralis ..	Aiton ..	Sea-coast Heritiera ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Queensland, India, Java, and Ceylon
<b>Hermannia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceæ	
angularis ..	Jacquiu ..	Angular Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
candicans ..	Aiton ..	Whitish Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
flammea ..	Jacquiu ..	Flame-flowered Hermannia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
hyssopifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hyssop-leaved Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
venosa ..	Bartling ..	Veined Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
plicata ..	Willdenow ..	Plaited Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Hernandia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	JACK-IN-A-BOX	.. .. .	Laurineæ	
bivalvis ..	Bentham ..	Two-valved Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
ovigera ..	Linnaeus ..	Egg-bearing Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	East Indies and South Sea Islands
sonora ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Jack-in-a-box ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Hesperis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ROCKET or DAME'S VIOLET	.. .. .	Crucifere	
matronalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rocket or Dame's Violet	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
tristis ..	Linnaeus ..	Sad-flowered Hesperis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Austria



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Hexacentris</i> ..	Hooker and Arnott	<i>Vide Heeria</i>			
<i>Hexacentris</i> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceae	
<i>myrsorensis</i> ..	Wight ..	Mysore Hexacentris ..	Stove evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
<i>Hibbertia</i> ..	Andrews ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Dilleniaceae	
<i>stricta</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Erect Hibbertia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>volubilis</i> ..	Andrews ..	Twining Hibbertia ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Sea Shores, Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Rose Mallow</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	ROSE MALLOW ..	.. .. .	Malvaceae	
<i>esculentus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Esculent Rose Mallow ..	Hardy annual ..	"	West Indies
<i>roseus</i> ..	Loiseleur ..	French Rose Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	France
<i>manihot</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Manihot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
<i>mutabilis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Changing Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Java
<i>pedunculatus</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Long-stalked Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosa-sinensis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Chinese Rose or Shoeblack Flower	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	Tropical Asia
<i>rosa-sinensis, var. flavapleno</i>	.. ..	Double Yellow Chinese Rose	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	Tropical Asia
<i>sphaerocarpus</i> ..	Bouche ..	Round-fruited Rose Mallow	Hardy biennial	"	
<i>syriacus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Syrian Rose Mallow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Syria
<i>syriacus, var. albus</i>	.. ..	White Syrian Rose Mallow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Garden origin
<i>syriacus, var. albus fl. plenus</i>	.. ..	Double White Syrian Rose Mallow	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Garden origin
<i>Abelmoschus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Abelmoschus moschatus, Moench</i>		"	
<i>Cooperi</i> ..	Lindley ..	Guilfoyle's Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	New Caledonia
<i>Syn. Guilfoylei</i>	W.S. Macleay				
<i>divaricatus</i> ..	Graham ..	Straggling Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Queensland
<i>Lambertii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Lambert's Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>Macleayanus</i> ..	Bancroft ..	Macleay's Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cuba and Jamaica
<i>Syn. H. Bancroftianus</i>	Macfadyen				
<i>vitifolius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Vine-leaved Rose Mallow ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Queensland, Tropical India and Africa
<i>Trionum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Bladder Ketmia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Italy
<i>splendens</i> ..	Fraser ..	Hollyhock Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>heterophyllus</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Queensland Sorrel Tree; "Batham" of the Aborigines	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>liliiflorus</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Lily-flowered Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Bourbon
<i>Beali</i> ..	Wallich ..	Beal's Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	India (?)
<i>Syn. Paritium Beali</i>					
<i>tiliaceus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Tilia-like Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, and South Pacific Islands
<i>Syn. Paritium tiliaceum</i>	St. Hilliers				
<i>Hoffmannia</i> ..	Persoon ..	<i>Vide Hoffmannia, Swartz</i>			
<i>Knights Star Lily</i> ..	Herbert ..	KNIGHT'S STAR LILY or EQUESTRIAN STAR	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceae	
<i>hybridum</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
<i>Johnsonii</i> ..	Herbert ..	<i>Vide Amaryllis psittacina, var. Johnsonii</i>		"	
<i>Banksianum</i> ..	.. ..	Banks' Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
<i>formosissimum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Sprekelia formosissima</i>		"	
<i>aulicum</i> ..	P. Don ..	Courtly Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>vittatum</i> ..	Herbert ..	Striped Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Amaryllis vittata</i>	Aiton				
<i>gravinae (?)</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Malpighia</i> ..	Gaertner ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malpighiaceae	
<i>mandablotia</i> ..	Gaertner ..	<i>Vide Gaertnera racemosa, Roxburgh</i>		"	
<i>Hoffmannia</i> ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	.. ..	Large-leaved Hoffmannia ..	Greenhouse tree ..	"	Tropical America (?)
<i>Syn. Hoffmannia macrophylla</i>	Persoon				
<i>Cherieria</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceae	
<i>populnea</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Hoheere, Houi, Ribbonwood of Otago	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Holcus</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineae	
lanatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wool Grass or Yorkshire Fog	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe (naturalized in several parts of Australia)
<b>Homeria</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridae	
collina ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Hill Homeria ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Mora acollina</i>	<i>Jacquin</i>				
<b>Hordeum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BARLEY .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
bulbosum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Bulbous-rooted Barley Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Hovea</b> .. ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
longifolia, var.	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Lance-leaved Hovea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	South and North Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
lanceolata, Syn. <i>H. purpurea</i>	<i>Loddiges</i>				
<b>Hovenia</b> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamneae	
dulcis ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Sweet Hovenia or Japanese Raisin Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Japan
<b>Hoya</b> .. ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	HONEY PLANT or WAX FLOWER	.. .. .	Asclepiadeae	
bella ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Beautiful Honey Plant ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Moulmein
barbata ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Tylophora barbata, <i>Robt. Brown</i>		"	
coriacea ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Manilla Wax Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Manilla
coriacea varie-	.. ..	Wax Flower .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
gata ..					
carnea ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Flesh-colored Wax Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Queensland and South China
australis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	New South Wales Wax Flower	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Fiji Islands, Samoa, and South America (?)
imperialis ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	South America
<b>Humea</b> .. ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
elegans ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Elegant Humea .. ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<b>Humulus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Urticeae	
Lupulus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Hop Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, and America
<b>Hura</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAND-BOX TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
crepitans ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Sand-box Tree or Monkey's Dinner-bell	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	"	South America
<b>Hyacinthus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HYACINTH .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
orientalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Hyacinth .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Levant
Romanus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
<b>Hydrangea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HYDRANGEA .. ..	.. .. .	Saxifrageae	
hortensis ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Common Hydrangea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
hortensis varie-	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Variegated-leaved Hydrangea	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Garden origin
gata ..					
japonica ..	<i>Sieboldt</i> ..	Japanese Hydrangea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
japonica varie-	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Variegated-leaved Japanese Hydrangea	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
gata ..					
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Japanese Hydrangea	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
Otaksa ..	<i>Sieboldt and Zuccarini</i>	.. .. .	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Japan
<b>Hymenaea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LOCUST TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
courbaril ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	West Indian Locust or Varnish Tree	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	West Indies and Tropical America
<b>Hymenandra</b>	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrsineae	
Wallichii ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Wallich's Hymenandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Silhet
<b>Hymenanthera</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	SCRUB BOXWOOD .. ..	.. .. .	Violariaceae	
dentata ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
dentata, var.	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Chatham Island Scrub Boxwood	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Chatham Island
Chathamica, Syn. <i>H. crassifolia</i>	<i>Hooker</i> ..				
<b>Hymenophyllum</b>	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
rarum ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Film Fern .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, Tasmania, Mauritius, Natal, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Extra-Tropical South America
polyanthos ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Many-flowered Lace Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Zealand, Java, West Africa, Cuba, Mauritius, Brazil, South Chili, Nepal, Sikkim, Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Madagascar



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Hymenophyllum</b> —continued—				Filices	
demissum ..	Swartz ..	} <i>Vide H. javanicum</i> , Sprengel			
nitens ..	Robt. Brown ..				
crispatum ..	Wallich ..				
stellatum ..	Labillardiere ..				
asabrum ..	A. Richard ..				
Malingi ..	Mettenius MSS. Hooker	Rough Lace Fern ..	Perennial ..		New Zealand
Syn. <i>Trichomanes Malingi</i>		Maling's Lace Fern ..	Perennial ..		New Zealand
Tunbridgense ..	Smith ..	Tunbridge Lace Fern ..			Throughout the world
bivalve ..	Swartz ..	Two-valved Lace Fern ..			New Zealand
javanicum ..	Sprengel ..	Javanese or Fan-leaved Lace Fern			Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, India, Malayan Archipelago
<b>Hymenosporum</b>	F. Mueller ..			Pittosporaceae	
flavum ..	F. Mueller ..	Yellow-flowered Hymenosporum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet		Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Cruciferae</b>					
cris ..	Linnaeus ..	CANDYTUFT ..			
amara ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitter Candytuft ..	Hardy annual ..		England
odorata ..	Linnaeus ..	Fragrant Candytuft ..	Hardy annual ..		Crete
odorata, var. purpurea	Hortorum ..	Fragrant Purple Candytuft ..	Hardy annual ..		Garden origin
pinata ..	Linnaeus ..	Wing-leaved Candytuft ..	Hardy annual ..		South Europe
saxatilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Rock Candytuft ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..		South Europe
Tenoreana ..	De Candolle ..	Tenore's Candytuft ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..		Italy
umbellata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Candytuft ..	Hardy annual ..		South Europe
Forsteri ..	Jordain (?) ..	Forster's Candytuft ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..		
<b>ILEX</b>	Linnaeus ..	HOLLY ..		Illecebre	
aquifolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet		Britain
aquifolium aureum marginatum	Hortorum ..	Golden-margined Common Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet		British gardens
aquifolium, var. fructo-lutea	.. ..	Golden-fruited Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..		British gardens
aquifolium albo marginatum	.. ..	White-margined Common Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet		British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum	.. ..	Variegated Hedgehog Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet		British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum argenteum	.. ..	Silver Hedgehog Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 feet		British gardens
aquifolium ferox albopictum	.. ..	Milkmaid Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet		British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum, "Silver Queen"	Hortorum ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..		British gardens
cassine ..	Linnaeus ..	Dahoon ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet		Carolina
cassinoides ..	Link ..	Cassine-like Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet		Carolina
cornuta ..	Lindley ....	Horned Holly ....	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet		China
crocea ..	Willdenow ..	African Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet		Cape of Good Hope
nobilis ..	.. ..	Noble Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..		
latifolia ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Broad-leaved Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet		Japan
opaca ..	Hortus Kewensis	Opaque-leaved Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet		Carolina
Shephardii ..	.. ..	Shephard's Holly			
laurifolia ..	Hortorum ..	Laurel Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..		Garden origin
balearica ..	Desfontaines ..	Balearic Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet		Minorca
paraguayensis ..	St. Hiliare ..	Paraguay Tea Plant or "Mate"	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet		Paraguay
<b>Licium</b>	Linnaeus ..	ANISEED TREE or POISON BAY		Magnoliaceae	
floridanum ..	Elliott ..	Poison Bay ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet		North America
anisatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Star Aniseed Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet		China and Japan
<b>Lilium</b>	Hooker ..			Amoryllideae	
cyrtanthiflorum	Hooker ..	Thong Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..		Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Clivia cyrtanthiflorum</i>	Lindley				
miniatum ..	Hooker ..	Salmon-colored Thong Lily ..			Cape of Good Hope
Aitoni ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Clivia nobilis</i>			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Impatiens</b> ..	<i>Rivinus</i> ..	BALSAM or TOUCH-ME-NOT	.. .. .	Geraniaceæ	
Balsamina ..	Linnaeus ..	Garden Balsam or Touch-me-not	Hardy annual .. ..	"	India
Syn. <i>Balsamina hortensis</i>	Dappe				
Hookerianum ..	Arnott ..	Hooker's Balsam or Touch-me-not	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Ceylon
<b>Indigofera</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	INDIGO PLANT .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Anil ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Indigo ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	West Indies
australis ..	Willdenow ..	Common Australian Indigo Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	Throughout Austr. lia and Tasmania
incana ..	Thunberg ..	Heavy Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
juncæa ..	Ker ..	Rush-leaved Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
atropurpurea ..	Hamilton ..	Dark-purple-flowered Indigo Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Nepaul
decora ..	Lindley ..	Graceful Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
angulata ..	Lindley ..	} <i>Vide I. australis, Willdenow</i>		"	
sylvatica ..	Sieber ..			"	
ervoides ..	Meissner ..			"	
<b>Inga</b> ..	<i>Plumier</i> ..	INGA or TASSEL FLOWER..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
pulcherrima ..	Paxton ..	Scarlet Inga or Tassel Flower	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Mexico
Saman ..	Willdenow ..	Saman of Jamaica..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Nicaragua, Venezuela, Brazil, Surinam, and Jamaica (naturalized)
Syn. <i>Calliandra Saman</i>	Grisebach				
bigemina ..	Willdenow ..	Twin-leaved Inga or Tassel Flower	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Malabar
<b>Iochroma</b> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanææ	
tubulosa ..	Bentham ..	Tube-flowered Iochroma ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Mexico;
<b>Ipomœa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ARBOUR VINE .. ..	.. .. .	Convolvulacææ	
hederacea ..	Jacquin ..	Ivy-like Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy herbaceous perennial climber	"	Tropical Asia, Africa, and America. Jamaica, Queensland, and Northern Australia
Syn. <i>Ipomœa Nil</i>	Roth				
purpurea ..	Lamarck ..	Purple Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy annual twiner .. ..	"	America
Learii ..	Paxton ..	Lear's Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	Ceylon
Horsfallia ..	Hooker ..	Mrs. Horsfall's Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen twiner	"	East Indies
Sellowii ..	Penny ..	Sellow's Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	Tropical America
Quamoclit, var. alba	Linnaeus ..	Quamoclit, American Bell Flower, or Cypress Vine	Hardy annual twiner .. ..	"	Tropical America
Syn. <i>Quamoclit vulgaris</i>	Choisy				
tridentata ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-toothed Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy annual twiner .. ..	"	East Indies
Batatas ..	Poiret ..	<i>Vide Batatas edulis, Choisy</i>		"	
Bona-nox ..	Linnaeus ..	Moon Flower .. ..	Hardy twiner .. ..	"	Western Tropics, Pacific Islands, Tropical Asia and Africa
pes-capræ ..	Roth ..	Goat's-foot Ipomœa or Arbour Vine	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and all tropical climes
<b>Ipomopsis</b> ..	<i>Micheli</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polemoniaceæ	
elegans..	Lindley ..	Elegant Ipomopsis .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	North America
<b>Iresine</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	BLOOD LEAF .. ..	.. .. .	Amarantaceæ	
Herbstii ..	Hooker ..	Blood Leaf.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Achyranthes Verschaffeltii</i>	Hortorum				
Herbstii, var. aurea reticulata	Hortorum ..	Net-veined Iresine .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
Lindenii ..	Van Houtte	Linden's Blood Leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Ecuador
Syn. <i>Achyranthes Lindenii</i>	Hortorum				
acuminata ..	Hooker ..	Pointed Blood Leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Achyranthes acuminata</i>	Hortorum				
<b>Iris</b> * ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FLEUR DE-LIS .. ..	.. .. .	Iridææ	
ochroleuca ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellowish-white Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
bicolor ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Dietes bicolor, Sweet</i>		"	
compressa ..	Thunberg ..	Compressed Iris .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Africa
Florentina ..	Linnaeus ..	Orris Root .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
foetidissima	Linnaeus ..	Variegated foetid Gladwin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
variegata					
Guldenstädtii ..	Bieberstein..	Guldenstädt's Iris .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Saccoloma l-</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Iridaceæ	
<i>moraeoides</i> Ker	..	Moraea-like Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Moraea</i> <i>Iridodes</i>					
<i>pseudo-acorus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Yellow Water Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	..	Britain
<i>Robinsoniana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Moraea Robinsoniana</i> , C. Moore		..	
<i>setosa</i> ..	Pallas ..	Bristled Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
<i>sub-lifera</i> ..	Brotero ..	Portugal Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Portugal
<i>Xiphium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spanish Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Spain
<i>Xiphoides</i> ..	Ehrhart ..	English Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Spain
<i>cristata</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Crested Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<i>stylosa</i> ..	.. ..	Large-styled Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Corfu
<i>germanica</i> , var. <i>atro-violacea</i>	Willdenow ..	Dark-violet Fleur de Lis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
<i>germanica</i> , var. <i>suaveolens</i>	.. ..	Sweet-scented Fleur de Lis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
<i>pavonia</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Viciuseuxia glaucopsis</i> , De Candolle		..	
<i>ingia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Hedera australiana</i> , F. Mueller			
<i>itis</i> ..	Bauhin ..	DYER'S WOOD ..	.. ..	Cruciferae	
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Dyer's Wood ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	South Europe
<i>melia</i> ..	Cassini ..	ISMELIA ..	.. ..	Compositae	
<i>Broussonetia</i> ..	Lindley ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Canary Islands
<i>Syn. Pyrethrum</i> <i>Broussonetia</i>	Chamisso				
<i>nene</i> ..	Herbert ..	PERUVIAN DAFFODIL ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceæ	
<i>calathina</i> ..	Herbert ..	Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>undulata</i> ..	Herbert ..	Waved Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope(?)
<i>nutans</i> ..	Herbert ..	Nodding Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>mandra</i> ..	Wight ..	GUTTAPERCHA TREE ..	.. ..	Sapotaceæ	
<i>Gutta</i> ..	Wight ..	Common Guttapercha Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	.. ..	Borneo and Sumatra
<i>otoma</i> ..	Don ..	.. ..	.. ..	Campanulaceæ	
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Presler ..	Long-flowered Isotoma or West Indian <i>Reventa cavallos</i>	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	West Indies
<i>sa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>Virginica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	North America
<i>sa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN CORN LILY ..	.. ..	Iridaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>amoena</i> ..	Link ..	Pleasing Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>crateroides</i> ..	Ker ..	Cup-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>fragrans</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Scented Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>erecta</i> , var. <i>lutea</i>	Ecklon ..	Erect Yellow Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Ait n ..	Long-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> , var. <i>lutea</i>	.. ..	Long Yellow-flowered Corn Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> , var. <i>alba</i>	.. ..	Long White-flowered Corn Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>hybrida</i> ..	Ker ..	Hybrid Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rose-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> , var. <i>purpurea</i>	Lamarck ..	Purple Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> , var. <i>striata</i>	.. ..	Striped Purple Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>polystachya</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Many-spiked Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>blanda</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Charming Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>lacteum</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Milky-white Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>secunda patens</i> ..	Delar ..	Side-flowering Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tricolor</i> ..	.. ..	Three-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>pallida</i> ..	.. ..	Pale-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>flexuosa</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Bending Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>viridiflora</i> ..	Persoon ..	Green-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>versicolor</i> ..	.. ..	Many-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>speciosa</i> ..	.. ..	Showy Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>sulphurea maculata</i>	Hortorum ..	Sulphur-spotted Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	
<i>aurea</i> ..	.. ..	Golden Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Ixora</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Rubiaceae	..
carnea .. ..	.. ..	Flesh-colored Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	..
coccinea .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Scarlet Ixora .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, height, 3 to 5 feet	"	North Australia (?) India, and China
<b>Pavetta</b> .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland and India
Syn. <i>Pavetta</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	"	..
<i>indica</i> .. ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	"	..
psychotria (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	"	..
<b>Bandhuca</b> .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Band Hooka Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Central and Western India
acuminata .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Pointed-leaved Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	India and Ceylon
princeps .. ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Prince's Ixora .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	..
rosea .. ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Rose-colored Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Khasia Hills, Bengal
<b>Williamsii</b> .. ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Williams' Ixora .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
<b>lanceolaria</b> .. ..	<i>Colebrook</i> ..	Lance-leaved Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>Pavetta</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<i>lanceolata</i> (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Jacaranda</b> .. ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Bignoniaceae	..
mimosaefolia .. ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	Mimosa-leaved Jacaranda or Rosewood of Brazil	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Brazil
<b>Jacksonia</b> .. ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosae	..
scoparia .. ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Jackson's Broom .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and West Australia
<b>Jambosa</b> .. ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	ROSE APPLE .. ..	.. .. ..	Myrtaceae	..
australis .. ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Eugenia myrtifolia, Sims	.. .. ..	"	..
acida .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Eugenia acida	.. .. ..	"	..
vulgaris .. ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Eugenia Jambos, Linnaeus	.. .. ..	"	..
<b>Jantipa</b> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Jatropha	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Jasminum</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	JASMINE .. ..	.. .. ..	Jasminaceae	..
fruticans .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Shrubby Jasmine .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South Europe
simplicifolium ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Slender Jasmine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber or shrub ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and Islands of South Pacific
Syn. <i>J. gracile</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	"	..
grandiflorum .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Great-flowered Jasmine or Chumbalee	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Nepaul and Malabar
nudiflorum .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Naked-flowered Jasmine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
officinale .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Jasmine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	India, and Pacific Islands
pubigerum .. ..	<i>Don</i> ..	Downy Jasmine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Nepaul
Syn. <i>J. Wallichianum</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
revolutum .. ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Rolled-flowered Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	India
<b>Wallichianum</b> .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> E. pubigerum, Don	.. .. ..	"	..
racemosum .. ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Racemed Jasmine .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Queensland
gracile .. ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> J. simplicifolium, Forster	.. .. ..	"	..
suavissimum .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Sweetest-scented Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>J. dianthifolium</i> ..	<i>Visiani</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
didymum .. ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Spreading Jasmine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, Society Islands, and Islands of S. Pacific
Syn. <i>J. divaricatum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	"	..
dianthifolium .. ..	<i>Visiani</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> J. suavissimum, Lindley	.. .. ..	"	..
divaricatum .. ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> J. didymum, Forster	.. .. ..	"	..
<b>Jateorhiza</b> .. ..	<i>Myers</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Menispermaceae	..
palmata .. ..	<i>Myers</i> ..	Calumba Root .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Mozambique
Syn. <i>Cocculus palmatus</i> ..	<i>Decaisne</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Jatropha</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PHYSIC NUT or BARBADOES NUT	.. .. ..	Euphorbiaceae	..
curcas .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Physic Nut ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South America
moluccana .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Aleurites moluccana, Willdenow	.. .. ..	"	..
glauca .. ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	Sea-green Jatropha ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>J. glandulifera</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
<b>Manihot</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cassava or Tapioca Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Tropical South America
Syn. <i>Jantipa Manihot</i> ..	<i>Kunth</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	..
multifida .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	West Indian Tyle Berry or French Physic Nut	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Tropical South America and West India Islands
panduræfolia .. ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Fiddle-shape-leaved Jatropha	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cuba



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>ochroma</i> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Ichroma</i>			
<b>Tonesia</b> .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Asoca</i> .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> .. ..	Ushoka of Bengal .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Southern India and Ceylon
<i>ossinea</i> .. ..	<i>Commerson</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia</i>			
<b>Tubæa</b> .. ..	<i>Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Palmeæ	
<i>spectabilis</i> .. ..	<i>Humboldt</i> .. ..	Coquito Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Chili
<b>Juglans</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	WALNUT TREE .. ..	.. ..	Juglandææ	
<i>Camirium</i> .. ..	<i>Loureiro</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willdenow		"	
<i>cinerea</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Butter Nut, Oil Nut, White or Lemon Walnut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	North America
<i>fraxinifolia</i> .. ..	<i>Lamarek</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Pterocarya caucasica</i>		"	
<i>nigra</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Black Walnut .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>regia</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Common Walnut .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Persia, Cashmere, Nepal, Kumaon, &c.
<b>Juniperus</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Conifere	
<i>attica</i> .. ..	<i>Heldreich</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>J. macrocarpa</i> , Sibthorp		"	
<i>barbadensis</i> .. ..	<i>Michaux</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>J. Virginiana</i> , var. <i>barbadensis</i> , Loudon		"	
<i>cæsia</i> * .. ..	<i>Carriere Paul</i> .. ..	Fragrant Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North Europe
<i>Syn. J. fragrans</i>					
<i>chinensis</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus Makoy</i> .. ..	Chinese Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>Japonica aurea</i> .. ..	<i>Fortune</i> .. ..	Japanese Golden Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
<i>Lycia</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>J. phœnicea</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>macrocarpa</i> .. ..	<i>Sibthorp Heldreich</i> .. ..	Large Purple-fruited Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	South Europe, Algiers, and Barbary
<i>Syn. J. attica</i> .. ..					
<i>occidentalis</i> .. ..	<i>Hooker</i> .. ..	Western Tree Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Northern California
<i>oxycedrus</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Prickly Cedar .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	South Europe and Mediterranean
<i>pendula</i> † .. ..	<i>Thunberg</i> .. ..	Weeping Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	China and Island of Loo Choo
<i>phœnicea</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Phœnician Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, Levant, and Barbary
<i>phœnicea</i> , var.				"	
<i>Lycia</i> .. ..	<i>Loudon</i> .. ..	Lycian Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	South Europe and Levant
<i>Syn. J. Lycia</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..			"	
<i>prostrata</i> .. ..	<i>Persoon Loudon</i> .. ..	Prostrate juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub .. ..	"	North America
<i>Syn. J. Sabina prostrata</i>					
<i>procera</i> .. ..	<i>Hochstetter Lawson</i> .. ..	Abyssinian Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Abyssinia
<i>Syn. J. Lasdeliana</i>					
<i>bermudiana</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Bermuda Pencil Cedar .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Bermuda, Canary Islands, and Barbadoes
<i>rigida</i> .. ..	<i>Siebold</i> .. ..	Stiff-leaved Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Japan
<i>communis</i> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	Common Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Europe
<i>communis</i> , var. <i>hibernica</i> .. ..	<i>Loddiges</i> .. ..	Irish Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Ireland
<i>Syn. J. hibernica</i>					
<i>communis</i> , var. <i>compressa</i> .. ..	<i>Carriere Rinz</i> .. ..	Compressed Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Europe
<i>Syn. J. compressa</i>					
<i>drupacea</i> .. ..	<i>Labillardière</i> .. ..	Plum-fruited Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Syria and Asia Minor
<i>excelsa</i> .. ..	<i>Bieberstein</i> .. ..	Tall Crimean Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Grecian Archipelago, Siberia, &c.
<i>glauca</i> .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> .. ..	Sea-green Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	India
<i>hemispherica</i> .. ..	<i>Presler</i> .. ..	Globular Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Italy
<i>recurva</i> .. ..	<i>Don</i> .. ..	Drooping Indian Juniper or Nepalese Eagle's Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	Nepaul and Bhotan
<i>rufescens</i> .. ..	<i>Link</i> .. ..	Red-berried Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	South Europe and Caucasus
<i>Corneyana</i> .. ..	<i>Hortorum Knight</i> .. ..	Corney's Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	North China and Japan
<i>Syn. Cupressus Corneyana</i>					
<i>sabinoides</i> .. ..	<i>Endlicher Aiton</i> .. ..	Grey Carpet Juniper .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe and Spain
<i>Syn. J. tabina, var. tamariscifolia</i>					

\* A doubtful species.

† Supposed to be a variety of *J. taxifolia*, Hooker.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Juniperus</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Coniferae	
spherica ..	Lindley ..	Globe-fruited Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North China
squamata .. Syn. <i>J. Wallichiana</i>	Don .. Hooker ..	Scaly-leaved Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Nepaul
nana .. Syn. <i>J. depressa</i>	Willdenow .. Hortorum ..	Dwarf Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen .. ..	"	Europe
hibernica ..	Loddiges ..	} <i>Vide J. communis</i> , Linnaeus		"	
compressa ..	Rinz ..				
diocia ..	Makoy ..	<i>Vide J. chinensis</i> , Linnaeus		"	
ericoides ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Retinispora ericoides</i> , Zuccarini		"	
fragens ..	Paul ..	<i>Vide J. cossia</i> , Carriere		"	
hispanica ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Linnaeus		"	
tamariscifolia ..	Aiton ..	<i>Vide J. sabinoides</i> , Endlicher		"	
Wallichiana ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don		"	
depressa ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide J. nana</i> , Willdenow		"	
Lasdeliana ..	Dawson ..	<i>Vide J. procera</i> , Hochstetter		"	
squamosa ..	Hamilton ..	<i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don		"	
turbinata ..	Gussone ..	<i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Miller		"	
tetragona ..	Schlechtendahl	Four-angled Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	Mexico
virginiana ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian or Red Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	North America
thurifera .. Syn. <i>J. hispanica</i>	Linnaeus .. Miller ..	Spanish Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Spain and Portugal
<b>Justicia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MALABAR NUT ..	.. ..	Acanthaceae	
coccinea ..	Aublet ..	Scarlet Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	South America
flava ..	Vahl ..	Yellow Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
flavicom ..	Lindley ..	Golden Hair Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Brazil
Adhatoda ..	Linnaeus ..	Malabar Nut ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	India, Ceylon, and Archipelago
carnea .. Syn. <i>Cyrtanthus magnifica</i>	Nees .. Hooker ..	Flesh-colored Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Rio Janeiro
nasuta ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Rhinocanthus communis</i>		"	
splendens ..	.. ..	Splendid Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	
<b>Jussiaea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Onagraceae	
latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Jussiaea ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Australia
<b>Kaempferia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GALINGALE ROOT ..	.. ..	Scitamineae	
pandurata ..	Roxburgh ..	Fiddle-shape-leaved Galin- gale Root	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
rotunda ..	Linnaeus ..	Round-leaved Galingale Root	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
Roscoeana ..	Wallich ..	Roscoe's Galingale Root ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	India
<b>Kalanchoe</b> ..	Adanson ..	.. ..	.. ..	Crassulaceae	
crenata ..	De Candolle	Scalloped Kalanchoe ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Sierra Leone
<b>Kalmia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Ericaceae	
latifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Calico Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<b>Kaulfussia</b> ..	Blume ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
atro-violacea ..	.. ..	Dark-violet Kaulfussia ..	Hardy annual	"	
amelloides ..	Nees ..	Amellus-like Kaulfussia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Kennedy</b> ..	Ventenat ..	NATIVE BEAN FLOWER ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	
Comptoniana ..	Link ..	<i>Vide Hardenbergia Comptoniana</i> , Bentham		"	
macrophylla .. Syn. <i>K. lateritia</i>	Bentham .. F. Mueller	Large-leaved Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Western Australia
monophylla ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide Hardenbergia monophylla</i> , Bentham		"	
nigricans ..	Lindley ..	Black Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Western Australia
prostrata ..	Robt. Brown	Scarlet Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania
rubicunda ..	Ventenat ..	Red Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
lateritia ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide K. macrophylla</i> , Bentham		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Kentia</b> .. ..	Blume ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palme	.. .. .
Belmoreana ..	F. Mueller ..	Earl Belmore's Palm or Curly Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	Lord Howe's Island
Canterburyana ..	F. Mueller ..	Lord Canterbury's Palm or Umbrella Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Lord Howe's Island
Forsteriana ..	F. Mueller ..	Forster's Palm or Flat-leaved Thatch Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Lord Howe's Island
monostachya ..	F. Mueller ..	Whipstick or Walkingstick Palm	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	East Australia
Syn. <i>Areca</i> <i>monostachya</i>	Martius				
gracilis ..	Blume ..	Slender Kentia .. ..	Stove or greenhouse tree .. ..	..	Lord Howe's Island
Mooreana ..	F. Mueller ..	Moore's Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Lord Howe's Island
sapida ..	Blume ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Areca sapida</i> , Solander		..	
Wendlandiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Wendland's Palm .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	North Australia and Queensland
exorrhiza ..	Herm. and Wendland	Aerial-rooting Kentia ..	.. .. .	..	Fiji
<b>Kernera</b> ..	<i>Medicus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	.. .. .
Bossierii ..	Retz ..	Bolssier's Kerneria .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<b>Kerria</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rosa ..	.. .. .
japonica ..	De Candolle	Japan Kerria .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Japan
japonica, var. flore-pleno	.. ..	Double-flowered Kerria ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Japan
<b>Libara</b> ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Monimiaceae	.. .. .
macrophylla ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Black Ink Berry	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Cissampelos</i> ..	<i>Seemann</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Hedera</i>			
<b>Kleinia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	.. .. .
articulata ..	Haworth ..	Jointed Kleinia .. ..	.. .. .	..	Cape of Good Hope
floodes ..	Haworth ..	Ficoid-like Kleinia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Antiochiorhia ..	De Candolle	False Euphorbia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Knightia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceae	.. .. .
exelsa ..	Robt. Brown	New Zealand Oak or Rewa- rewa	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	New Zealand
<b>Kniphofia</b> ..	<i>March</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	.. .. .
Burchellii ..	Kunth ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Tritoma Burchellii</i> , Herbert		..	
recurvata ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Tritoma recurvata</i> , Ker		..	
<b>Kochia</b> ..	<i>Schrader</i> ..	BROOM CYPRESS .. ..	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceae	.. .. .
aphylla ..	Robt. Brown	Leafless Broom Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, Queensland
sedifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Sedum-leaved Kochia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<b>Koelreuteria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapindaceae	.. .. .
paniculata ..	Laxmann ..	Panicle-flowered Koelreu- teria	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	..	China
<b>Kreysigia</b> ..	<i>Reichenbach</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	.. .. .
multiflora ..	Reichenbach	Many-flowered Kreysigia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Tripla-</i> <i>denta Cunninghamii</i>	Don				
<b>Kunzea</b> ..	<i>Reichenbach</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	.. .. .
peduncularis ..	F. Mueller ..	Mountain Bush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
corifolia ..	Reichenbach	Bottle-green Tea Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tas- mania
parvifolia ..	Reichenbach	Small-leaved Kunzea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queens- land
<b>Lachenalia</b> ..	<i>Jackson</i> ..	LEOPARD LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	.. .. .
pendula, var. maculata	Aiton ..	Common Leopard Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Lactuca</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LETTUCE .. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	.. .. .
virosa ..	Linnaeus	Poison Lettuce .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Europe
sativa ..	Linnaeus	Garden Lettuce .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Asia
<b>Lagerstroemia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	JAROOL .. .. .	.. .. .	Lythraceae	.. .. .
indica ..	Linnaeus	Pride of India .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	India, Java, and Moluccas
indica, var. alba	.. ..	White-flowered Pride of India	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	China
reginae ..	Roxburgh ..	Jarool or Bloodwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Malabar, Ceylon, and Java
parviflora ..	Roxburgh	Small-flowered Pride of India	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	East Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lagunaria</b> ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
Patersonii ..	Don ..	Norfolk Island Cowitch Tree or White Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Norfolk Island
Patersonii, var. bracteata ..	Don .. Benth	Queensland Whitewood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
<b>Lahore Reed</b> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
<i>Lamprocomis cœrulescens</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Puya cœrulea</i>			
<b>Lantana</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SURINAM TEA PLANT ..	.. .. .	Verbenaceæ	
bicolor ..	.. ..	Two-colored Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Bonardii ..	Hortorum ..	Bonard's Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
coccinea ..	Loddiges ..	Scarlet-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
crocea ..	Link ..	Saffron-colored Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Jamaica
mixta ..	Linnaeus ..	Mixed-flowered Lantana or West Indian Coast Bramble	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	West Indies
purpurea ..	Hornemann ..	Purple Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
Sellowiana ..	Link and Otto ..	Sellow's Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Monte Video Brazil
urticifolia ..	Miller ..	Nettle-leaved Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
grandiflora ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
grandiflora, var. alba ..	Hortorum ..	White-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<b>Laportea</b> ..	<i>Gaudichaud</i> ..	TREE NETTLE or STINGING TREE	.. .. .	Urticææ	
gigas ..	Weddell ..	Great Tree Nettle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
photiniphylla ..	Weddell ..	Photinia-leaved Tree Nettle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Lappa</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	CLOT-BURR or BURDOCK ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
major ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Arctium Lappa</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<b>Lardizabala</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Berberidaceæ	
bitemata ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Peruvian Guilborgui or Aquilboquil	Hardy climber ..	"	South America
<b>Larix</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	LARCH ..	.. .. .	Conifereæ	
europæa ..	De Candolle ..	Common European Larch ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	Europe
europæa pendula ..	.. ..	Weeping Larch ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	Europe
leptolepis ..	Siebold ..	Slender-scaled Japan Larch	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	North Japan
<b>Lasiandra</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Melastomaceæ	
Fontanesiana ..	De Candolle ..	Spider Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Rio Janeiro
macrantha ..	Lindley ..	Large Spider Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Brazil
<b>Lasiopetalum</b> ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	WOOLLY PETAL ..	.. .. .	Sterculiaceæ	
Baueri ..	Steetz ..	Bauer's Lasiopetalum or Woolly Petal	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Schulzenii ..	Benth .. Syn. <i>Corethrostylis Schulzenii</i>	Schulze's Lasiopetalum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
parviflorum ..	Rudge ..	Small-flowered Lasiopetalum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<b>Lasiospermum</b> ..	<i>Lagasca</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
radiatum ..	Treviranus ..	Royal Down Flower ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Treves, South Germany
<b>Lasthenia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
glabrata ..	Lindley ..	Smooth Lasthenia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	California
<i>Lastrea</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Nephrodium</i>			
<b>Latania</b> ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	
borbonica ..	Lamarck .. Syn. <i>L. sinensis</i>	Bourbon Fan Palm ..	.. .. .	"	Bourbon and Mauritius
Commersonii ..	Linnaeus ..	Commerson's Fan Palm ..	.. .. .	"	Bourbon and Madagascar
<b>Lathyrus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	VETCHLING, TARE, SWEET PEA	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
grandiflorus ..	Sims ..	Great-flowered Sweet Pea ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	South Europe
latifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Everlasting Pea ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Europe
latifolius, var. albidiflorus ..	.. ..	White Everlasting Pea ..	.. .. .	"	Europe
odoratus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sweet Pea ..	Hardy climbing annual ..	"	Sicily
sativus ..	Linnaeus ..	Chickling Vetch ..	Hardy climbing annual ..	"	South Europe
tingitanus ..	Linnaeus ..	Tangier Pea ..	Hardy climbing annual ..	"	Barbary



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>urus</b> .. ..	Pliny ..	LAUREL BAY TREE, &c. ..	.. .. .	Laurineæ	
<i>Campophora</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Cinnamomum Campophora, Nees		"	
<i>indica</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Indian Bay Tree .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Madeira
<i>mobilis</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bay Tree or Victor's Laurel	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe
<i>borbonica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Broad-leaved Carol ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>L. carolinensis</i>					
<i>Tamala</i> .. ..	Hamilton ..	<i>Vide</i> Cinnamomum Tamala, Nees		"	
<i>variegata</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
<i>Cassia</i> .. ..	Roxburgh (not of Willdenow)	<i>Vide</i> Cinnamomum Tamala, Nees		"	
<i>Zeylanica</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cinnamomum Zeylanicum, Breyne		"	
<i>carolinensis</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> L. borbonica		"	
<b>vandula</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LAVENDER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
<i>abrotanoides</i> ..	Loureiro ..	Southernwood-like Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Canary Islands
<i>dentata</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Toothed Lavender .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Spain
<i>spica</i> .. ..	De Candolle	French Lavender .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe
<i>steechas</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Steechas Lavender .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>vatera</b> .. ..	Tournefort ..	TREE MALLOW .. ..	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
<i>arbores</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Tree Mallow ..	Hardy biennial; height, 8 to 10 feet.	"	Sea shores of Europe
<i>Olbia</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Velvet Mallow .. ..	Hardy evergreen .. ..	"	France
<i>maritima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sea Mallow .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe
<i>crenata</i> .. ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum			
<b>lea</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ampelidæ	
<i>Hirta</i> .. ..	Banks ..	Hairy Leea .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	East Indies
<i>divaricata</i> ..	.. ..	Spreading Leea .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>sambucina</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Elderberry Leea .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<b>onotis</b> .. ..	Persoon ..	LION'S TAIL .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
<i>Leonurus</i> ..	Persoon ..	Common Lion's Ear or Lion's Tail	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>ontodon</b> ..	Adanson ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
<i>Taraxacum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Taraxacum officinale, Weber		"	
<b>ptosiphon</b> ..	Benthams ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polemoniaceæ	
<i>roseus</i> .. ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Leptosiphon ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
<i>aureus</i> .. ..	Benthams ..	Golden Leptosiphon .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
<b>ptospermum</b> ..	Forster ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
<i>scoparium</i> ..	Forster ..	Broom Tea-tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>L. juniperinum</i>	Smith				
<i>navigatum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Coast Tea-tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Fabricia levigata</i>	Gertner				
<i>lanigerum</i> ..	Smith ..	Woolly Tea-tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>flavescens</i> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
<i>flavescens</i> , var. <i>grandiflorum</i>	Benthams ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
Syn. <i>L. grandiflorum</i>	Loddiges				
<i>myrsinoides</i> ..	Schlechtendahl	Myrsine-like Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>juniperinum</i> ..	Smith ..	<i>Vide</i> L. scoparium, Forster		"	
<i>grandiflorum</i> ..	Loddiges ..	<i>Vide</i> L. flavescens, Smith		"	
<b>ettsomia</b> ..	Ruiz and Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ternstroemiaceæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Lettson's Tea Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	India
<b>eucadendron</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SOUTH AFRICAN SILVER TREE	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
<i>glabrum</i> .. ..	Robt. Brown	Smooth-leaved Silver Bush..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>argenteum</i> ..	Robt. Brown	South African Silver Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>eucæna</b> .. ..	Benthams ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<i>glauca</i> .. ..	Benthams ..	West Indian Lead Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South America, West India Islands, Tropical Africa and Asia
Syn. <i>Acacia glauca</i>	Willdenow				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Leucocoryne</b> ..	Lindley ..	WHITE CLUB FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
<i>allacea</i> ..	Lindley ..	Garlic-scented Leucocoryne	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Leucojum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SNOWFLAKE ..	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceae	
<i>vernum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spring Snowflake ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Germany
<b>Leucophyta</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>Brownii</i> ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide</i> Calceophalus Brownii, F. Mueller	.. .. .	"	
<b>Leucopogon</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridaceae	
<i>virgatus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Twiggy Leucopogon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, and Tas- mania
Syn. <i>Styphelia</i> <i>virgata</i>	Labillardiere				
<i>Richei</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Carrotwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, Queensland, West Australia, Tasmania, and Chatham Island
<i>polystachys</i> ..	Loddiges ..	{ <i>Vide</i> L. Richei, Robt. Brown			
<i>parviflorus</i> ..	Lindley ..				
<i>lanceolatus</i> ..	Sieber ..				
<i>Leucothamnus</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> Thomasia			
<i>Leucothoe</i> ..	D. Don ..	<i>Vide</i> Andromeda			
<b>Leycesteria</b> ..	Wallich ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Caprifoliaceae	
<i>formosa</i> ..	Wallich ..	Beautiful Leycesteria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Nepaul
<b>Lhotzkya</b> ..	Schauer ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	
<i>genetylloides</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Genetyllis-like Lhotzkya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<b>Liatris</b> ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>punctata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Dotted Liatris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>scariosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Membranaceous Liatris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<b>Libertia</b> ..	Sprengel ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridaceae	
<i>ixioides</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Ixia-like Libertia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand
<i>pulchella</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Ropi-hui of New Zealand ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand
Syn. <i>Sisyrin-</i> <i>chium pul-</i> <i>chellum</i>	Robt. Brown				
<i>paniculata</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Panicle-flowered Libertia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Sisyrin-</i> <i>chium pani-</i> <i>culatum</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>Libocedrus</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
<i>Doniana</i> ..	Endlicher ..	New Zealand Arbor-vitae ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 90 to 120 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>decurrens</i> ..	Torrey ..	Californian White Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 150 to 200 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>Thuja</i> <i>Craiginiana</i>	Jeffrey				
<i>chilensis</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Chilian Arbor-vitae ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Andes of Chili
<b>Libonia</b> ..	C. Koch ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceae	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Many-flowered Libonia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<b>Licuala</b> ..	Rumphius ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	
<i>elegans</i> ..	.. ..	Elegant Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	"	East Indies
<i>Rumphii</i> ..	.. ..	Rumphius's Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	"	Java (?)
<i>spinosa</i> ..	Wurm ..	Prickly Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	"	Malayan Peninsula and Java
<b>Ligularia</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
<i>Kempferii</i> , var. <i>argentea</i>	De Candolle	Japanese Silver-leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
<b>Ligustrum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PRIVET or PRIMPRINT ..	.. .. .	Jasminæ	
<i>japonicum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>ovalifolium</i> ..	Hasskari ..	Oval-leaved Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>ovalifolium var-</i> <i>iegatum</i>	.. ..	Variegated Oval-leaved Pri- vet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Japan
<i>glabrum variega-</i> <i>tum</i>	Hooker ..	Smooth-leaved Variegated Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<i>nepalense</i> ..	Wallich ..	Nepalese Privet ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Nepaul
<i>latifolium</i> ..	Vitmann ..	Broad-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	Japan
<i>undulatum</i> ..	Blume ..	Wave-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	New Guinea
<i>syringæfolium</i> ..	.. ..	Lilac-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	
<i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Privet ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Europe
<i>vulgare</i> , var. <i>leu-</i> <i>cocarpum</i>	.. ..	White-berried Common Pri- vet ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Britain



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lilium</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	LILY .. ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
tenuifolium ..	Fischer ..	Siberian Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Siberia
candidum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common White Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Levant
eximium ..	Courtois ..	Glorious Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
longiflorum ..	Thunberg ..	Long-flowered Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
lanceifolium ..	Thunberg ..	Lance-leaved Japanese Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
lanceifolium, var. album ..	.. ..	White-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
lanceifolium, var. roseum ..	Thunberg ..	Rose-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
lanceifolium, var. rubrum ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
lanceifolium, corymbidiflorum ..	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
lanceifolium corymbidiflorum Harrisonii	Hybrid ..	Harrison's Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Martagon, var. dalmaticum (?)	Matz ..	Dalmatian Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Dalmatia, Montenegro
bulbiferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Orange Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
bulbiferum, var. umbellatum ..	.. ..	Umbelled Orange Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
dahuricum ..	Hochstetter ..	Dahurian Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Dahuria
maritimum (?) ..	.. ..	Seaside Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
auratum ..	Lindley ..	Golden Japanese Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
pardalinum ..	Kelly ..	Panther Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North-West America
superbum ..	Linnaeus ..	Superb Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
tigrinum ..	Ker ..	Tiger Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
tigrinum, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Tiger Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
tigrinum, var. fulgens similis	.. ..	Glowing Tiger Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Washingtonianum	Kellog ..	Washington Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
croceum, var. fulgidum ..	Chaix ..	Glowing Saffron Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
fulgens, var. aurea-maculatum ..	Lindley (?) ..	Glowing Golden-spotted Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
fulgens, var. grandiflorum ..	.. ..	Glowing Great-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
fulgens, var. umbellatum ..	.. ..	Glowing Umbelled Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Thunbergianum	Schauer fil. ..	Thunberg's Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
Thunbergianum, var. aureum flore-pleno	.. ..	Thunberg's Golden Double-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
Thunbergianum, var. grandiflorum ..	.. ..	Thunberg's Great-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Thunbergianum, var. Kernesianum	.. ..	Thunberg's Carmine Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Wilsonii ..	.. ..	Wilson's Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
Maximowiczii ..	Regel ..	Maximowicz's Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
Humboldtii ..	Roegel and Leichtlin	Humboldt's Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan (?)
<b>Limonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WILD LIME .. ..	.. ..	Rutaceae	
pentaphylla ..	Retzius ..	Vide Glycosmis, pentaphylla, Correa de Serra	.. ..	"	
australis ..	A. Cunningham	Vide Citrus australis, Planchon	.. ..	"	
<b>Linaria</b> ..	Tournefort ..	TOAD FLAX .. ..	.. ..	Scrophulariaceae	
lusitanica ..	Sprengel ..	Lusitanian Toad Flax ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Spain
macroura ..	Bieberstein ..	Long-tailed Toad Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Crimea
trionithophora ..	Willdenow ..	Three-Bird-bearing Toad Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
triphylla ..	Miller ..	Three-leaved Toad Flax ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Sicily
modesta ..	Boissier ..	Modest Toad Flax .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?) ..	"	Europe
vulgaris ..	Miller ..	Common Toad Flax .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
bipartita ..	Willdenow ..	Two-parted Toad Flax ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Barbary
Cymbalaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Ivy-leaved Toad Flax or Mother of Thousands	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	England
<b>Lindsaea</b> ..	Dryander ..	.. ..	.. ..	Filices	
linearis ..	Swartz ..	Narrow-leaved Lindsaea ..	Hardy perennial fern .. ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island
retusa ..	Metten ..	Blunt-leaved Lindsaea ..	Stove perennial fern .. ..	"	Philippine Islands, New Caledonia, and Amboyana
trichomanoides	Dryander ..	Trichomanes-like Lindsaea ..	Hardy perennial fern .. ..	"	Tasmania, New South Wales (?), and New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Linum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FLAX PLANT ..	.. .. .	Linnaea	
trigynum ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-styled Flax Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Himalayas
campanulatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Bell-flowered Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
grandiflorum, var. roseum ..	Desfontaines Hortorum ..	Rose-colored Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Africa
grandiflorum, var. rubrum ..	Hortorum ..	Red-flowered Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Africa
flavum ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow-flowered Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
monogynum ..	Forster ..	Native Flax of New Zealand*	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand
alpinum ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
usitatissimum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe and Egypt
<b>Lippia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LEMON-SCENTED VERBENA ..	.. .. .	Verbenaceae	
citriodora ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth ..	Common Scented Verbena ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Chile and Uruguay
citriodora, var. Bergamot-scented ..	.. ..	.. .. .	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
<b>Liquidamber</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SWEET AMERICAN GUM TREE ..	.. .. .	Hamamelidaceae	
styraciflua ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sweet Gum Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	"	Southern United States, Mexico, and Guatemala
<b>Liquorita</b> ..	Manch ..	Vide Glycyrrhiza ..	.. .. .		
<b>Liriodendron</b> ..	Jussieu ..	TULIP TREE ..	.. .. .	Magnoliaceae	
tulipiferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Tulip Tree or Saddle Leaf; also known as the Tulip Poplar or American Whitewood	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 140 feet.	"	North America
<b>Lissanthe</b> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridaceae	
divaricata ..	Hooker fil. ..	Vide Cyathodes divaricata, Hooker fil.	.. .. .	"	
<b>Lithospermum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Boraginaceae	
officinale ..	Linnaeus ..	Gromwell or "Stone Seed" ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Litsaea</b> ..	Jussieu ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Laurineae	
dealbata ..	Nees ..	Whitened Litsaea or Brush-land Mist Tree	Hardy evergreen tree height, 30 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Zeylanica ..	Nees ..	Ceylon Litsaea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and Ceylon
<b>Littaea</b> ..	Brigoli ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceae	
geminiflora ..	.. ..	Vide Agave geminiflora ..	.. .. .	"	
<b>Littonia</b> ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
modesta ..	Hooker ..	Modest Littonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Natal
<b>Livistona</b> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmae	
altissima ..	Zollikofer ..	Tall Fan Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Java
australis ..	Martius ..	Victorian Cabbage Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Victoria (East Gippsland), N. S. Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>Corypha australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
chinensis ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
Hoogendorpii ..	Hortorum ..	Hoogendorp's Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
humilis ..	Robt. Brown F. Mueller ..	Leichardt's Fan Palm ..	Hardy shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	North Australia
oliveiformis ..	Martius ..	Olive-shape-fruited Fan Palm	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
rotundifolia ..	Martius ..	Round-leaved Fan Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree (?) ..	"	Java
<b>Lobelia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CARDINAL'S FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Campanulaceae	
erinus ..	Linnaeus ..	Prickly Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
erinoides, var. grandiflora ..	Linnaeus ..	Erinus-like Lobelia ..	.. .. .	"	Cape of Good Hope
fulgens ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Glowing Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
heterophylla, var. major ..	Labillardière ..	Crowded-leaved Lobelia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Western Australia
Paxtonii, var. tricolor ..	Hortorum ..	Paxton's Three-colored Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
grandiflora, var. alba ..	Hortorum ..	Large White-flowered Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Lolium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineae	
perenne ..	Linnaeus ..	Perennial Rye Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, America; also naturalized in Australia
<b>Lomaria</b> ..	Willdenow ..	HARD FERN ..	.. .. .	Filices	
Patersoni ..	Sprengel ..	Paterson's Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago
Gibba ..	Labillardière ..	Humped Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Caledonia, Aneiteum, and Isle of Pines

\* This must not be confounded with "*Phormium tenax*," which is generally known as the "New Zealand Flax Plant." The latter belongs to the order Liliaceae.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lomaria</b> —continued—				Filices	
discolor ..	Willdenow ..	Two-colored Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
discolor, var. bipinna dissecta ..	Mueller ..	Plumed Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria
vulcanica ..	Blume ..	Volcanic Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Queensland (?), Tasmania, New Zealand, Java, and South Pacific Islands
lanceolata ..	Sprengel ..	Lance Fern ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesian Islands.
alpina ..	Sprengel ..	Alpine Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Extra-Tropical South America.
Banksi ..	Hooker ..	Banks' Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Zealand
procera ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide L. capensis</i> , Willdenow	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	
fluvialis ..	Sprengel ..	River Fern ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Fraseri ..	Cunningham ..	Fraser's Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Zealand
capensis ..	Willdenow ..	Tall Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australasia, Malayan Archipelago, South Pacific Islands, and Extra-Tropical America
Syn. <i>L. procera</i> ..	Sprengel ..				
<b>Lomatia</b> ..	Robt. Brown ..			Proteaceae	
laeifolia ..	Robt. Brown ..	Native Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
silafolia ..	Robt. Brown ..	Sampshire-leaved Lomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
longifolia ..	Robt. Brown ..	Long-leaved Native Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
fraxinifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Ash-leaved Lomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
<b>Lonas</b> ..	Gartner ..			Compositae	
inodora ..		Scentless Lonas ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Barbary
<b>onchocarpus</b> ..		LANCE POD ..		Leguminosae	
Blackii ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Lance Pod ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Milletia Blackii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<b>onicera</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEYSUCKLE ..		Caprifoliaceae	
tartarica ..	Linnaeus ..	Russian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	Russia
tartarica, var. rosea ..		Rose-colored Russian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Russia
Ruprechtiana ..	Hortorum ..	Ruprecht's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	
caprifolium, var. rubrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Red-flowered Italian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy climber ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>Caprifolium italicum</i> , var. <i>rubrum</i> ..					
chinensis ..	Watts ..	Chinese Honeysuckle ..	Hardy climber ..	"	China
tartarica, var. pyrenaea ..	Willdenow ..	Pyrenean Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Pyrenees
sempervirens ..	Aiton ..	Trumpet Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	North America
Standishii ..	Hooker ..	Standish's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	China
Xylosteum ..	Willdenow ..	English Fly Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	Europe
brachypoda aurea reticulata ..	De Candolle ..	Japanese Golden Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Japan
<b>Lophospermum</b> ..	D. Don ..	CRESTED SEED ..		Scrophulariaceae	
scandens ..	D. Don ..	Climbing Lophospermum ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Mexico
<b>Lotus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL ..		Leguminosae	
Jacobaeus ..	Linnaeus ..	Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape de Verde Islands
Jacobaeus, var. lutea ..	Hortorum ..	Yellow Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
cytisoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Cytisus-like Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
hirsutus ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
pilosissimus ..	Poiret ..	Most Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy annual ..	"	France
rotundifolius ..		Round-leaved Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
rectus ..	Willdenow ..	Upright-growing Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Lucuma</b> ..	Jussieu ..	MARMALADE TREE ..		Sapotaceae	
obovata ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Lucuma ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet ..	"	Tropical South America
<b>Lunaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MOONWORT or HONESTY; also known as MONEY FLOWER ..		Cruciferae	
biennis ..	Moench ..	Common Honesty or Moonwort ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Germany



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lupinus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LUPINE .. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
arborescens ..	Sims ..	Tree Lupine .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
arborescens, var. macrophyllus ..	.. ..	Large-leaved Tree Lupine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
affinis .. ..	Agardh ..	Box Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
azureus .. ..	.. ..	Sky-blue Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	
arbusculus .. ..	Don .. ..	Shrub Lupine .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
elegans .. ..	Humboldt and Kunth ..	Elegant Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Mexico
Hartwegii .. ..	Lindley .. ..	Hartweg's Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Mexico
hirsutus .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Hairy Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
luteus .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Yellow Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Sicily
mutabilis, var. versicolor ..	Sweet .. ..	Changing Lupine .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico
nanus .. ..	Bentham .. ..	Dwarf Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
polyphyllus .. ..	Douglas .. ..	Many-leaved Lupine .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Columbia
subcarnosus .. ..	Hooker .. ..	Partly-flesh-colored Lupine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
pilosus .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Downy Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
varius .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Variable Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
angustifolius .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Narrow-leaved Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Spain
californicus .. ..	.. ..	Californian Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
Dunnetii .. ..	Hortorum .. ..	Dunnet's Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Egypt
Thermis, var. odoratus ..	Forskahl .. ..	Scented Lupine .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Egypt
<b>Luzula</b> .. ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	GLOWWORM GRASS .. ..	.. ..	Juncaceæ	
campestris .. ..	De Candolle ..	Wood Rush or Glowworm Grass ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, &c.
<b>Lycaste</b> .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	
Deppel .. ..	Lindley .. ..	Deppel's Lycaste .. ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Maxillaria</i> Deppel ..	Botanical Cabinet ..				
<b>Lychnis</b> .. ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	LAMP FLOWER .. ..	.. ..	Caryophylleæ	
chalcedonica .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Scarlet Lychnis .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
coeli-rosa .. ..	Dessrousseaux ..	Rose of Heaven .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Levant
coronaria .. ..	Lemaire .. ..	Rose Campion .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
flos-cuculi .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Cuckoo Flower or Ragged Robin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
oculata .. ..	Backhouse .. ..	Eye Lychnis .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Algiers
Viscaria .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Common Rock Lychnis or Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
fulgens .. ..	Fischer .. ..	Glowing Lychnis .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Haageana .. ..	Hortorum .. ..	Haage's Lychnis .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Lycium</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	BOX THORN .. ..	.. ..	Solanaceæ	
australe .. ..	F. Mueller .. ..	Murray Box Thorn .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	New South Wales and South Australia
barbarum .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Barbary Tea Plant, Duke of Argyle's Tea Tree, or Box Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	Barbary
rigidum .. ..	Willdenow .. ..	Stiff Box Thorn .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
horridum .. ..	Willdenow .. ..	Caffre Box Thorn .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Africa
<b>Lycopersicum</b> .. ..	<i>Tournefort</i> .. ..	TOMATO or LOVE APPLE .. ..	.. ..	Solanaceæ	
esculentum .. ..	Miller .. ..	Tomato or Love Apple .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South America
Syn. <i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i> ..	Linnaeus .. ..				
cerasiforme .. ..	Duval .. ..	Cherry Tomato or Love Apple ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South America
<i>Lycopersicon</i> .. ..	<i>Tournefort</i> .. ..	<i>Vide</i> Lycopersicum, Tournefort ..			
<b>Lycopodium</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..	WOLF'S CLAW or CLUB MOSS ..	.. ..	Lycopodiaceæ	
densum .. ..	Labillardière ..	Dense Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk Island
Willdenovii .. ..	Desvaux .. ..	Willdenow's Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	East Indies
umbrosum .. ..	Bory .. ..	Shade Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	East Indies
caesium .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Metal Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	China
caesium, var. arboreum ..	.. ..	Metal Tree Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	East Indies
denticulatum .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Swiss Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	Switzerland
clavatum .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	Common Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	Europe
phlegmaria .. ..	Linnaeus .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	"	East Indies, Tropical Asia, Africa, America, and Islands of South Pacific
subulifolium .. ..	Hooker and Greville ..	Awl-leaved Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	Mauritius and Nepal
velubile .. ..	Forster .. ..	Twining Club Moss .. ..	.. ..	"	New Zealand, Java, Society and Hawaiian Islands.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lycopsis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILD BUGLOSS ..	.. ..	Boragineæ	..
arvensis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
<b>Lygeum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gramineæ	..
spartum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Broom Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Mediterranean
<b>Lygodium</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	SNAKE'S-TONGUE FERN ..	.. ..	Filices	..
scandens ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Climbing Snake's-tongue Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa
articulatum ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	Jointed Snake's-tongue Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	New Zealand
japonicum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Japanese Snake's-tongue Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, Japan, Ceylon, Java, and Philippine Islands
reticulatum ..	<i>Schkuhr</i> ..	Net-veined Snake's-tongue Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	Queensland and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>L. Forsterii</i>	<i>J. Smith</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<b>Lyperanthus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	FLOWER OF SADNESS ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	..
nigricans ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Common Flower of Sadness ..	Hardy perennial terrestrial orchid ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Lysimachia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LOOSE STRIFE or WILLOW HERB ..	.. ..	Primulaceæ	..
nemorum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wood Pimpernel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Nummularia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Moneywort or Herb-two-pence ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Lythrum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PURPLE WILLOW HERB ..	.. ..	Lythraceæ	..
tomentosum ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Downy Purple Willow Herb ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
thymifolium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Thyme-leaved Purple Willow Herb ..	Hardy annual ..	"	North America
salicaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Purple Willow Herb or Loose Strife ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Australia, and America
<b>Maba</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	QUEENSLAND EBONY ..	.. ..	Ebenaceæ	..
geminata ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Twin-flowered Queensland Ebony ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
laurina ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Queensland Laurel-like Ebony ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
<b>Macadamia</b> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	QUEENSLAND NUT ..	.. ..	Proteaceæ	..
ternifolia ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Common Queensland Nut ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Helicia ternifolia</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<b>Macaranga</b> ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	..
involucrata ..	<i>Baillon</i> ..	Involucrated Macaranga ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
<b>Machærium</b> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	..
firmum ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Tiger Wood ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical South America
<b>Maclura</b> ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	OSAGE ORANGE or BOW-WOOD ..	.. ..	Urticeæ	..
aurantiaca ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	Common Osage Orange ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet ..	"	North America
javanica ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Cudrania javanensis, Trecul ..	.. ..	"	..
<b>Macodes</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	..
petola ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Anæctochilus ..	.. ..	"	..
<b>Macrochordium</b> ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bromeliaceæ	..
luteum ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	Yellow Macrochordium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial trailer ..	"	America
<b>Macrolenes</b> ..	<i>Naudin</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Melastomaceæ	..
annulata ..	<i>Naudin</i> ..	Ringed Macrolenes ..	Stove shrub ..	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<b>Macrozamia</b> ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	FERN PALM ..	.. ..	Cycadeæ	..
cylindrica * ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Cylindrical Fern Palm ..	.. ..	"	New South Wales(?)
Denisonii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> M. Perowskiana, Miquel ..	.. ..	"	..
Miquelii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Miquel's Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Encephalartos Miquelii</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
Fraserii ..	.. ..	Swan River Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Perowskiana ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Giant Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>M. Denisonii</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
spiralis ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Spiral Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Encephalartos spiralis</i>	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
Paulo-Guilelmi ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Ridge Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen; height, 2 feet ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>M. tenuifolia</i>	<i>Macleay</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
McKenii ..	.. ..	McKen's Fern Palm ..	.. ..	"	South Africa

\* Supposed to be a variety of *M. spiralis*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Madia</b> .. ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	CALIFORNIAN OIL PLANT ..	.. .. .	Compositae	..
<i>sativa</i> .. ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Northern California and Chili
<b>Magnolia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP TREE ..	.. .. .	Magnoliaceae	..
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Downy Magnolia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>M. gracilis</i>	<i>Thunberg</i>				
Syn. <i>M. Kobus</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<i>superba</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Superb Magnolia .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Garden origin
<i>acuminata</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cucumber Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	North America
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	Large-leaved Magnolia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
<i>tripetala</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Umbrella Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Umbrella</i>	<i>Lamarck</i>				
<i>fuscata</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Chinese Tulip Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
<i>fuscata</i> , var. <i>anonaefolia</i>	.. ..	Anona-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>M. anonaefolia</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>				
<i>Championii</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Champion's Magnolia .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Hong Kong
<i>spectabilis</i> ..	.. ..	Showy Magnolia .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	North Carolina
<i>grandiflora lanceolata</i>	.. ..	Lance-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
<i>glauca</i> .. ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	Swamp Sassafras, White Laurel, or Beaver Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
<i>conspicua</i> ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	<i>Vide M. Yulan, De Candolle</i>		"	
<i>obovata</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Purple Tulip Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
<i>gracilis</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	<i>Vide M. tomentosa, Thunberg</i>		"	
<i>umbrella</i> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	<i>Vide M. tripetala, Linnaeus</i>		"	
<i>Yulan</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Yulan .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	"	China
Syn. <i>M. conspicua</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>				
<i>Lenne</i> .. ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	Garden origin
<b>Mahonia</b> ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Berberidaceae	..
<i>japonica</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide Berberis japonica</i>		"	
<i>fascicularis</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide Berberis pinnata</i>		"	
<i>nepalensis</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide Berberis nepalensis</i>		"	
<i>repens</i> ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	<i>Vide Berberis repens</i>		"	
<i>trifoliata</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide Berberis trifoliata</i>		"	
<i>tenuifolia</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Vide Berberis tenuifolia</i>		"	
<b>Malcomia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	..
<i>incrassata</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Thick-stalked Malcomia ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Tenedos
<i>maritima</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Virginian Stock .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i>				
<b>Malope</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceae	..
<i>trifida</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Three-cleft Malope .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Barbary
<i>malacoides</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Mallow-like Malope .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Barbary
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Great-flowered Malope ..	Hardy annual	"	
<b>Mallotus</b> ..	<i>Loureiro</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	..
<i>philippinensis</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Kamala Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and Tropical Asia
Syn. <i>Lottiera tinctoria</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>				
<b>Malpighia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BARBADOES CHERRY ..	.. .. .	Malpighiaceae	..
<i>coccifera</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Berry-bearing Barbadoes Cherry ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	West Indies
<b>Malva</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MALLOW .. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceae	..
<i>caroliniana</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Carolina Mallow .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	North America
<i>crispa</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Curled Mallow .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Syria
<i>involuta</i> ..	<i>Torrey</i> ..	Involute Mallow .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
Syn. <i>Calliboe involuta</i>					
<i>calycina</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Malvastrum calycinum</i>	<i>Gray</i>				
<b>Malvastrum</b> ..	<i>Gray</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceae	..
<i>calycinum</i> ..	<i>Gray</i> ..	<i>Vide Malva calycina, Cavanilles</i>		"	
<b>Mammillaria</b> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	NIPPLE CACTUS .. ..	.. .. .	Cactaceae	..
<i>arietina</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
<i>acanthophlegma</i> ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Swollen-spined Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	
<i>angularis</i> ..	<i>Otto</i> ..	Angular Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
<i>bicolor</i> ..	.. ..	Two-colored Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	Chili



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Tammaria</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cactaceæ	
cirrhifera ..	Karwinsky ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
coronaria ..	Haworth ..	Garland Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	South America
conica ..	.. ..	Cone-headed Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	
dehiscocentra ..	Lehmann ..	Long-centred Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
decipiens ..	Scheideweiler	Deceiving Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
Forsterii ..	Hortorum ..	Forster's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
hystrix..	Karwinsky ..	Porcupine Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
Karwinski ..	Zuccarini ..	Karwinsky's Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
loricata ..	Martius ..	Armoured Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
macrantha ..	De Candolle	Large-flowered Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
Newmannii ..	Lemaire ..	Newmann's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	..	Mexico
gracilis..	.. ..	Slender Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant	..	
Oderiana ..	Lehmann ..	Oder's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
polythele ..	Martius ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	South America
subangularis ..	.. ..	Slightly-angled Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	..	Mexico
tentaculata ..	Hortorum ..	Tentacled Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	
versicolor ..	Schiede ..	Many-colored Nipple Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	..	Mexico
Wildiana ..	Otto ..	Wild's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
Wildiana, var. cristata	.. ..	Crested Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant	..	
recurva ..	Lehmann ..	Recurved Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
senilis ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Cereus senilis</i>		..	
rhodantha ..	Link and Otto	Rose Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Mexico
sulphura ..	.. ..	Sulphur Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	..	Mexico
stellata..	.. ..	Star Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	South America
quadrispina ..	Karwinsky ..	Four-spined Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	
<b>Mandevilla</b> ..	Lindley ..	CHILI JASMINE ..	.. ..	Apocynææ	
suaveolens ..	Lindley ..	Sweet-scented Chili Jasmine	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Buenos Ayres
<b>Mandragora</b> ..	Tournefort..	MANDRAKE ..	.. ..	Solanææ	
vernalis ..	Sprengel ..	Spring Mandrake ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Levant
<i>Syn. Atropa</i> <i>Mandragora</i>	Linneus				
<b>Manettia</b> ..	Mutis ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
glabra ..	Chamisso ..	Smooth Manettia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	..	Buenos Ayres
<b>Mangifera</b> ..	Linneus ..	MANGO ..	.. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
indica*	Linneus ..	Common Mango ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	East Indies
<i>Munihot</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Jatropha</i>			
<b>Mansoa</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Dignonniaceæ	
lanceolata ..	.. ..	Lance leaved Mansoa ..	Greenhouse climbing shrub ..	..	Brazil
<b>Maranta</b> ..	Linneus ..	ARROWROOT PLANT ..	.. ..	Marantaceæ	
bicolor..	Ker ..	Two-colored Maranta	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	Brazil
eximia ..	.. ..	Splendid Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	
Porteana ..	Hortorum ..	Porte's Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	Bahia
regalis ..	Hortorum ..	Royal Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	Peru
sanguinea ..	Koern ..	Blood-colored Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	Brazil
zebrina..	Sims ..	<i>Vide Calathea zebrina</i>		..	
tubispatha ..	Hortorum ..	Tube-spathed Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	South America
pulchella ..	.. ..	Pretty Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	Bahia
arundinacea ..	Linneus ..	Common Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Tropical South America
alba ..	.. ..	White-flowered Arrowroot..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Garden origin
bella ..	Mackay ..	Beautiful Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	..	South America

\* Several cultivated varieties are also in the Garden.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Marattia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices ..	
fraxinea ..	Smith ..	Ash-like Marattia ..	Perennial ..	"	Queensland, Lord
Syn. <i>M. salicina</i>	Smith ..				Howe's Island, India, South Africa, &c., &c.
<b>Marica</b> ..	Schrieber ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridæ ..	
irioides ..	Botanical Magazine	Bermuda Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bermuda
Northiana ..	Ker ..	North's Marica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
cœrulea ..	Ker ..	Toad-cup Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<b>Marrubium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HOREHOUND ..	.. .. .	Labiatae ..	
candidissimum ..	Linnaeus ..	Whitest Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
supinum ..	Linnaeus ..	Upright-faced Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
vulgare ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
<b>Marsdenia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadæ ..	
rostrata ..	Robt. Brown	Wrinkled Marsdenia ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
viridiflora ..	Robt. Brown	Native Potato of New South Wales	Hardy twiner ..	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
<b>Martynia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Pedaliaceæ ..	
fragrans ..	Lindley ..	Fragrant Martynia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico
<b>Mathiola</b> ..	Robt. Brown	STOCK GILLIFLOWER ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae ..	
annua ..	Sweet ..	Ten-week Stock ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
bicornis ..	De Candolle	Two-horned Stock ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Greece
græca ..	Sweet ..	Wallflower Stock ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
incana ..	Linnaeus ..	Purple Gilliflower or Brompton Stock	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	England
<b>Matricaria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MAYWEED or WILD CHAMOMILE	.. .. .	Compositæ ..	
nigellifolia ..	De Candolle	Nigella-leaved Mayweed ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Maurandya</b> ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Scrophulariæ ..	
Barclayana ..	Jacquin ..	Barclay's Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Mexico
Barclayana rosea	.. ..	Rose-colored Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
Barclayana albi-flora	.. ..	White-flowered Maurandya	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Maxillaria</b> ..	Ruiz and Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidæ ..	
Deppei ..	Botanical Cabinet	Vide Lycaste Deppei, Lindley		"	
Harrisonia ..	Lindley ..	Mrs. Harrison's Maxillaria ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	South America
tenaifolia ..	Lindley ..	Slender-leaved Maxillaria ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Vera Cruz
<b>Maytenus</b> ..	Feuille ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Celastrinæ ..	
pendulinus ..	Steudel ..	Weeping Maiten ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Chili
<b>Meconopsis</b> ..	Viguier ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Papaveracæ ..	
cambrica ..	Viguier ..	Welsh Poppy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Great Britain and Ireland
<b>Medeola</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliacæ ..	
asparagoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Asparagus-like Medeola ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Myrsiphyllum asparagoides</i>					
<b>Medicago</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MEDICK or LUCERNE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ ..	
arborea ..	Linnaeus ..	Moon Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Italy
suffruticosa ..	Ramond ..	Sub-shrubby Medick ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Pyrenees
sativa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lucerne or Medick	Hardy perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Medicosma</b> ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutacæ ..	
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Cunningham's Medicosma ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Acronychia Cunninghamii</i>	Hooker ..				
<b>Medinilla</b> ..	Gaudichaud	.. .. .	.. .. .	Melastomaceæ ..	
speciosa ..	Blume ..	Showy Medinilla ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Java
villosa ..	.. ..	Hairy Medinilla ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Java
<b>Melaleuca</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NATIVE TEA-TREE ..	.. .. .	Myrtacæ ..	
acuminata ..	F. Mueller ..	Pointed-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia
armillaris ..	Smith ..	Bracelet Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
decussata ..	Robt. Brown	Close-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
densa ..	Robt. Brown	Dense Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
ericifolia ..	Smith ..	Common Swamp Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>M. gunniana</i>	Schauer ..				
genistifolia ..	Smith ..	Ironwood of Queensland or Ridge Myrtle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Melaleuca</b> <i>can-</i> <i>tinuel</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
Gambusia ..	Schauer ..	Vide M. ericifolia, Smith	.. ..	..	
hypericifolia ..	Smith ..	Hypericum-leaved Tea-tree or Hillock Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales
elliptica ..	Labillardiere ..	Elliptic Tea-tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Western Australia
incana ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hoary Tea tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
linariifolia ..	Smith ..	Linaria-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
linariifolia, var. trichostachya Syn. M. trichostachya	.. .. Lindley	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	New South Wales
lateritia ..	Otto ..	Brick-red-flowered Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
micromera ..	Schauer ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
pustulata ..	Hooker fil. ..	Blistered Tea-tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
parviflora ..	Lindley ..	Vide M. Preissiana, var. leiostachya, Benthams	.. ..	..	
stypelioides ..	Smith ..	Meadow-green Tea tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	..	New South Wales
trichostachya ..	Lindley ..	Vide M. linariifolia, var. trichostachya	.. ..	..	
tamariscina ..	Hooker ..	Tamarix-like Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Queensland
uncinata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hook leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
Preissiana, var. leiostachya Syn. M. parviflora	Schauer .. Benthams Lindley	Small-flowered Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Western Australia
<b>Melandrium</b> ..	Fries ..	.. ..	.. ..	Caryophyllææ	
dielme ..	Willk ..	Dielmious Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	
divaricatum ..	Fenzl ..	Spreading Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	
macrocarpum ..	Boisser ..	Large-fruited Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	South Europe
<b>Melanthium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BLACK LILY .. ..	.. ..	Liliacææ	
juncum ..	Willdenow ..	Rush-leaved Black Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Melastoma</b> ..	Burmans ..	AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY ..	.. ..	Melastomacææ	
malabathrica ..	Linnaeus ..	Malabar Gooseberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	India, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<b>Melia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BEAD TREE or WHITE CEDAR ..	.. ..	Meliacææ	
japonica ..	Don ..	Japanese Bead Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Japan
Azedarach ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bead Tree or White Cedar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	East Indies
<b>Melianthus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEY FLOWER .. ..	.. ..	Zygophyllææ	
major ..	Linnaeus ..	Large Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
minor ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Schimpferli ..	.. ..	Schimpfer's Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Melicope</b> ..	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rutacææ	
ternata ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Wharanzi-piron or Tataka	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	New Zealand
erythrococca ..	Benthams ..	Red berried Melicope ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Melicytus</b> ..	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	Violariææ	
ramiflorus ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Mahoe or Hinabina	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
lanceolatus ..	Hooker fil. ..	Lance-leaved New Zealand Mahoe	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	..	New Zealand
<b>Melilotus</b> ..	Tournefort ..	MELILOT or HONEY LOTUS ..	.. ..	Leguminosææ	
alba ..	Dessrousseaux ..	Cabul or Bokhara Clover ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	..	South Europe and North Africa
caerulea ..	Linnaeus ..	Blue Melilot .. ..	.. ..	..	Germany
officinalis ..	Dessrousseaux ..	Common Melilot; called also King's Clover	Hardy annual or biennial .. ..	..	Europe and Asia
leucantha major	Koch ..	Large White-flowered Melilot	.. ..	..	
<b>Melissa</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BALM PLANT .. ..	.. ..	Labiataææ	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Lemon Balm; called also Bee Balm	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	South Europe
<b>Melocanna</b> ..	Kämpfer ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gramineææ	
stricta ..	Kämpfer ..	Vide Bambusa stricta, Roxburgh	.. ..	..	
<b>Meninia</b> ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceææ	
turgida ..	.. ..	Swollen-flowered Meninia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Mentha</b>	Linnaeus	MINT		Labiatae	
australis	Robt. Brown	Native Peppermint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
cervina	Linnaeus	Stag Mint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	France
pulegium	Linnaeus	Pennyroyal	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe, North Africa
citrata	Willdenow	Lemon Mint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
piperita	Linnaeus	Peppermint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	England
viridis	Linnaeus	Spearmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<b>Neranthus</b>	Linnaeus	BUCK BEAN, BOG BEAN, or MARSH TREFOIL		Gentianae	
trifoliata	Linnaeus		Hardy herbaceous aquatic perennial	"	North and Middle Europe, North America, and Cashmere
<b>Menziesia</b>	Smith	IRISH or ST. DABIOC'S HEATH		Ericaceae	
polifolia	Jussieu	Common Irish Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Ireland
polifolia flore-albo	"	White-flowered Irish Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Ireland
<b>Merkusia</b>	De Vriese	Vile Scævola		Ficoideae	
<b>Mesembryanthemum</b>	Linnaeus	FIG MARIGOLD or PIG'S-FACE			
felinum	Haworth		Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
tigrinum	Haworth	Tiger-spotted Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
uncinatum	Haworth	Hooked Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
capitatum	Haworth	Headed Pig's-face	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
pomeridianum	Linnaeus	Afternoon-flowering Pig's-face	Hardy annual	"	Cape of Good Hope
tricolor	Haworth	Three-colored Pig's-face	Hardy annual	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurantium	Haworth	Orange Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
aciniaciforme	Linnaeus	Scimitar-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
sequilaterale	Haworth	Common Native Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Sea Coasts of Victoria, South and West Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Chili, and California
australe* Syn. <i>M. clavel-latum</i>	Solander Haworth	Club-shaped Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Islands of South Pacific
barbatum	Linnaeus	Bearded Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
bicolorum	Linnaeus	Two colored Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
crystallinum	Linnaeus	Ice Plant	Hardy annual trailer	"	South and West Australia, South Africa, Canary Islands, South Europe, and California
caulescens	Miller	Stem-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
cordifolium	Linnaeus	Heart-leaved Ice Plant	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
cordifolium variegatum	Hortorum		Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Garden origin
curvifolium	Willdenow	Curve-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
densum	Haworth	Dense Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
edule	Linnaeus	Hottentot's or African Fig	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
floribundum	Haworth	Many-flowered Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
glaucum	Linnaeus	Sea-green Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
geminiflorum	Haworth	Twin-flowered Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
heteropetalum	Haworth	Various-petaled Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
lingueforme	Haworth	Tongue-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen perennial shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
lunatum	Willdenow	Crescent-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
laxum	Haworth	Loose-flowered Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
laevigatum	Haworth	Smooth Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
longum	Haworth	Long Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
medium	Haworth	Intermediate Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
mutabile	"	Changing-flowered Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
retroflexum	Haworth	Retroflexed Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
spectabile	Haworth	Showy Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
scapigerum	Haworth	Scape-bearing Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
tetragonum	"	Four-angled Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	"
tuberosum	Linnaeus	Tuberous-rooted Pig's-face	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
tegens	F. Mueller	Clothing Pig's-face	Hardy perennial trailer	"	Victoria
Tripolium	Linnaeus	Aster-leaved Pig's-face	Hardy biennial	"	Cape of Good Hope

\* Probably not distinct from the South African *M. crassifolium*, Bentham.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Asotriche</i> ..	<i>Stschegl</i> ..	<i>Vide Astroloma</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Medlar</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MEDLAR ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	..
<i>germanica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common or Dutch Medlar ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe
<b>Metrosideros</b> ..	<i>Banks</i> ..	RATA, ETC. ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	..
<i>robusta</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Rata ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	New Zealand Fire Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>diffusa</i> ..	Smith ..	Spreading Metrosideros ..	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..	"	New Zealand
<i>lucida</i> ..	Menzies ..	New Zealand Ironwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New Zealand
<i>chrysantha</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Xanthostemon</i> ..	.. .. .	"	..
<i>floribunda</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Eugenia Ventenatii</i> ..	.. .. .	"	..
<i>armillaris</i> ..	Gartner ..	<i>Vide Melaleuca armillaris</i> ..	.. .. .	"	..
<i>hypericifolia</i> ..	Salisbury (not of Cunningham) ..	<i>Vide Melaleuca hypericifolia</i> ..	.. .. .	"	..
<i>hyssopifolia</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	<i>Vide Melaleuca linariifolia</i> ..	.. .. .	"	..
<i>scandens</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	Climbing Metrosideros ..	Hardy climbing shrub ..	"	New Zealand
<i>procera</i> and <i>propinqua</i> ..	Salisbury ..	} <i>Vide Syncarpia laurifolia</i> , Tenore	.. .. .	"	..
<i>glomulifera</i> ..	Smith ..		.. .. .	"	..
<b>Petroxylon</b> ..	<i>Rotböll</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	..
<i>filare</i> ..	Martius ..	.. .. .	Stove Palm ..	"	Moluccas
<i>cygia</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	<i>Vide Thunbergia</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Mezoneuron</b> ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	..
<i>cucullatum</i> ..	Wight and Arnott ..	Hooded Mezoneuron ..	Hardy climbing shrub ..	"	Southern India, Ceylon
<b>Tichelia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Magnoliaceae	..
<i>Champaca</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Chumpaca or Champaka of the Hindus	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical India
<b>Micranthemum</b> ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	..
<i>hexandrum</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Six-stamened Micranthemum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Microlæna</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	..
<i>stipoides</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Stipa-like Microlæna ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Australia and New Zealand
Syn. <i>Ehrharta stipoides</i>	<i>Labillardiere</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Micromelium</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	..
<i>pubescens</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Hairy Micromelium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
<b>Micromeria</b> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	..
<i>Fenzlii</i> ..	<i>Visiana</i> ..	Fenzl's Micromeria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	..
<b>Micromyrtus</b> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	..
<i>microphylla</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Small-leaved Rock Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>Baeckea plicata</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<i>ticosorum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Polypodium</i> ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Microtis</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidæ	..
<i>porifolia</i> ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Leek-leaved Microtis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>atrata</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Black Microtis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria and Western Australia
<i>ida salicifolia</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide Santalum Cunninghamii</i> , Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Mikania</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	..
<i>Guaco</i> ..	<i>Humboldt</i> ..	Guaco ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	South America
<b>Milium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MILLET GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	..
<i>multiflorum</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Many-flowered Millet Grass	.. .. .	"	South Europe
<b>Milletia</b> ..	<i>Wight and Arnott</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	..
<i>megasperma</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Large-seeded Milletia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Wistaria megasperma</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<i>caffra</i> ..	<i>Wight</i> ..	Caffre Milletia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South Africa
<i>Blackii</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Lonchocarpus Blackii</i> , Bentham ..	.. .. .	"	..
<b>Mimosa</b> ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	SENSITIVE PLANT ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	..
<i>glauca</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Sea-green Mimosa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
Syn. <i>Leucaena glauca</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<i>pudica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Sensitive or Humble Plant	Greenhouse biennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>rubicaulis</i> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Rubus-stemmed Mimosa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	India

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Mimulus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MONKEY FLOWER or BAS-TARD FOXGLOVE	.. .. .	Schrophulari- aceae	
cardinalis ..	Douglas ..	Scarlet Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
cardinalis fortu- natus ..	Pay ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Lewisi ..	Pursh ..	Lewis's Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
moschatus ..	Douglas ..	Common Musk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Columbia
ringens ..	Linnaeus ..	Gaping Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
repens ..	Robt. Brown	Creeping Monkey Flower ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
tigrinus ..	.. ..	Tiger-spotted Monkey Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Filingii ..	Regel ..	Filing's Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
robustus luteus punctatus ..	Hybrid ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
cupreus ..	Hortorum ..	Copper-colored Monkey Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
<b>Mimusops</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MONKEY'S FACE ..	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
Elengi ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India, Ceylon, Java
<b>Mirabilis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MARVEL OF PERU ..	.. .. .	Nyctagineae	
planiflora ..	Trautvetter	Flat-flowered Marvel of Peru	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
dichotoma ..	Linnaeus ..	Four-o'clock Flower ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
longiflora ..	.. ..	Long-flowered "Marvel" of Peru	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
jalapa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Marvel of Peru or Garden Jalap Plant	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Tropical South Ame- rica
<b>Mniarum</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Paronychiaceae	
biflorum ..	Forster ..	} <i>Vide Scleranthus biflorus</i>	.. .. .	"	
pedunculatum ..	Labillardiere		.. .. .	"	
fasciculatum ..	Raoul (not of Brown)		.. .. .	"	
<b>Modecca</b> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Passifloreae	
palmata ..	.. ..	Hand-leaved Modecca ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
<b>Modiola</b> ..	<i>Don</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceae	
caroliniana ..	Don ..	Carolina Modiola ..	Hardy annual ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>Malva</i> <i>caroliniana</i>	Linnaeus				
<b>Mohria</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
cafferum ..	Desvaux ..	Frankincense Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	South Africa, Mauri- tius, Bourbon, and Madagascar
Syn. <i>M. thuri- fragra</i>	Swartz				
<b>Molinia</b> ..	<i>Schrank</i> ..	PURPLE MELIC GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
coerulea ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Mollinedia</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Monimiaceae	
macrophylla ..	Tulasne ..	<i>Vide</i> Kibara macrophylla, Bentham	.. .. .	"	
<b>Monarda</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	OSWEGO TEA PLANT ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
fistulosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Hollow-stalked Monarda ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Monetia</b> ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Illiciaceae	
barlerioides ..	L'Heritier ..	Barleria-like Monetia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Monolopia</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
major ..	De Candolle	Large-flowered Monolopia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	California
<b>Monstera</b> ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroideae	
deliciosa ..	Liebmann ..	Delicious Monstera ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
<b>Montinia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Onagrarieae	
acris ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitter Montinia ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Moonia</b> ..	<i>Arnott</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositae	
heterophylla ..	.. ..	Various-leaved Moonia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia
<b>Moraea</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridae	
collina ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide</i> Homeria collina, Sweet	.. .. .	"	
irioides ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Iris Moraeoides	.. .. .	"	
Robinsonia ..	F. Mueller ..	Wedding Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)
Syn. <i>Iris Robin- soniana</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Morinda</b> ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	INDIAN MULBERRY ..	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
citrifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Citron-leaved Indian Mul- berry	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland, India, and Islands of South Pacific



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Morus</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	MULBERRY .. ..	.. .. .	Urticaceæ	
alba .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common White Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	China, Persia, Asia Minor, Himalayas, &c.
alba, var. Morctiana	Jacquin ..	Moretti's White Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	China
alba, var. multi-caulis	Perrotet ..	Many-stemmed White Mulberry	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	China
nigra .. ..	Poiret ..	Black Mulberry .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Italy and Persia
rubra .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Mulberry .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	"	North America
mauritanica ..	Jacquin ..	Mauritian Mulberry ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Mauritius
calcar-galli ..	A. Cunningham	Vide Cudrania javanensis		"	
<b>Coccoloba</b> ..	Adanson ..	COWAGE OR COWITCH ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
gigantea ..	De Candolle	New South Wales Cowitch Plant	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Islands of South Pacific
<b>Muhlenbeckia</b>	Meissner ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polygonaceæ	
adpressa ..	Meissner ..	Native Ivy.. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
axillaris ..	Hooker fil. ..	Axillary Muhlenbeckia ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
platyclada ..	F. Mueller ..	Flat-branched Muhlenbeckia	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Coccoloba platyclada</i>	Hooker				
Cunninghamii ..	F. Mueller ..	Rush-like Muhlenbeckia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet ..	"	Throughout Australia
<b>Mulgedium</b> ..	Cassini ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
sibericum ..	Lessing ..	Siberian Mulgedium ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Siberia
<b>Uraltia</b> ..	Necker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Polygalcæ	
Heisteria ..	De Candolle	African Furze .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Arraya</b> ..	Kunig ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
sumatrana ..	Roxburgh ..	Sumatra Orange .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	China and Sumatra
<b>Isa</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	PLANTAIN, BANANA, &c. ..	.. .. .	Scitamineæ	
ornata .. ..	Roxburgh ..	Ornamented Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial; height, 5 to 7 feet	"	East Indies
paradisaica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Plantain Fruit or Adam's Banana	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropics
picta .. ..	.. ..	Painted-leaved Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
Rumphiana ..	Kurz ..	Rumphius' Banana	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Java
textilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Manilla Hemp Plant ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Java and Philippine Islands
ensete ..	Gmelin ..	Bruce's Banana .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Abyssinia
Cavendishii ..	Paxton ..	Chinese Banana .. ..	Greenhouse perennial; height, 5 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>M. chinensis</i>	Sweet				
Danksii ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Banana ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	Queensland
Cliffordiana ..	.. ..	Clifford's Banana .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Tropical India
sapientum ..	Linnaeus ..	Wise Man's Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
superba ..	Roxburgh ..	Superb Banana .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Southern India
<b>Ascaris</b> ..	Desfontaines	GRAPE HYACINTH ..	.. .. .	Liliacæ	
botryoides ..	Miller ..	Common Grape Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
ciliatum ..	Ker ..	Hair-fringed Grape Hyacinth	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Crimea
comosum, var. gracium	Miller ..	Grecian Grape Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Greece
<b>Myoporum</b> ..	Presler ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
inaequalis ..	Presler ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Clausena inaequalis</i>	Oliver				
<b>Myoporum</b> ..	Banks and Solander	NATIVE BLUEBERRY TREE or RUBIALO	.. .. .	Myoporineæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Bentham ..	Cunningham's Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
deserti ..	A. Cunningham	Sweet-fruited Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 18 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South and West Australia
Syn. <i>M. dulce</i>	Bentham				
humile .. ..	Robt. Brown	Trailing Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	East Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Myoporum</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myoporineæ	
serratum .. Syn. <i>M. insulare</i>	Robt. Brown Robt. Brown	Common Blueberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, West Australia, and Tasmania
insulare ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide M. serratum</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
dulce ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide M. deserti</i> , A. Cunningham		"	
platycarpum ..	Robt. Brown	Broad-fruited Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
viscosum ..	Robt. Brown	Clammy Blueberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Australia
lætum! ..	Forster ..	Ngaio of the Aborigines ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>Myosotidium</b>	Hooker ..	CHATHAM ISLAND FORGET-ME-NOT ..	.. .. .	Boraginææ	
nobile ..	Hooker ..	Chatham Island Lily or Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chatham Island
<b>Myosotis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FORGET-ME-NOT, MOUSE-EAR, or SCORPION GRASS	.. .. .	Boraginææ	
alpestris ..	Hoppe ..	Alpine Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Switzerland
alpestris alba ..	.. ..	White Alpine Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
alpestris rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Alpine Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
azorica alba ..	Wats ..	White Azorean Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Azores
palustris ..	Withering ..	True Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
oblongata ..	Link ..	Oblong-leaved Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Myrica</b> ..	De Candolle	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE or BAYBERRY	.. .. .	Myricaceæ	
cerifera ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Candleberry Myrtle or Bayberry	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
rubra (?) ..	Sieber and Zuccarini	Red Candleberry Myrtle ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	Hong Kong
<i>Myriopteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Chéilanthes</i> , Swartz			
<b>Myristica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NUTMEG TREE ..	.. .. .	Myristicææ	
insipida ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Nutmeg ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Queensland, Northern Australia
castanæfolia ..	Gray ..	Fijian Nutmeg ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Fiji
fragrans .. Syn. <i>M. officinalis</i>	Houttuyn .. Linnaeus fil.	Common Nutmeg ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Jilolo, Ceram, Amboyna, New Guinea, &c.
<b>Myroxylon</b> ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Pereiræ ..	Klotzsch ..	Balsam of Peru ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Central America
<b>Myrsine</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrsinææ	
africana ..	Linnaeus ..	African Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Africa
capitellata ..	Roxburgh ..	Small-headed Myrsine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Nepaul, Ceylon, Java, China, and South Sea Islands
D'Urvillei ..	De Candolle	Tipau or Matipau ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
floridana ..	.. ..	Florida Myrsine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	North America
melanophlecos ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
variabilis ..	Robt. Brown	Victorian Smooth Beech ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
salicina ..	Heward ..	Willow-leaved Tipau ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Myrtus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MYRTLE ..	.. .. .	Myrtacææ	
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
bullata ..	Banks and Solander	Blistered-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New Zealand
communis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
communis, var. italica	.. ..	Italian Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Italy
communis, var. flore-pleno	.. ..	Double-flowered Common Myrtle	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
communis, var. latifolia	.. ..	Broad-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
Smithii ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide Eugenia Smithii</i>		"	
melastomoides ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Rhodamnia trinerva</i> , Blume		"	
Ugni ..	Molina ..	<i>Vide Eugenia Ugni</i> , Hooker		"	
orbiculata ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide Eugenia orbiculata</i> , Lamarek		"	
Pimenta ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Pimenta vulgaris</i> , De Candolle		"	
trineura ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Rhodomyrtus trineura</i> , F. Mueller		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Nandina</b> ..	Thunberg ..	JAPANESE NANDIN .. or NANDSCKOFF	.. .. .	Berberidaceæ	
<b>domestica</b> ..	Thunberg ..	Common Nandin .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	China and Japan
<b>Narcissus*</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NARCISSUS .. ..	.. .. .	Amaryllidææ	
<b>biflorus</b> ..	Botanical Magazine	Two-flowered Narcissus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Britain
<b>calathinus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Jonquil .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<b>rubius</b> ..	Persoon ..	Doubtful Narcissus .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	France
<b>floribundus</b> ..	Salisbury ..	Grand Monark .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
<b>Jonquilla</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Jonquil .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
<b>Jonquilla, var. flore-pleno</b> ..	.. ..	Double Jonquil .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
<b>poeticus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Poet's Narcissus, Pheasant's Eye, or Rose of May	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>poeticus, var. flore-pleno</b> ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Poet's Nar- cissus	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Pseudo Narcissus, var. Zion</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Daffodil .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Pazetta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	French Daffodil, Polyanthus- Narcissus, or Rose of Sharon	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
<b>Asperthecium</b> ..	Mohring ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Juncaceæ	
<b>ossifragum</b> ..	Pursh ..	Lancashire Asphodel .. ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	"	Britain
<b>sturtium</b> ..	Robt. Brown	WATERCRESS .. ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
<b>officinale</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Watercress .. ..	Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..	"	Europe (naturalized in Victoria)
<b>Natalia†</b> ..	Hochstetter ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapotaceæ	
<b>ucida</b> ..	.. ..	Shining Natalia .. ..	Evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Tropical Africa (?)
<b>Nauclea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
<b>parvifolia</b> ..	Roxburgh ..	Small-flowered Nauclea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Southern India and Java
<b>cordifolia</b> ..	Roxburgh ..	Cordia-leaved Nauclea .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	India and Ceylon
<b>Negundo</b> ..	Manch ..	BOX ELDER .. ..	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
<b>raxinifolia</b> ..	.. ..	Vide Acer Negundo, Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	
<b>Myrtis</b> ..	Gærtner ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
<b>psidioides</b> ..	G. Don ..	Vide Rhodomyrtus psidioides, Bentham	.. .. .	"	
<b>myrsinegens</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet-berried Scrub Myrtle	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland
<b>Nymphaea</b> ..	Jussieu ..	SACRED BEAN .. ..	.. .. .	Nymphaeaceæ	
<b>speciosum</b> ..	Willdenow ..	Leichardt's Water Lily ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse aquatic perennial	"	Queensland, North Australia, India, Asia, China, Ja- pan, Malayan and Philippine Islands, and Persia
<b>Nymphaea, Syn. N. Leich- ardtii (?)</b> ..					
<b>Nematanthus</b> ..	De Candolle	THREAD FLOWER.. ..	.. .. .	Gesneraceæ	
<b>chloronema</b> ..	Martius ..	Green-flamented Nematan- thus	Greenhouse trailer; height, 2 feet ..	"	Organ Mountains
<b>Nemophila</b> ..	Barton ..	CALIFORNIAN BLUEBELL ..	.. .. .	Hydrophyl- laceæ	
<b>insignis</b> ..	Bentham ..	Showy Nemophila .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
<b>insignis, var. alba</b> ..	.. ..	White Nemophila .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	
<b>insignis, var. mar- ginata</b> ..	.. ..	Margined Nemophila .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	
<b>maculata</b> ..	Bentham ..	Spotted Nemophila .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
<b>atomaria, var. oculata</b> ..	Fischer ..	Speckled Nemophila .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	California
<b>discoidalis</b> ..	Hooker ..	Disk-flowered Nemophila ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	North America
<b>Nepenthes</b> ..	.. ..	Vide Asplenium	.. .. .		
<b>distillatoria</b> ..	.. ..	Vide Asplenium	.. .. .		
<b>Nepenthes</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PITCHER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .	Nepenthaceæ	
<b>distillatoria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cingalese Pitcher Plant ..	Stove evergreen climber .. ..	"	Ceylon
<b>Nepeta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CATMINT .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
<b>azurea</b> ..	.. ..	Azure Catmint .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Catania</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Catmint or Catnip	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>italica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian Catmint .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Italy
<b>latifolia</b> ..	De Candolle	Broad-leaved Catmint .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Pyrenees
<b>nuda grandiflora</b> ..	Linnaeus' ..	Great-flowered 'Naked' Cat- mint	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Mussini</b> ..	Bieberstein ..	Mussini's Catmint .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Siberia
<b>racemosa, var. Reichenbachii</b> ..	Lamarck ..	Reichenbach's Nepeta or Catmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Daghestan

\* For hybrid varieties, vide Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Bersama*, Fresen.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Nephelium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	RHAMBUTAN, LEE-CHEE, or LITCHI, &c.	.. .. .	Sapindaceae	
leiocarpum ..	F. Mueller ..	Smooth-fruited Nephelium..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Longanum ..	Cambesseeae	Longan Tree .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	China, India, and Ceylon
Litchi .. ..	Cambesseeae	Litchi .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	China
Litchi Hung-si ..	.. ..	Hybrid varieties from Hong Kong Botanic Gardens			
Litchi Hung-si Hoss Tip	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si Tai Wat	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si Jak-Ho-Pou	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si Lan	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si Kwa Took	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si Wai Chee	.. ..				
Litchi Hung-si No Mai Chu	.. ..				
<b>Nephrodium</b> ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	BOSS or BUCKLER FERN ..	.. .. .	Filices	
Sieboldii ..	Hooker ..	Siebold's Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Aspidium Sieboldii</i>	Mettenius				
deltoideum ..	Desvaux ..	Delta-shaped Buckler Fern..	Perennial .. .. .	"	West Indies
Filix-mas ..	Richard ..	Male Fern .. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	Throughout Europe and Asia, America .. and Moluccas, &c., &c., in various forms
Syn. <i>Aspidium Filix-mas</i>	Swartz				
uliginosum ..	Newman ..	Marsh Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	North Italy, Greece, and North America
spinulosum ..	Desvaux ..	Prickly Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Arctic Europe, Mediterranean, America, Madeira, Bourbon, Cape of Good Hope, and West Himalayas
Syn. <i>Aspidium spinulosum</i>	Swartz				
decompositum ..	R. Brown ..	Decomposed Buckler Fern..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium decompositum</i>	Sprengel				
recedens ..	Hooker ..	Retreating Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Philippines, Neilgherries, and Ceylon
molle .. ..	Desvaux ..	Soft Buckler Fern .. ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Australia, New Zealand, Guinea Coast, Himalayas, Cape of Good Hope, Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Hong Kong, Madeira, Cape de Verde, Azores, Mascaren Isles, &c.
Syn. <i>Aspidium molle</i>	Swartz				
pachyphyllum ..	Baker ..	Thick-leaved Buckler Fern..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Philippine, Malay, Solomon, and Fiji Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium grande</i>	J. Smith				
plantagineum ..	.. ..	Plantain-like Buckler Fern..	Perennial .. .. .	"	West Indies, Equatorial Brazil, Peru, Panama, Venezuela, and Guiana
Syn. <i>Aspidium plantagineum</i>	Grisebach				
denticulatum ..	Hooker ..	Toothed Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	West Indies, and Guatemala to South Brazil
giganteum ..	Baker ..	Large Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Ceylon, Malay and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>Pleocnemia gigantea</i>					
ebeneum ..	.. ..	Ebony-like Nephrodium ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Mauritius
truncatum ..	Presl ..	Truncate Buckler Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Northern India, Ceylon, Malaccas, and Polynesian Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium truncatum</i>	Schott				
exaltatum ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	India, Polynesia, Australia, and South Africa
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i>	Schott				
cordifolium ..	Swartz ..	Tuberous-rooted Buckler Fern	Perennial .. .. .	"	Northern India, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i>	Fresler				
Syn. <i>N. tuberosus</i>	Bory				
davallioides ..	.. ..	Davallia-like Buckler Fern..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Java
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis davallioides</i>	Kunze				
<i>Nephrolepis</i> ..	Schott ..	Vide Nephrodium, Richard			
<b>Neriantra</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynae	
suberecta ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Vide Echites suberecta, Andrews		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Nerine</b> .. ..	Herbert ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceæ	
sarniensis ..	Herbert ..	Guernsey Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
undulata ..	Herbert ..	Wave-flowered Nerine ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurea ..	Willdenow ..	Golden Nerine .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
Syn. <i>Lycomis aurea</i>	Herbert				
<b>Nerium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	OLEANDER or ROSE BAY ..	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
Oleander ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. splendens	.. ..	Double-flowered Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander variegatum	.. ..	Variegated Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. album	.. ..	Common White Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. album flore-pleno	.. ..	Double White Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. luteum	.. ..	Yellow Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Nesaea</b> .. ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Lythrarææ	
salicifolia ..	Commerson(?)	Mexican Hanchinol ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Texas, Mexico, and Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Heimia salicifolia</i>	Link				
salicifolia, var. grandiflora	.. ..	Abro Sol .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Heimia grandiflora</i> , var. <i>salicifolia</i>					
<b>Nesodaphne</b> ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Laurinææ	
Tawa ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tawa .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>Nicandra</b> ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanææ	
physalioides ..	Persoon ..	Physalis-like Nicandra ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Peru
<b>Nicodemia</b> ..	Tenore ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Loganiaceæ	
diversifolia ..	Tenore (?)	Various-leaved Nicodemia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Queensland
<b>Nicotiana</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TOBACCO PLANT ..	.. .. .	Solanææ	
glauca ..	Graham ..	Sea-green Tobacco Plant ..	.. .. .	"	Buenos Ayres
rustica ..	Linnaeus ..	Syrian Tobacco ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	America
Tabacum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	America
suaveolens ..	Lehmann ..	Native Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual or biennial .. ..	"	In various forms or varieties throughout Australia
texana ..	.. ..	Texas Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	America
<b>Nidularium</b> ..	Lemaire ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
Meyendorffii ..	Lemaire ..	Meyendorff's Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Scheremetiewii ..	Regel ..	Scheremetiew's Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
purpureum ..	Beer ..	Purple Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<b>Nierembergia</b> ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanææ	
frutescens ..	Miers ..	Shrubby Nierembergia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
gracilis ..	Hooker ..	Slender Nierembergia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Uruguay
<b>Nigella</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FENNEL FLOWER or LOVE IN A MIST ..	.. .. .	Ranunculaceæ	
damascena ..	Linnaeus ..	Damask Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
sativa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
<b>Nipa</b> ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Pandanaceæ	
fruticans ..	Thunberg ..	Shrubby Nipa ..	Stove evergreen .. ..	"	East Indies & North-East Australia
<i>Nipholobolus</i>	.. ..	<i>Vide Polypodium</i>			
<b>Nolana</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CHILIAN BELL FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Solanææ	
atriplexifolia ..	D. Don ..	Atriplex-leaved Nolana ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Peru
grandiflora ..	Lehmann ..	Great-flowered Nolana ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Chili
paradoxa ..	Lindley ..	Paradoxical Nolana ..	Hardy trailing biennial .. ..	"	Chili
tenella ..	Lindley ..	Slender Nolana ..	Hardy trailing biennial .. ..	"	Chili
<b>Noltea</b> ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamnææ	
africana ..	Reichenbach	<i>Vide Ceanothus africana</i>		"	
<b>Notelæa</b> ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Jasminææ	
ligustrina ..	Ventenat ..	White Plumwood of Gippsland or Tasmanian Ironwood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
longifolia ..	Ventenat ..	Gippsland Mock Olive ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
ovata ..	Robt. Brown	Dunga-runga .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
reticulata ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide N. longifolia, Ventenat</i>			
ovata ..	Endlicher (not of Brown)				
venosa ..	F. Mueller ..				
rigida ..	Sieber ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Nothochlæna</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	CLOAK FERN .. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
nivea .. ..	<i>Desvaux</i> ..	White-leaved Cloak Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Andes from Mexico to Peru
vellea .. Syn. <i>N. lanuginosa</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i> <i>Poirët</i>	Woolly Cloak Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	New South Wales, Queensland, South, West, and North Australia, South Europe from Spain to Syria, Greece, Madeira, Teneriffe, Cape de Verde Isles, and Algiers
<b>Nothoscordum</b>	<i>Kunth</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
fragrans ..	<i>Kunth</i> ..	Scented Nothoscordum ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Southern United States, Mexico, Chili, Jamaica, and Barbadoes
striatum and striatellum	<i>Kunth</i> ..	Vide <i>N. fragrans</i> , <i>Kunth</i>		"	
<b>Nuphar</b> ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Nymphæaceæ	
lutea .. ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	Yellow Water Lily; known also as Brandy Bottles	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Nyctanthes</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	NIGHT JASMINE .. ..	.. .. .	Jasminææ	
Arbortristis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Night Jasmine, Indian Hursingar, or Tree of Sadness	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Central India and Ceylon
<b>Nyctocalos</b> ..	<i>Teysmann</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceæ	
Thomsonii ..	<i>Teysmann</i> ..	Thomson's Nyctocalos ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Assam
<b>Nymphæa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WATER LILY, OR WATER ROSE	.. .. .	Nymphæaceæ	
coerulea ..	<i>Savigny</i> ..	Blue Water Lily .. ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Egypt
Victoria ..	<i>Schomburgk</i>	Vide <i>Victoria regia</i> , <i>Lindley</i>		"	
dentata ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Tooth-edged Water Lily ..	Stove aquatic .. ..	"	Sierra Leone
alba .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common White Water Lily	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
<b>Ochna</b> ..	<i>Schreber</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ochnaceæ	
mauritiana ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Mauritian Ochna .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Mauritius
<b>Ochrosia</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
Moorei ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Moore's Ochrosia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	New South Wales
elliptica .. Syn. <i>Lactaria calocarpa</i>	<i>Labillardière</i> <i>Hasskari</i>	Elliptic Ochrosia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland
<b>Ocimum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BASIL .. .. .	.. .. .	Labiataæ	
sanctum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Sacred Basil .. .. .	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	India, Ceylon, and Java
<b>Oenanthe</b> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	WILD PARSLEY, WATER DROPWORT, &c.	.. .. .	Umbelliferæ	
peucedanifolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Sulphur Wort .. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
apiifolia ..	<i>Brotero</i> ..	Wild Parsley .. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<b>Oenothera</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	EVENING PRIMROSE ..	.. .. .	Onagrariceæ	
tetraptera ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Four-winged Evening Primrose	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Mexico
acaulis ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Stemless Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
canariensis ..	.. ..	Canary Islands Evening Primrose	.. .. .	"	Canary Islands
Fraseri ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	Fraser's Evening Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Lamarckiana ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Lamarck's Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
macrocarpa ..	<i>Pursh</i> ..	Large-fruited Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
missouriensis ..	<i>Botanical Magazine</i>	Missouri Evening Primrose		"	
taraxacifolia ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Dandelion-leaved Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
rosea .. ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Rose-colored Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
bistorta, var. <i>Veitchii</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Veitch's Evening Primrose ..	Hardy annual	"	"
Drummondii ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Drummond's Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
grandiflora ..	<i>Hortus Kewensis</i>	Great-flowered Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial .. .. .	"	North America
holosericea ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Silver-leaved Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial .. .. .	"	North America
versicolor ..	.. ..	Various-colored Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial	"	
gigantea ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Large Evening Primrose		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Olea</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	OLIVE .. .. .	.. .. .	Jasminaceae	
capensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Cape Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
fragrans ..	Thunberg ..	Scented Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
<i>Syn. Osmanthus fragrans</i>					
ilicifolia ..	Hasskarl ..	Holly-leaved Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
<i>Syn. Osmanthus ilicifolius</i>	Thunberg ..				
ilicifolia nanus ..	.. ..	Variegated Holly-leaved Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
<i>variegatus</i>					
paniculata ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and New Caledonia
verrucosa ..	Thunberg ..	Warted Olive .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Wrightii ..	Wallich ..	Wright's Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	East Indies
europaea ..	Linnaeus ..	Common cultivated Olive ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	South Europe and Western Asia
<i>Syn. O. sativa</i>					
europaea, var. ferruginea *	.. ..	Rusty-leaved Olive .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Oleandra</b> ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
neriiformis ..	Cavanilles ..	Oleander Fern .. ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	New Granada and Guiana to Brazil and Peru, Fiji, New Guinea, Samoa, Aneiteum, Philippines, Malacca, Guinea Coast, and Northern India
<b>Olearia</b> .. ..	Manch ..	NATIVE DAISY TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
argophylla ..	F. Mueller ..	Native Musk Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia argophylla</i>	Cassini				
stellulata ..	De Candolle	Victorian Snowbush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia Gunniana</i>	De Candolle				
stellulata, var. lirata	Bentham ..	Ridge Snowbush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia lirata</i>	De Candolle				
asterotricha ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>Syn. Eurybia asterotricha</i>	F. Mueller				
pimeleoides ..	Bentham ..	Pimelea-like Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>Syn. Eurybia pimeleoides</i>	De Candolle				
myrsinoides ..	F. Mueller ..	Myrsine-like Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia myrsinoides</i>	Nees				
myrsinoides, var. erubescens	F. Mueller ..	Blush-flowered Daisy Tree or Swamp Aster	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia erubescens</i>	De Candolle				
viscosa ..	Bentham ..	Clammy Daisy Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia viscosa</i>	Cassini				
ramulosa ..	Bentham ..	Twiggy Daisy Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia ramulosa</i>	De Candolle				
glandulosa ..	Bentham ..	Glandular Daisy Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Eurybia glandulosa</i>	De Candolle				
Forsteri ..	Hooker fil. ..	Forster's New Zealand Daisy Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. Eurybia Forsteri</i>	Hooker				
Traversii ..	F. Mueller ..	Bastard Sandalwood of Chatham Islands; native name, Ake-Ake	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. Eurybia Traversii</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Omalanthus</b> ..	A. Jussieu ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	
populifolius ..	Graham ..	<i>Vide</i> Carumbium populifolium, Reinwardt		"	
<b>Omphalodes</b> ..	Tournefort ..	VENUS'S NAVELWORT .. ..	.. .. .	Boraginaceae	
linifolius ..	Lehmann ..	Flax-leaved Venus's Navelwort	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Portugal
<b>Oncidium</b> ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideae	
flexuosum ..	Sims ..	.. .. .	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Brazil
luridum ..	Lindley ..	Lurid-colored-flowered Oncidium	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Jamaica, Trinidad, and Cuba to Venezuela
<i>Syn. Epidendrum guttatum</i>	Linnaeus				
trulliferum ..	.. ..	Trowel-lipped Oncidium ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Brazil
papilio ..	Lindley ..	Butterfly Plant .. ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Trinidad, Venezuela, and Quito
ampliatum ..	Lindley ..	Broad-lipped Oncidium ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Trinidad, Costarica to Venezuela

\* Several select varieties also in cultivation in the gardens.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Oncoba</b> ..	<i>Forskahl</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euxinetæ	
spinosæ ..	<i>Forskahl</i> ..	Prickly Oncoba ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical Africa
<b>Oncosperma</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmeæ	
fasciculata ..	.. ..	Bundle-branched Oncosperma	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Java
<b>Onobrychis</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SAINFOIN ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
paucidentata ..	.. ..	Few-toothed Sainfoin	.. .. .	"	
<b>Opercularia</b> ..	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
varia ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Changing Opercularia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Ophioglossum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
vulgatum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Adder's-tongue Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Lapland to India, Azores, Guinea Coast, Abyssinia, Cape Colony, Australia, and New Zealand
<b>Ophiopogon</b> ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	SNAKE'S-BEARD ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
spicatus ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Spike-flowered Snake's-beard	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<b>Opuntia</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	INDIAN PRICKLY FIG or PRICKLY PEAR	.. .. .	Cactaceæ	
Amyclæa ..	<i>Tenore</i> ..	Amyclean Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
Amyclæa, var. alba ..	.. ..	White-flowered Prickly Pear	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	
arborea ..	<i>Steudel</i> ..	Tree Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Brazil
albicans ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	White-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
aurantiaca ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Orange Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Chili
braziliensis ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Brazilian Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 12 feet	"	Brazil
Consoleana ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	
cylindrica ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	<i>Vide Cereus cylindricus</i>	.. .. .	"	
cochinillifera ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Cochineal Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	Tropical America
candelabiformis ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	Candelabra Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Mexico
curassavica ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Pin-pillar Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Curacao and St. Thomas
decumana ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Large Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	Tropical America
decumbens ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Prostrate Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Mexico
dejecta ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Dejected Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Havannah
Dillenii ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Dilleni's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	South America
elongata ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Lengthened Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
elata ..	<i>Pfeiffer</i> ..	Tall Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Tropical America
eburnea ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Ivory Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Tropical America
Ficus indica ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Common Prickly Indian Fig	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Tropical America
Ficus indica, var. lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow Prickly Indian Fig ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Tropical America
ferox ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Fierce Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
grandis ..	<i>Forbes</i> ..	Grand Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
horrida ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Horrid Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Tropical America
imbricata ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	<i>Vide Cereus imbricata</i>	.. .. .	"	
intermedia ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Intermediate Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
inermis ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Thornless Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Tropical America
Labouretiana ..	<i>Cusl.</i> ..	Laboureti's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
lanceolata ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Spear-shaped Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Tropical America
Lemaireana ..	<i>Cusl.</i> ..	Lemaire's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	
Lindheimeri ..	<i>Engelman</i> ..	Lindheimer's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	South America
microdasys ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Small-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
monocantha ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Single-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	South America
Nopalillo ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Small Nopal Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
Piccolominiana ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Wheel Opuntia ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Tropical America
pseudo-Tuna ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	False Tuna ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	South America
polyantha ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Many-flowered Opuntia ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	South America
Tuna ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Tuna ..	Hardy evergreen succulent tree ; height, 20 feet	"	South America



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Orbea</i> .. ..	Haworth ..	<i>Vide</i> Stapelia			
<b>Oreodaphne</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Laurineæ	
californica ..	Nees ..	Californian Bay, Mountain Laurel, &c.	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	"	California
<b>Oreodoxa</b> ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmeæ	
regia .. ..	Kunth ..	Royal Palm .. ..	Stove evergreen tree .. ..	"	Antigua and Cuba
<b>Origanum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MARJORAM .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
gracile .. ..	Sweet ..	Slender Marjoram .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Majorana ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Marjoram .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Europe
vulgare .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Marjoram .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe, Victoria (naturalized)
<b>Ormocarpum</b>	Patrick Browne	NECKLACE BEAN .. ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
glabrum .. ..	Teysmann and Blume	Smooth Necklace Bean .. ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub .. ..	"	Java
<b>Ormosia</b> .. ..	Jackson ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
emarginata ..	.. ..	Chinese Necklace Tree .. ..	Evergreen shrub (?) .. ..	"	Hong Kong (?)
<b>Ornithogalum</b>	Linnaeus	STAR OF BETHLEHEM .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
narbonense ..	Linnaeus ..	Narbonne Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	South Europe
pyrenaicum ..	Linnaeus ..	Pyrenean Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Pyrenees
byzantinum ..	Strangways ..	Byzantine Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Pyrenees
arabicum .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Large Star of Bethlehem .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Egypt
atticum .. ..	Orph ..	Grecian Star of Bethlehem .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Greece
bicolor .. ..	Haworth ..	Two-colored Star of Bethlehem	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
longibracteatum	Jacquin ..	Long-bracted Star of Bethlehem	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
caudatum .. ..	Aiton ..	Tailed Star of Bethlehem .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
pyramidale ..	Linnaeus ..	Pyramidal Star of Bethlehem	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Spain
umbellatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Star of Bethlehem	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Europe
thyrsoides, albidiorus var.	Linnaeus ..	White Thyse-flowered Star of Bethlehem	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Ornus</b> .. ..	Scopoli ..	<i>Vide</i> Fraxinus Ornus	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
<b>Orobus</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	BITTER VETCH .. ..	.. .. .	"	
tuberosus .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Tuberous-rooted Bitter Vetch	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<b>Ortgiesia</b> .. ..	Regel ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
tillandsioides ..	Regel ..	Tillandsia-like Ortgiesia .. ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Tropical America
<b>Orthosanthus</b>	Sweet ..	MORNING FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .	Iridææ	
multiflorus ..	Sweet ..	Sky-blue Morning Flower .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	South and West Australia
<b>Osmanthus</b> ..	Loureiro ..	} <i>Vide</i> Olea ilicifolia, Hasskarl			
ilicifolius .. ..	Thunberg ..				
ilicifolius nanus variegatus	.. ..				
fragrans .. ..	Loureiro ..	<i>Vide</i> Olea fragrans, Thunberg			
<b>Osmunda</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
regalis .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Royal Fern .. ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Europe, India, South Africa, and South America
regalis, cristata var.	Hortorum ..	Crested Royal Fern .. ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	
<b>Osteospermum</b>	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
moniliferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Jungle Sunflower .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Othonna</b> .. ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
pectinata .. ..	.. ..	} <i>Vide</i> Euryops			
comosus .. ..	.. ..				
<b>Outea</b> .. ..	Aublet ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
bijuga .. ..	De Candolle	Coupled Joutay .. ..	Half-hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	East Indies
<b>Owenia</b> .. ..	Mueller ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceæ	
cerasifera .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Sweet Plum .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland
venosa .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Sour Plum .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	Queensland
<b>Oxalis</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	WOOD SORREL .. ..	.. .. .	Geraniaceæ	
asinina .. ..	Jacquin ..	Ass's Ear .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Pois-duvallii ..	.. ..	Pois-duvall's Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	
Bowiei .. ..	Loddiges ..	Bowie's Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
canescens .. ..	Jacquin ..	Hairy Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
compressa .. ..	Jacquin ..	Compressed Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
cruentata .. ..	Jacquin ..	Blood Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
elongata .. ..	.. ..	Elongated Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
elongata, amœna var.	.. ..	Pleasing Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
filicaulis .. ..	Jacquin ..	Thread-stemmed Wood Sorrel	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
floribunda .. ..	Lehmann ..	Many-flowered Wood Sorrel	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	South America
fragrans .. ..	Tode ..	Scented Wood Sorrel .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Oxalis</b> --continued--	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Geraniaceæ	
fruticosa ..	Raddi ..	Shrubby Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Rio Janeiro
fulgida ..	Botanical Register	Glowing Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
gracilis ..	Jacquin ..	Slender Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
grandiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Great-flowered Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
grandiflora, var. alba ..	.. ..	Great White Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
hirta ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
hirtella ..	Jacquin ..	Small-haired Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
lupinifolia ..	Jacquin ..	Lupine-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
lanata ..	Jacquin ..	Woolly Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
multiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Many-flowered Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
polyphylla ..	Jacquin ..	Many-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
purpurea ..	Jacquin ..	Purple Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
purpurea, var. lilacina ..	.. ..	Lilac Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
variabilis ..	Jacquin ..	Variable Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
corniculata ..	Linnaeus ..	Small-horned Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, West Indies, &c.
versicolor ..	Linnaeus ..	Various-colored Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
violacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Violet-colored Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
crenata ..	Jacquin ..	Blunt-tooth-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Lima
Syn. <i>O. Arracacha</i>	G. Don				
<b>Oxera</b> ..	Labillardière	.. ..	.. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
pulchella ..	Labillardière	Pretty Oxera ..	Hardy shrub; height, 5 feet ..	"	New Caledonia
<i>Oxleya</i> ..	A. Cunningham	<i>Vide</i> Flindersia			
<b>Oxyanthus</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
natalensis ..	.. ..	Natal Oxyanthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Natal
<i>Oxycoccus</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Vaccinium			
<b>Oxylobium</b> ..	Andrews ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
Callistachys ..	Bentham ..	Pointed Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Callistachys lanceolata</i>	Ventenat				
lineare ..	Bentham ..	Narrow-leaved Pointed Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Callistachys linearis</i>	Bentham				
<b>Oxyura</b> ..	De Candolle	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
chrysanthemoides ..	De Candolle	Californian Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy perennial (?) ..	"	California
<b>Ozothamnus</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
diosmæfolius ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum diosmifolium, Lessing		"	
ferrugineus ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum ferrugineum, Lessing		"	
Becklerii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum Becklerii, F. Mueller		"	
<b>Pachira</b> ..	Aublet ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
princeps ..	Bentham ..	Chief Pachira ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 80 feet ..	"	West Indies
<b>Pachystigma</b> ..	Hooker ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
lasiantha ..	.. ..	Woolly Pachystigma ..	Evergreen shrub ..	"	Natal
<b>Pæonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PÆONY ..	.. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
anomala ..	Linnaeus ..	Doubtful Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
corallina ..	Retzius ..	Coral Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
corallina, var. acutiloba ..	.. ..	Pointed-lobed Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
mollis ..	Anderson ..	Soft-leaved Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
villosa ..	Sweet ..	Stemless-flowered Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>P. sessiliflora</i>					
officinalis ..	Retzius ..	Common Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
peregrina ..	Miller ..	Turkish Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
promiscua ..	Tausch ..	Promiscuous Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
paradoxa ..	Anderson ..	Paradoxical Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
pubens ..	Botanical Magazine	Downy Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Moutan ..	Sims ..	Chinese Tree Pæony ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North China
Moutan, var. roseaplena ..	.. ..	Double-rose Chinese Pæony ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	China
Russii ..	Bivona ..	Russii's Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
triternata ..	Pallas ..	Nine-leaflet Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Pottsii ..	Sabine ..	Potts' Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
amabilis, var. speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
formosa ..	.. ..	Beautiful Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Palafoxia</b> ..	<i>Lagasca</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	..
texana ..	De Candolle	Texan Palafoxia ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Texas
<b>Paliurus</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamnææ	..
aculeatus ..	Lamarck	Christ's Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	South Europe and Western Asia
Syn. <i>P. australis</i>	Gartner	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Panæta</b> ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	..
Lessonii ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide</i> Podolepis Lessonii, Benth.	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Panax</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	PANAX ..	.. .. .	Araliaceæ	..
arborescens ..	Forster ..	Tree Panax; native name, Wawa paka	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	New Zealand
Colensoi ..	Hooker fil. ..	New Zealand Ivy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New Zealand
crassifolium ..	Decaisne and Planchon	New Zealand Lancewood; native name, Hohocka or Ohocka	.. .. .	..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Aralia crassifolia</i>	Banks and Solander	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
elegans ..	Moore and Mueller	Elegant Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland and New South Wales
papyrifera ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> 'Aralia' papyrifera, Hooker	.. .. .	..	..
Syn. <i>Aralia papyrifera</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
quinquefolium ..	Linneus ..	Ginseng of North America ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
Syn. <i>Aralia quinquefolia</i>	Linneus	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
cochleatum ..	De Candolle	Shell-leaved Panax ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Java, Banda, and Amboyna
Syn. <i>Aralia cochleata</i>	Lamarck	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
sambucifolius ..	Sieber ..	Victorian Elderberry Ash ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>P. dendroides</i>	F. Mueller	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
fruticosum ..	Willdenow ..	Shrubby Panax ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Malayan Islands
Murrayi ..	F. Mueller ..	Murray's Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
longissimum ..	Hooker fil. ..	Long-leaved Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>P. coriactum</i>	Regei	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Pancratium</b> ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	SEA DAFFODIL ..	.. .. .	Amaryllideæ	..
aurantiacum ..	Kunth ..	Chilian Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Quito
Syn. <i>Stenomeson aurantiacum</i>	Herbert	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
amboinense ..	Linneus ..	<i>Vide</i> Euryclæ amboinensis	.. .. .	..	..
australasicum ..	Ker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
littorale ..	Jacquin ..	Coast Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	South America
maritimum ..	Linneus ..	Common Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	South Europe
calathinum ..	Botanical Magazine	<i>Vide</i> Ismene nutans, Herbert	.. .. .	..	..
rotatum ..	Ker ..	Wheel-shaped Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Carolina
biflorum ..	Roxburgh ..	Two-flowered Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
<b>Pandanus</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	SCREW PINE ..	.. .. .	Pandanaceæ	..
Forsterii ..	C. Moore and Mueller	Tent Tree of Lord Howe's Island	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	New South Wales (Lord Howe's Island)
geminiflorus ..	.. ..	Twin-flowered Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland
Javanicus variegatus	Miquel ..	Javanese Screw Pine ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	..	Java
macrocarpus ..	.. ..	Large-fruited Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	..
monosperma ..	.. ..	One-seeded Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	..
odoratissimus ..	Linneus fil. Robt. Brown	Moriton. Bay Bread Fruit Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Sea Shores of Queensland, North Australia, Tropical Asia, and Malayan Archipelago
Syn. <i>P. spiralis</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
Veitchii ..	Hortorum ..	Veitch's Screw Pine ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub, variegated variety	..	South Sea Islands
viscidus ..	.. ..	Clammy Screw Pine ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	New Caledonia
Samak ..	Hasskarl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
utilis ..	Bojer ..	Common Screw Pine, Bacons of Mauritius	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Mauritius
pedunculatus ..	Robt. Brown	Native Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland and New South Wales
decorus ..	.. ..	Graceful Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	..
pygmaeus ..	Thouars ..	Dwarf Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Madagascar
spiralis ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> P. odoratissimus, Linneus fil.	.. .. .	..	..
verus ..	Rumphius ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Panicum</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	PANIC GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	..
plicatum, var. nivea vittatum	Lambert ..	Plaited White-striped Panic Grass	Hardy annual ..	..	East Indies
altissimum ..	Broussonet ..	Tallest Panic Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	South America
trigonum ..	Retz ..	Three-angled Panic Grass ..	.. .. .	..	India
spectabile ..	Nees ..	Phillips' Grass, Coapim of Angola	.. .. .	..	West Africa (naturalized in the tropics)
decompositum ..	Robt. Brown	Umbrella Grass ..	.. .. .	..	Australia and East Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Papaver</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	POPPY .. .. .	.. .. .	Papaveraceæ	
Rheas ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Corn Poppy or Joan Silver Pin	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Europe.
somniferum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Opium Poppy .. .. .	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Europe and Asia
orientale ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Turkish Poppy .. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .	"	Levant
fugax ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Short-lived Poppy .. .. .	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Persia
<b>Parastranthus</b>	<i>Don</i> ..	INVERTED FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Campanulaceæ	
luteus ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Yellow Inverted Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .	"	Cape of Good Hope]
Syn. <i>Lobelia lutea</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i>				
<b>Paratropia</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Araliaceæ	
tomentosa ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Heptapterum tomentosum, Gartner	.. .. .	"	
<b>Pardanthus</b> ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	LEOPARD FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Iridææ	
chinensis ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Chinese Leopard Flower, known also as Blackberry Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .	"	China
<b>Parechites</b> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
Thunbergia ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Rhynchospermum jasminoides	.. .. .	"	
<b>Paritium</b> ..	<i>A. Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
tiliaceum ..	<i>St. Hiliers</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Hibiscus tiliaceus, <i>Linnaeus</i>	.. .. .	"	
Bealii ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Hibiscus Bealii, Wallich	.. .. .	"	
<b>Parkinsonia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
aculeata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Jerusalem Thorn of Jamaica	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	West Indies
<b>Parmentiera</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bignoniaceæ	
cerifera ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	Candle Tree of Panama ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Panama
<b>Parsonsia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
albiflora ..	<i>Raoul</i> ..	Kai-ku .. .. .	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	New Zealand
<i>Paryphanthe</i> ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Thryptomene	.. .. .		
<b>Paspalum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BASTARD MILLET GRASS ..	.. .. .	Graminææ	
distichum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Swamp Couch Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	Australia, New Zealand, and India
dilatatum ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	Spreading Paspalum ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	Tropical South America
<b>Passiflora</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PASSION FLOWER or GRANADILLA	.. .. .	Passifloreæ	
alata ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Wing-stalked Granadilla ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	West Indies
quadrangularis	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Square-stalked Granadilla ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America and West Indian Islands
Kermesina ..	<i>Link and Otto</i> ..	Crimson Passion Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Brazil
racemosa ..	<i>Brotero</i> ..	Racemed Passion Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Brazil
trifasciata ..	<i>Lemaire</i> ..	Wrinkled Passion Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical America
serratifolia ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Saw-leaved Passion Flower	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	West Indies
cœrulea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Blue Passion Flower	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	Brazil
cœrulea, var. alba	<i>Link</i> ..	Common White Passion Flower	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	Brazil
edulis ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Common Edible-fruited Passion Flower	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	Tropical America and West Indian Islands
Herbertianum	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Herbert's Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Disemma Herbertiana</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
macrocarpa ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Large-fruited Passion Flower	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America
pinnatistipula ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Tacsonia pinnatistipula, <i>Jussieu</i>	.. .. .	"	
Banksii	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Native Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	Victoria and Queensland
Syn. <i>Disemma coccinea</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
tetrandra ..	<i>Banks and Solander</i> ..	New Zealand Passion Flower; native name, Pohui hui or Koke	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	New Zealand
sanguinolenta ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Blood-colored Passion Flower	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .	"	Columbia
<b>Pastinaca</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PARSNIP .. .. .	.. .. .	Umbelliferaæ	
sativa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Parsnip or Parsnep	.. .. .	"	Europe
<b>Paterosonia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	NATIVE FLAG or PURPLE LILY	.. .. .	Iridææ	
glauca ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Native Swamp Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
longiscapa ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Long-scaped Native Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .	"	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Paulownia</b> ..	<i>Siebold</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Schrophulari- ineæ	
imperialis ..	Siebold ..	Imperial Paulownia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Japan
<b>Pavetta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PAVETTA .. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
borbonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Bourbon Pavetta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Bourbon
diversifolia ..	.. ..	Various-leaved Pavetta ..	.. .. .	"	
subvelutina ..	Miquel ..	Velvety Pavetta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Java
lanceolata ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Ixora lanceolaria</i> , Colebrook	.. .. .	"	
<b>Pavonia</b> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Malvaceæ	
hastata ..	Sprengel ..	Spear-shaped Pavonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and South America
<b>Pedicularis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LOUSEWORT .. ..	.. .. .	Scrophularineæ	
zeylanica ..	.. ..	Ceylon Lousewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Ceylon
<b>Pedilanthus</b> ..	<i>Necker</i> ..	SLIPPER PLANT ..	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
padifolius ..	Poiret ..	Padus-leaved Slipper Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
tithymaloides variegata ..	Poiret ..	Tithymalus-like Slipper Plant	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	West Indies
<b>Peganum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WILD SYRIAN RUE ..	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
Harmala ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Wild Syrian Rue ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe and Asia
<b>Pelargonium</b> *	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	STORK'S-BILL, commonly known as GERANIUM	.. .. .	Geraniaceæ	
australe ..	Willdenow ..	Native Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia
alchemilloides ..	Willdenow ..	Mantle-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
cucullatum ..	Aiton ..	Hooded Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
echinatum ..	Botanical Magazine	Prickly Stork's-bill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
lacerum ..	Jacquin ..	Tattered Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
inquinans ..	Aiton ..	Stained Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
crassicaule ..	L'Heritier ..	Thick-stemmed Stork's-bill	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
magnistipulum ..	Sweet ..	Large-stipuled Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
radula ..	Aiton ..	Raspberry-leaved Stork's-bill	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
tomentosum ..	Jacquin ..	Downy-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
triste ..	Aiton ..	Sad-flowered Stork's-bill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
vitifolium ..	Aiton ..	Vine-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Zonale ..	Willdenow ..	Common Horseshoe-leaved Geranium	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Peltaria</b> *	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
alliacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Garlic-scented Shield Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
<b>Peltophorum</b> ..	<i>Vogel</i> ..	BRAZILETTO WOOD ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
ferrugineum ..	Bentham ..	Rusty Braziletto Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	North Coast of Australia and Philippine Islands
<i>Syn. Cæs ulpinia ferruginea</i>	Decaisne				
<b>Pennisetum</b> ..	<i>Beauvois</i> ..	FEATHER GRASS .. ..	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
longistylum ..	Hochstetter	Long-styled Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Pentaceras</b> ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
australis ..	Hooker fil. ..	Moreton Bay Varnish Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Syn. Ailanthus punctatus</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Pentstemon</b> ..	<i>Schlechter-dahl</i>	<i>Vide Astroloma</i>			
<b>Pentstemon</b> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Combretaceæ	
arguta ..	De Candolle	East Indian Wedge Seed ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Pentas</b> ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
carnea ..	Bentham ..	Flesh-colored Pentas	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Sierra Leone
<b>Pentstemon</b> *	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	AMERICAN FOXGLOVE ..	.. .. .	Scrophularineæ	
campanulatum ..	Willdenow ..	Bell-flowered Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
azureum ..	Bentham ..	Blue Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
cordifolium ..	Bentham ..	Cordia-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer ..	"	California
Lobbianum ..	Hooker ..	Lobbs' Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
ovatum ..	Douglas ..	Ovate-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
perfoliatum ..	Brogniart ..	Leaf-pierced Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
pulchellum ..	Lindley ..	Pretty Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>Syn. P. elegans</i>	G. Don				
roseum ..	G. Don ..	Rose-colored Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
Wrightii ..	Hooker ..	Wright's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
acuminatum ..	Douglas ..	Pointed-leaved Pentstemon	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
glabra ..	Pursh ..	Smooth-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Louisiana
glaucum ..	Graham ..	Sea-green-leaved Pentstemon	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pentstemon*</b> <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophularineæ	
Murrayanum ..	Hooker ..	Murray's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	St. Felipe
cobæa ..	Nuttall ..	Cobæa-flowered Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
elegans..	G. Don ..	<i>Vide P. pulchellum, Lindley</i>		"	
Scouleri ..	Douglas ..	Scouler's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
mexicanum ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Tetranemæ mexicana, Benth</i>		"	
spectabilis ..	.. ..	Showy Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
procerum ..	Douglas ..	Tall Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Hartwegii, var. coccineus	Lindley ..	Hartweg's Scarlet Pentstemon	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Hartwegii, var. alba	.. ..	Hartweg's White Pentstemon		"	
Adamsonii ..	Hortorum ..	Adamson's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
verticillatus ..	.. ..	Whorled Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Colvillei ..	.. ..	Colville's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
latifolius ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
violaceus ..	.. ..	Violet Pentstemon.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<b>Pentzia</b> ..	Thunberg ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
virgata ..	Lessing ..	African Sheep-Fodder Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Peperomia</b> ..	Ruiz and Pavon	PEPPER ELDER .. ..	.. ..	Piperacæ	
blanda ..	Kunth ..	Pleasing Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Caracas
Urvilleana ..	A. Richard..	New Zealand Pepper Elder..	Hardy perennial trailer ..	"	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
incana ..	Haworth ..	Hoary Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Verschaffeltii ..	Hortorum ..	Verschaffelt's Pepper Elder	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
arifolia, var. argyrea Syn. <i>P. argyrea</i>	Miquel .. Hortorum	Silvery Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Pereskia</b> ..	Plumier ..	BARBADOES GOOSEBERRY..	.. ..	Cactaceæ	
aculeata ..	.. ..	Common Barbadoes Gooseberry	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub ..	"	West Indian Islands
<b>Pericampylus</b>	Miers ..	.. ..	.. ..	Menispermæ	
incanus ..	Miers ..	Hoary Grass Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, and Malay-an Archipelago
Syn. <i>Cocculus Moorci</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Perilla</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Labiatae	
nankinensis ..	Willdenow ..	Nankin Perilla ..	Hardy annual ..	"	China
<b>Periploca</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Asclepiadæ	
græca ..	Linnaeus ..	Poison Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Syria
<b>Peristeria</b> ..	Hooker ..	DOVE ORCHID ..	.. ..	Orchideæ	
elata ..	Hooker ..	Dove Flower or Flower of the Holy Ghost	Stove perennial ..	"	Panama
<b>Peristrophe</b> ..	Nees ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
lanceolata ..	Nees ..	Lance-leaved Peristrophe ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Moulmein
<b>Persea</b> ..	Gartner ..	AVOCADO PEAR ..	.. ..	Laurineæ	
gratissima ..	Gartner ..	Common Avocado or Alligator Pear	Evergreen tree; height, 25 feet ..	"	Tropical America and West Indian Islands
<b>Persica</b> ..	Tournefort ..	PEACH ..	.. ..	Rosacæ	
vulgaris ..	Tournefort ..	<i>Vide Amygdalus persica</i>		"	
<i>Petalolepis</i> ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide Helichrysum</i>		"	
<b>Petiveria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GUINEA-HEN WEED ..	.. ..	Phytolaccacæ	
octandra ..	Linnaeus ..	Eight-stamened Guinea-hen Weed	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Tropical America and West Indies
<b>Petræa</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Verbenacæ	
volubilis ..	Jacquin ..	Purple Wreath ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Antigua, St. Lucia, Dominica, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Cuba, Martinique, Veraguas to Brazil
<b>Petunia *</b> ..	Jussieu ..	PETUNIA ..	.. ..	Solanæ	
nyctaginiflora, var. variabilis	Jussieu ..	Common Petunia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<b>Phacelia</b> ..	Jussieu ..	.. ..	.. ..	Hydrophyllacæ	
congesta ..	Hooker ..	Crowded-flowered Phacelia..	Hardy annual ..	"	Texas
<b>Phædranassa</b>	Herbert ..	QUEEN LILY ..	.. ..	Amarylloideæ	
chloracea ..	Herbert ..	Yellowish-green Queen Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Peru
Syn. <i>Phycella chloracea</i>	Kunth				
gloriosa ..	Herbert ..	Glorious Queen Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America
Syn. <i>Phycella gloriosa</i>	Kunth				

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* list of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Phajus</i> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Phajus</i> .. ..	.. .. .. .	Orchideae	
<i>Phajus</i> .. ..	Loureiro ..	.. .. .. .	.. .. .. .	Orchideae	
<i>Phajus</i> .. ..		.. .. .. .	.. .. .. .	Orchideae	
Bernaysii .. Syn. <i>P. Bernaysii</i> var. <i>Bernaysii</i>	Rowl .. Reichenbach ..	Bernays's Phajus .. ..	Half-hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Queensland
<i>grandifolius</i> .. Syn. <i>Bletia Tan- kervillii</i>	Loureiro .. Robt. Brown ..	Great-leaved Phajus ..	Half-hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and China
<i>pauciflorus</i> .. Syn. <i>P. australis</i> <i>leucophaeus</i> Carroni	Lindley .. E. Mueller ..	Few-flowered Phajus .. <i>Vide P. grandifolius, Loureiro</i>	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Java
<i>alcyonopsis</i> ..	Blume ..	MOTH PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .	Orchideae	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Lindley ..	Large-flowered Moth Plant	Stove epiphyte .. ..	..	Java
<i>alaris</i> .. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .	.. .. .. .	Gramineae	
<i>canariensis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Canary Seed Grass .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	..	Europe
<i>arundinacea</i> .. Syn. <i>Digraphis</i> <i>americana</i>	Michaux .. Elliott ..	Ribbon Grass or Gardeners' Garters	Hardy perennial .. ..	..	North America
<i>anera</i> .. ..	Loureiro ..	.. .. .. .	.. .. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>Richardiana</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Bauhinia Richardiana,</i> Wallich	.. .. .. .	..	
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide Bauhinia Cunninghamii,</i> Bentham	.. .. .. .	..	
<i>fascolus</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	FRENCH BEAN, KIDNEY BEAN, &c.	.. .. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>truxillensis</i> ..	Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth	Wrinkled Bean .. ..	Hardy annual twiner .. ..	..	Queensland and North Australia, Jamaica, Peru, Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and East Indies
<i>Ricardiana</i> ..	.. ..	Ricards' Bean .. ..	Hardy annual twiner	..	
<i>Caracalla</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Snail Flower .. ..	Hardy deciduous twiner .. ..	..	East Indies and Bra- zil
<i>adenanthus</i> ..	Meyer ..	<i>Vide P. truxillensis, Hum- boldt, Bonpland, and Kunth</i>	.. .. .. .	..	
<i>retrofractus</i> ..	Wallich ..		.. .. .. .	..	
<i>aebalium</i> .. ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .. .	.. .. .. .	Rutaceae	
<i>montanum</i> .. ..	Hooker ..	Tasmanian Mountain Myrtle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Tasmania
<i>Billardieri</i> .. Syn. <i>Eriostemon</i> <i>squameus</i>	A. Jussieu .. Labillardiere ..	.. .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania
<i>glopteris</i> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Polypodium</i>	.. .. .. .	..	
<i>iladelphus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	MOCK ORANGE or SYRINGA	.. .. .. .	Saxifrageae	
<i>coronarius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	..	South Europe
<i>coronarius, var.</i> <i>folius aureus</i> ..	.. ..	Golden Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Garden origin
<i>grandiflorus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Great-flowered Mock Orange	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	North America
<i>grandiflorus, var.</i> <i>laxus</i>	Hortorum ..	Great Loose-flowered Mock Orange	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	..	North America
<i>speciosus</i> .. ..	Schrader ..	Showy Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 7 feet	..	North America
<i>Gordonianus</i> ..	Lindley ..	Gordon's Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	..	North America
<i>mexicanus</i> .. ..	Schlechten- dahl ..	Mexican Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Mexico
<i>illyrea</i> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	JASMINE BOX .. ..	.. .. .. .	Jasminae	
<i>media</i> .. ..	Link ..	Intermediate Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	..	South Europe
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Narrow-leaved Jasmine Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	South Europe
<i>oleaeifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Olive-leaved Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	..	South Europe
<i>oleaeifolia varie- gata</i>	Hortorum ..	Variegated Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	..	Melbourne Botanical Gardens origin
<i>latifolia</i> .. ..	Willdenow ..	Broad-leaved Jasmine Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	..	South Europe
<i>philodendron</i> ..	Lindley ..	WEST INDIAN WAKE ROBIN	.. .. .. .	Aroidae	
<i>cannaefolium</i> .. Syn. <i>Caladium</i> <i>crassipes</i>	Martius .. Hortorum ..	Canna-leaved Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Brazil
<i>caryophyllus</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Clove-scented Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse perennial climber	..	Ecuador
<i>crassinervium</i> ..	Lindley ..	Thick-ribbed Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	..	Brazil
<i>Simsii</i> .. .. Syn. <i>Caladium</i> <i>grandifolium</i>	Schott .. Sims ..	Sims' Philodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	..	British Guiana
<i>Imbe</i> .. ..	Schott ..	.. .. .. .	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	South America
<i>inciso-crenatum</i> .. Syn. <i>Caladium</i> <i>laciniosum</i>	Kunth .. Schott ..	Deeply-notched Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	..	South America
<i>Lindenianum</i> ..	Andrews ..	Linden's Philodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Ecuador
<i>pertusum</i> .. ..	Kunth ..	<i>Vide Scindapsus pertusus,</i> Schott	.. .. .. .	..	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Phlebophyllum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Trichomanes			
<b>Phleum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CATSTAIL or TIMOTHY GRASS	.. .. ..	Gramineae	
pratense ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Meadow Catstail Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Phlomis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	JERUSALEM SAGE ..	.. .. ..	Labiatae	
fruticosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Jerusalem Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Spain
herba-venti ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wind Herb ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Russelliana ..	<i>Lagasca</i> ..	Russell's Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
Samia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Samian Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North Africa
virens ..	<i>De Candoile</i> ..	Clammy Phlomis ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Levant
Syn. <i>P. viscosa</i>					
taurica ..	.. ..	Taurian Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Tauria
<b>Phlox</b> * ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BASTARD LYCHNIS ..	.. .. ..	Polemoniaceae	
Drummondii ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Texan Pride ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Texas
paniculata alba	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	White-panicked Phlox or Bastard Lychnis	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
speciosa ..	<i>Douglas</i> ..	Pride of Columbia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Columbia
<b>Phoenicophorum</b>	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Palmae	
seychellarum ..	.. ..	Great-leaved Stevensonia ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Seychelles
Syn. <i>Stevensonia grandiflora</i>					
<b>Phoenix</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DATE PALM ..	.. .. ..	Palmae	
dactylifera ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Date ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 feet	"	North Africa, Syria, Persia, and Arabia
acaulis ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Stemless Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	East Indies
farinifera ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Mealy Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies
pumilis ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Dwarf Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
leonensis ..	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	Sierra Leone Date Palm ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse tree ..	"	Sierra Leone
paludosa ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Marsh Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
reclinata ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Bent-leaved Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
rupicola ..	.. ..	.. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies
sylvestris ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Wild Date ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies
spinosa ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Prickly Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	West Africa
<b>Pholidia</b> ..	<i>R. Brown</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Myoporineae	
divaricata ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Straggling Pholidia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 feet	"	New South Wales and South Australia
Syn. <i>Sentis rhynchocarpa</i>					
<b>Pholidophyllum</b>	<i>Visiani</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Bromeliaceae	
lanatum ..	<i>Visiani</i> ..	Woolly Scale-leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<b>Pholidota</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Orchideae	
imbricata ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Tiled Pholidota ..	Greenhouse epiphyte .. ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
<b>Phormium</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND FLAX or FLAX LILY ; native names, Harakeke and Korari	.. .. ..	Liliaceae	
tenax ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Common New Zealand Flax or Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
tenax variegata	.. ..	Variegated New Zealand Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden variety
Colensoi ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Colenso's Flax Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand
<b>Phytinia</b> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	CHINESE HAWTHORN ..	.. .. ..	Rosaceae	
arbutifolia ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Californian May Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	California
serrulata ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Common Chinese Hawthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	China and Japan
serrulata variegata	.. ..	Variegated Chinese Hawthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	
<b>Phrynium</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Marantaceae	
villosum ..	<i>Botanical Register</i> ..	Frog Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Demerara
Syn. <i>Calathea villosa</i>					
<b>Phygelius</b> ..	<i>E. Meyer</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Scrophularineae	
capensis ..	<i>E. Meyer</i> ..	Cape Phygelius ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Phylla</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Rhamnaceae	
plumosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Feathered Phylla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Phyllanthus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
Gunnii ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Gunn's Leaf-flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
nivalis ..	<i>C. Moore</i> ..	Snow-bush or White Leaf-flower	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	New Hebrides
suberenulatus ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Notched Phyllanthus or Queensland Rock-broom	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Phyllis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SPURIOUS HARE'S EAR ..	.. .. ..	Rubiaceae	
nobla ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Canary Islands
<i>Phyllocactus</i> ..	<i>Link</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Epiphyllum			

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Mytilocladus</b>	Richard ..	CELERY PINE ..	.. .. .	Cobiferae	..
rhomboidalis ..	Richard ..	Tasmanian Celery Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Tasmania
Syn. <i>P. asplenifolia</i>	Hooker fil.	..	..	..	..
trichomanoides	Don ..	New Zealand Celery Pine; native name, Tanekaha or Tanecaha	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New Zealand
<i>Allostachys</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Bambusa nigra	..	..	..
<i>matodes</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Polypodium	..	..	..
<b>Salsalis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WINTER CHERRY, CAPE GOOSEBERRY, &c.	.. .. .	Solanaceae	..
Alkekengi ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Winter Cherry or Strawberry Tamar	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South Europe
peruviana ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Winter Cherry, commonly known as the Cape Gooseberry	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South America and West Indies, naturalized in Victoria
Syn. <i>P. citrifolia</i>	Sims	..	..	..	..
somnifera ..	Link ..	Narcotic Winter Cherry ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Mexico, naturalized in the neighbourhood of Melbourne
Syn. <i>Withania somnifera</i>	D. Don	..	..	..	..
edulis ..	Sims ..	..	..	..	..
pubescens ..	R. Brown (not of Linnaeus)	<i>Vide</i> P. peruviana, Linnaeus	..	..	..
<b>Physostegia</b> ..	Benthams ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	..
virginiana ..	Benthams ..	Virginian Physostegia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	North America
Syn. <i>Dracopis virgatum</i>	Willdenow	..	..	..	..
<b>Pyteuma</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	RAMPION ..	.. .. .	Campanulaceae	..
virgata ..	Willdenow ..	Twiggy Rampion ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Lebanon
<b>Pytolacca</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	POKE-WEED, CALALU, RED-WEED, or INK-BERRY-WEED	.. .. .	Phytolaccaceae	..
esculenta ..	Van Houtte	Edible Poke-weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	South America (?)
Syn. <i>Pircunia esculenta</i>	..	..	..	..	..
dioica ..	Linnaeus ..	Umbra or Great Ink-berry Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	South America
Syn. <i>Pircunia dioica</i>	Moquin	..	..	..	..
octandra ..	Linnaeus ..	Mexican Verbascina or West Indian Foxglove	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Mexico to Peru and Monte Video, Caribbean Islands and Jamaica (naturalized in Victoria)
icosandra ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Pokeweed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Mexico to Peru and Brazil, Bahamas, Jamaica, and Dominica
<b>Pythianthus</b> ..	Martius ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadeae	..
albens ..	Martius ..	<i>Vide</i> Arauja albens, G. Don	.. .. .	..	..
ea ..	D. Don ..	<i>Vide</i> Pinus ..	.. .. .	Coniferae	..
<b>Melea</b> ..	Banks ..	TOUGH BARK or RICE FLOWER	.. .. .	Thymeleae	..
curviflora ..	Robt. Brown	Curve-flowered Tough Bark	.. .. .	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
drupacea ..	Labillardiere	Victorian Bird Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	Victoria and Tasmania
linifolia ..	Smith ..	Flax-leaved Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3½ feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
pauciflora ..	Robt. Brown	Few-flowered Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
octophylla ..	Robt. Brown	Eight-leafletted Tough Bark	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
ferruginea ..	Labillardiere	Rusty-leaved Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>P. decussata</i>	Robt. Brown	..	..	..	..
<b>Menta</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceae	..
vulgaris ..	Lindley ..	Common Allspice Tree ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	Jamaica and Cuba
Syn. <i>Eugenia Pimenta</i>	De Candolle	..	..	..	..
<b>Nus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	..
Abies ..	Linnaeus (not of Du Roi)	Norway Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet	..	Alps of Europe
Syn. <i>Abies excelsa</i>	De Candolle	..	..	..	..
amabiles ..	Douglas ..	Lovely Silver Fir or Maralp	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	..	Northern California
Syn. <i>Picea amabilis</i>	Loudon	..	..	..	..
abschastica ..	Fischer ..	<i>Vide</i> P. halepensis, Aiton	.. .. .	..	..
australis ..	Michaux ..	Swamp or Broom Pine; known also as the Georgia Pitch Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	North America
Sy. <i>P. palustris</i>	Miller	..	..	..	..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pinus</b> —continued—	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Conifera	
<i>atlantica</i> ..	Endlicher ..	<i>Vide Cedrus atlantica, Manetti</i>		"	Mount Aspero (Calabria)
<i>brutea</i> ..	Tenore ..	Calabrian Cluster Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>balsamea</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies balsamea</i>	Linnaeus .. Miller	Balm of Gilead Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Canary Islands
<i>canariensis</i> ..	C. Smith ..	Canary Island Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	North America
<i>canadensis</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies canadensis</i>	Willdenow .. Michaux	Hemlock Spruce ...	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	California
<i>Coulteri</i> .. Syn. <i>Pinus macrocarpa</i>	Don .. Lindley	Great Coned Pine, Dr. Coulter's Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Greece
<i>cephalonica</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies cephalonica</i>	Endlicher .. Loudon	Mount Enos Fir or Grecian Wild Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Asia Minor
<i>cilicica</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies cilicica</i>	Kotschy .. Carriere	Cilician Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	California
<i>contorta</i> ..	Douglas ..	Twisted Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	
<i>carpatica</i> ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide P. pumilio, Hæncke</i>		"	
<i>californica</i> ..	Hartweg ..	<i>Vide P. tuberculata, D. Don</i>		"	
<i>Benthamiana</i> .. Syn. <i>P. Sinclairii</i>	Hartweg .. Hooker	Bentham's Pine or Pitch Pine of the Mountains	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	"	Alps of Europe, Siberia and Tartary
<i>cembra</i> .. Syn. <i>P. montana</i>	Linnaeus .. Lamarck	Swiss Stone Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Mexico
<i>cembroides</i> ..	Gordon ..	Mexican Nut Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Japan
<i>densiflora</i> ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Dense-flowered Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	North-West America
<i>Douglasii</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies Douglasii</i>	Sabine .. Lindley	Douglas Fir or Oregon Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	"	
<i>Deodara</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide Cedrus Deodara, Loudon</i>		"	Himalayas
<i>excelsa</i> ..	Wallich ..	Lofty Bhotan Pine or Himalayan Weeping Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet	"	Northern California and Mexico
<i>flexilis</i> ..	Torrey ..	Pliant-branched Pine, White Pine of the Rocky Mountains	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	North America
<i>Fraseri</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies Fraseri</i>	Pursh .. Lindley	Fraser's Silver's Fir or Double Balsam Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	California
<i>Fremontiana</i> .. Syn. <i>P. monophylla</i>	Endlicher .. Torrey	Colonel Fremont's Nut Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Crimea
<i>Pallasiana</i> .. Syn. <i>P. taurica</i>	Lambert .. Hortorum	Taurian Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Upper California
<i>Parryana</i> ..	Gordon ..	Parry's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Upper and Northern California
<i>Pattoniana</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies Williamsonii</i>	Parlatore .. Newberry	Patton's Californian Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 130 feet	"	
<i>palustris</i> ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide P. australis, Michaux</i>		"	Mexico
<i>patula</i> ..	Schiede and Deppe ..	Spreading-leaved Mexican Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Mountains of Roumelia and Macedonia
<i>pendula</i> ..	Aiton ..	<i>Vide Larix pendula, Salisbury</i>		"	Alps of Europe, Greece, &c.
<i>peuce</i> ..	Griesbeck ..	Roumelian Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
<i>Picea</i> .. Syn. <i>P. Abies</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies pectinata</i>	Willdenow (not of Tournefort) .. Du Roi (not of Linnaeus) .. De Candolle	Common Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150 feet	"	
<i>Pindrow</i> ..	Royle ..	<i>Vide P. Webbiana, var. Pindrow, Brandis</i>		"	
<i>pinaster</i> ..	Solander ..	Star or Cluster Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	South Europe
<i>pinaster</i> , var. <i>Hamiltonii</i> .. Syn. <i>P. Hamiltonii</i>	Tenore .. Tenore	Lord Aberdeen's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Nice
<i>Picea</i> .. Syn. <i>P. maderiensis</i>	Linnaeus .. Tenore	Italian Stone Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Spain
<i>Pinsapo</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies Pinsapo</i>	Endlicher .. Boissier	Pinsapo Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet	"	
<i>ponderosa</i> ..	Douglas ..	Western Yellow Pine or Bull Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	North-west Coast of America and California
<i>pseudohalepensis</i> ..	Denhardt ..	<i>Vide P. pyrenaea, Lapeyrouse</i>		"	
<i>pseudostrobus</i> ..	Lindley ..	False Weymouth Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	Mexico



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pinus—continued—</b>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Coniferae	
pungens ..	Michaux ..	Table Mountain Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	North America
pyrenaica ..	Lapeyrouse (in part) Deuhardt	Pyrenean Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	Pyrenees
Syn. <i>P. pseudo halepensis</i>					
pectinata ..	Lamarck ..	Vide <i>P. Picea</i> , Willdenow		..	
radiata ..	Don ..	Vide <i>P. insignis</i> , var. <i>macrocarpa</i> , Hartweg		..	
resinosa ..	Solander ..	North American Red Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	..	North America
rigida ..	Miller ..	American Pitch or Stiff-leaved Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	..	North America
rubra ..	Lambert Poiret	Red or Arctic Spruce Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	..	Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Arctic North America
Syn. <i>Abies rubra</i>					
lophosperma ..	Lindley Parry	Crest-seeded Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet or more	..	Lower California
Syn. <i>P. Torreyana</i>					
longifolia ..	Roxburgh ..	Long-leaved or Chir Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	..	Himalayas
Lambertiana ..	Douglas ..	Sugar or Giant Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	..	California
gracilis ..	Roedel ..	Vide <i>P. leiophylla</i> , Scheide		..	
Khutrow ..	Royle ..	Vide <i>P. Smithiana</i> , Lambert		..	
maritima ..	Lambert ..	Vide <i>P. halepensis</i> , Aiton		..	
Lemoniana ..	Bentham ..	Vide <i>P. pinaster</i> , Aiton		..	
monspeliensis ..	.. ..	Vide <i>P. pyrenaica</i> , Lapeyrouse		..	
Montezuma ..	Lambert ..	Montezuma's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	Mexico
Mugho ..	Bauhin London	Mugho Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Alps of Europe
Syn. <i>P. Mughus</i>					
Menziesii ..	Douglas London	Menzie's Spruce Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	..	Northern California
Syn. <i>Abies Menziesii</i>					
Mertensiana ..	Bougard Lindley	Californian Hemlock Spruce	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	..	California
Syn. <i>Abies Mertensiana</i>					
maderiensis ..	Tenore ..	Vide <i>P. Picea</i> , Linnaeus	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	Madeira
Mitis ..	Michaux ..	Yellow Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	North America
monticola ..	Douglas ..	Californian Mountain Top Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	..	California
pumilio ..	Hænke Hortorum	Mountain Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	..	Alps of Europe
Syn. <i>P. carpatia</i>					
muricata ..	D. Don Hartweg	Obispo or Bishop's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	California
Syn. <i>P. Edgariana</i>					
sinensis ..	Lambert Parlatore (not of Siebold)	Chinese Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	China and Japan
Syn. <i>P. Massoniana</i>					
Mariana ..	Du Roi ..	Vide <i>P. nigra</i> , Aiton (not of Link)		..	
Murrayana ..	Balfour ..	Vide <i>P. muricata</i> , D. Don		..	
nigra ..	Aiton Michaux	Black Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	..	North America
Syn. <i>Abies nigra</i>					
Nordmanniana ..	Steven Link	Professor Nordmann's Silver Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	Crimea
Syn. <i>Abies Nordmanniana</i>					
nobilis ..	Douglas Lindley	Noble Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	..	Northern California and North-west Coast of North America
Syn. <i>Abies nobilis</i>					
orientalis ..	Linnaeus Poiret	Eastern Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	..	Mountains bordering the Black Sea
Syn. <i>Abies orientalis</i>					
filifolia ..	Lindley ..	Thread-leaved Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	Guatemala and Mexico
firma ..	Zuccarini ..	Japanese Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	Japan
Syn. <i>Abies firma</i>					
Gerardiana ..	Wallich ..	Neoz or Chilgoza Nut Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	..	Himalayas, North Afghanistan, &c.
leiophylla ..	Scheide Roedel	Smooth-leaved Mexican Pine, Ocote Chino or Candlewood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	Mexico
Syn. <i>P. gracilis</i>					
Hamiltonii ..	Tenore ..	Vide <i>Pinus pinaster</i> , Aiton		..	
halepensis ..	Aiton ..	Aleppo or Jerusalem Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	Levant, Northern Africa
halepensis, var. maritima ..	Loudon ..	Seaside Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree	..	Shores of Abcassia and Greece, and Colchis Mountains, Syria
Syn. <i>P. maritima</i>	Lambert (not of Aiton)				
Syn. <i>P. Ab-schasis</i>	Fischer				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pinus</b> —continued—				Coniferae	
Heldreichii ..	Christy (?) ..	Vide P. Laricio, Poiret		"	
insignis ..	Douglas ..	Remarkable or Monterey Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	California
insignis, var. macrocarpa	Hartweg ..	Radiated Cone Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	California
Syn. P. radiata	D. Don				
inops ..	Solander ..	New Jersey Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	North America
Syn. P. virginiana	Miller				
Smithiana ..	Lambert ..	Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	Northern India
Syn. Abies Smithiana	Loudon				
Syn. P. Khutrow	Royle				
Jeffreyi ..	Balfour ..	Jeffrey's Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	Northern California
Jezoensis ..	Antoine ..	Jesso Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Japan
Syn. Abies Jesoensis	Siebold				
Larix ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Larix europaea, De Candolle		"	
Laricio ..	Poiret ..	Corsican Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	Corsica, and South of Europe
Laricio, var. calabrica	Declamarre	Calabrian Pine	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Calabria
Syn. P. calabrica	Hortorum				
Laricio, var. monepeliensis	Salzmann ..	Vide P. pyrenaica, Lapeyrouse		"	
Laricio, var. Pallasiana	Loudon ..	Vide P. Pallasiana, Lambert		"	
Sabiniana ..	Douglas ..	Californian Nut Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 140 feet	"	California
syvestris ..	Linnaeus ..	Scotch Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Europe, Northern Asia
syvestris, var. uncinata	De Candolle		Hardy evergreen tree	"	Pyrenees
syvestris, var. Rigensis	Fischer ..	Riga Pine		"	Livonia
Sinclairii ..	Hooker ..	Vide P. Benthamiana, Hartweg		"	
sinensis ..	Lambert ..	Vide P. Massoniana, Parlatores		"	
Smithiana ..	Lambert ..	Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet	"	Himalayas
Syn. P. Khutrow	Royle				
Syn. Abies Smithiana	Loudon				
strobis ..	Linnaeus ..	Weymouth Pine, Canadian White Pine, and Pumpkin Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	North America
taurica ..	Hortorum ..	Vide P. Pallasiana, Lambert		"	
Torreyana ..	Parry ..	Vide P. lophosperma, Lindley		"	
Taeda ..	Linnaeus ..	Frankincense or Lobolly Pine; called also Torch Pine and Oldfield Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	North America
tuberculata ..	Don ..	Warted Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	California
uncinata ..	Raymond ..	Vide P. syvestris, var. uncinata, De Candolle		"	
virginiana ..	Miller ..	Vide P. inops, Solander		"	
Webbiana ..	Wallich ..	Indian Silver Fir, King Pine of Nepal, Black Fir of Bhotan	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Himalayas
Syn. Abies Webbiana	Lindley				
Webbiana, var. Pindrow	Brandis ..	Upright Indian Silver Fir		"	Himalayas
Syn. P. Pindrow	Royle				
Syn. Abies Pindrow	Spach				
Williamsonii ..		Vide P. Pattoniana, Parlatores		"	
<b>Piper</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PEPPER PLANT		Piperaceae	
nigrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Pepper Plant	Stove evergreen climber	"	India, Ceylon, Malayan Archipelago and Islands
<b>Piptatherum</b> ..	Sweet ..	FALLING AWN GRASS		Gramineae	
Thomasii ..	Kunth ..	Thomas's Falling Awn Grass	Hardy perennial	"	Corsica
miliaceum ..	Coss ..	Millet-like Awn Grass	Hardy perennial	"	
<b>Pipturus</b> ..	Weddell ..			Urticeae	
argenteus ..	Weddell ..	Queensland Grass-cloth Plant	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, Indian Archipelago, and Pacific Islands
Syn. P. propinquus	Weddell				
<b>Pircunia</b> ..	Moquin ..	Vide Phytolacca, Linnaeus			



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Pisonia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Nyctagineae	
<i>inermis</i> ..	Forster (not of Jacquin)	Thornless <i>Pisonia</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Queensland, North Australia, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>P. grandis</i>	Robt. Brown				
<i>vechii</i> *	Blume ..	Tall <i>Pisonia</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	East Australia
<i>trunonensis</i>	Endlicher ..	New Zealand <i>Para-para</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .	"	New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
Syn. <i>P. Sinclairii</i>	Hooker fil.				
<i>Pistacia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	PISTACHIO NUT, TURPENTINE TREE, &c.	.. .. .	Anacardiaceae	
<i>lentiscus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Mastic Tree .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa
<i>Terebinthus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Chio or Cyprus Turpentine Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	South Europe, North Africa, and Asia
<i>atlantica</i> ..	Desfontaines	} Vide <i>P. Terebinthus</i> , Linnaeus			
<i>arabica</i> ..	Stocks ..				
<i>alestina</i> ..	Boissier ..				
<i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceae	
<i>romchatcha</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Bromelia-leaved <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Jamaica
<i>aurantiaca</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Orange <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>dasyliroides</i> ..	.. .. .	<i>Dasyliroion</i> -like <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>densiflora</i> ..	Brogniart ..	Dense-flowered <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>farinosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Mealy <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>flammea</i> ..	Lindley ..	Flame-colored <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Rio Janeiro
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Aiton ..	Broad-leaved <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	West Indies
<i>nigricans</i> ..	.. .. .	Blackish <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>staminea</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Long-stamened <i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>Heccolobium</i>	Martius ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
<i>ruinosum</i> ..	Benthamp ..	Curl Brush Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>lucidum</i> ..	.. .. .	Shining Curl Brush Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland
<i>Hendersonii</i> ..	F. Mueller (?)	Henderson's Curl Brush Bean	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	New South Wales
sp. ..	.. .. .	From Cardwell, Queensland		"	
<i>Pittosporum</i> ..	Banks ..	HEDGE LAUREL ..	.. .. .	Pittosporae	
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Hooker ..	Victorian Cheesewood; known also as Whitewood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New South Wales
<i>cornifolium</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Karo or Piri-piri ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Colensoi</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Colenso's <i>Pittosporum</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>eugenioides</i> ..	A. Cunningham	New Zealand Hedge Laurel; native name, Tarata	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 35 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>crassifolium</i> ..	Banks and Solander	Parchment Bark; native name, Kibiki	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>revolutum</i> ..	Aiton ..	Yellow-flowered Brisbane Laurel	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>rhombifolium</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Diamond-leaved Queensland Laurel	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 90 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>rigidum</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Stiff-leaved Hedge Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>phillyreoides</i> ..	De Candolle	Weeping <i>Pittosporum</i> ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet	"	Throughout Australia
Syn. <i>P. acutoides</i>	A. Cunningham				
Syn. <i>P. salicinum</i>	Lindley				
<i>tenuifolium</i> ..	Banks and Solander	Slender-leaved Hedge Laurel; native names, Tawhiwhi and Mapauriki	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Tobira</i> ..	Aiton ..	<i>Tobira</i> .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>Tobira variegata</i>	.. .. .	Variegated <i>Tobira</i> ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>rubiginosum</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Rusty <i>Pittosporum</i> ..	Hardy evergreen .. .. .	"	Queensland
<i>umbellatum</i> ..	Banks and Solander	<i>Haekaro</i> .. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>ferrugineum</i> ..	Aiton ..	Ovate-leaved <i>Pittosporum</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Queensland, Philippines, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Syn. <i>P. ovatifolium</i>	F. Mueller				

\* Probably synonymous with *P. inermis*, Forster.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pittosporum</b> — <i>continued—</i>	..	..	..	Pittosporaceæ	..
undulatum ..	Ventenat ..	Victorian Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Buchanani ..	Hooker fil. ..	Buchanan's Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
ovatifolium ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide P. ferrugineum</i> , Aiton	..	"	..
acacioides ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide P. phylliræoides</i> , De Candolle	..	"	..
salicinum ..	Lindley ..		..	"	..
<b>Plagianthus</b> ..	Forster ..	VICTORIAN HEMP, RIBBON TREE, &c.	..	Malvaceæ	..
divaricatus ..	Forster ..	Spreading Plagianthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
betulinus ..	A. Cunningham ..	Ribbon Tree of Otago ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	"	New Zealand
pulchellus .. Syn. <i>Sida pulchella</i>	A. Gray Bonpland ..	Victorian Hemp Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Plagiuss</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	..	..	Compositæ	..
ageratifolius ..	De Candolle ..	Ageratum-leaved Plagiuss ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Candia
<b>Planera</b> ..	Michaux ..	..	..	Urticææ	..
japonica ..	Miquel ..	Japanese Elm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Japan
<b>Plantago</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PLANTAIN or PLANTAGO ..	..	Plantagineæ	..
arborescens ..	Poiret ..	Tree-like Plantago ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Madeira
Coronopus ..	Linnaeus ..	Star of the Earth ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
major ..	Linnaeus ..	Greater Plantain ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
lanceolata ..	Linnaeus ..	Rib Grass ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
<b>Platanus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PLANE TREE ..	..	Urticææ	..
occidentalis ..	Linnaeus ..	American Plane Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	North America
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Oriental Plane Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 90 feet	"	Levant
<b>Platycerium</b> ..	Desvauz ..	..	..	Filices	..
alicorne ..	Desvauz ..	Elk-horn Fern ..	Perennial epiphyte ..	"	Australia, East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago
grande ..	J. Smith ..	Staghorn Fern ..	Perennial epiphyte ..	"	Australia, Philippine Islands, and Singapore
<b>Platycodon</b> ..	De Candolle ..	BROAD BELLFLOWER ..	..	Campanulaceæ	..
grandiflorum .. Syn. <i>Campanula grandiflora</i>	De Candolle Jacquin ..	Dahurian Bellflower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Dahuria
<b>Platylobium</b> ..	Smith ..	FLAT PEA ..	..	Leguminosæ	..
obtusangulum ..	Hooker ..	Victorian Flat Pea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Platyloma</i> ..	..	<i>Vide Pellsea</i> ..	..	Filices	..
<b>Platytheca</b> ..	Steetz ..	..	..	..	..
galioides .. Syn. <i>Tetradthea verticillata</i>	Steetz Paxton ..	Whorl-leaved Purple Heath Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	Tremandree	Western Australia
<b>Plectranthus</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	COCKSPUR FLOWER ..	..	Labiataæ	..
Ecklonii ..	Bentham ..	Ecklon's Cockspur Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Africa
<b>Plectronia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	..	..	Rubiaceæ	..
ventosa ..	Linnaeus ..	African Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Africa
<b>Pleroma</b> ..	Don ..	..	..	Melastomaceæ	..
sarmentosa .. Syn. <i>Lasiandra sarmentosa</i>	Hooker fil. ..	Peruvian Glory Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Peru
<b>Plumbago</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LEADWORT ..	..	Plumbaginææ	..
capensis ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Leadwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Larpenæ .. Syn. <i>Valeradia plumbaginoides</i>	Lindley Bunge ..	..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	..
zeylanica ..	Linnaeus ..	Ceylon Leadwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Asia, Africa, Sandwich, and Pacific Islands
rosea ..	Linnaeus ..	Rose-color Leadwort ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Amieria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	FRANGIPANI ..	.. .. .	Apocynae	
<b>alta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Pagoda Tree ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Jamaica and Cuba
<b>acuminata</b> ..	Dryander ..	Pointed-leaved Plumieria or Frangipani Tree	Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
<b>a</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MEADOW GRASS ..	.. .. .	Gramineae	
<b>annua</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Annual Meadow Grass ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Europe, Asia, America (naturalized throughout Australia)
<b>alpina</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine or Scotch Meadow Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe and America
<b>coespitosa</b> .. Syn. <i>P. australis</i>	Forster .. Robt. Brown	Australian Meadow Grass or Wiry Grass (a very variable species)	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>egyptica</b> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Eragrostis aegyptica</i> , Link	.. .. .	"	
<b>sudetica</b> ..	Hæncke ..	Swedish Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>pratensis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<b>pratensis</b> , var. <i>angustifolia</i> Syn. <i>P. sub-carulea</i>	Linnaeus .. Hooker	Narrow-leaved Meadow Grass	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<b>virginica</b> ..	Zuccarini ..	Virginian Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	North America
<b>Brownii</b> ..	Kunth ..	Vide <i>Eragrostis Brownii</i> , Nees	.. .. .	"	
<b>ramigera</b> .. Syn. <i>Glyceria ramigera</i>	F. Mueller .. F. Mueller	Bamboo Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<b>nemoralis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Wood Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. ..	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<b>australis</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>P. coespitosa</i> , Forster	.. .. .	"	
<b>podalyria</b> ..	Lambert ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
<b>sericea</b> ..	Robt. Brown	African Satin Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>styracifolia</b> ..	Lindley ..	Styracis-leaved Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>argentea</b> .. Syn. <i>P. biflora</i>	Salisbury .. Sims	Silver Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>velutina</b> ..	.. ..	Velvety Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	
<b>biflora</b> ..	Sims ..	Vide <i>P. argentea</i> , Salisbury	.. .. .	"	
<b>calyptrata</b> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>P. styracifolia</i> , Lindley	.. .. .	"	
<b>podocarpus</b> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
<b>andina</b> .. Syn. <i>Prumnopitys elegans</i>	Poeppig .. Philippi	Andine Podocarpus or Plum Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Andes of Chili
<b>asplenifolius</b> ..	Labillardiere	Vide <i>Phyllocladus rhomboidalis</i> , Richard	.. .. .	"	
<b>dacrydioides</b> ..	Richard ..	White Pine, Kahikatea of the Maoris	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>cupressinus</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Cypress-like Podocarpus, Fijian <i>Kau tabua</i>	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Indian Archipelago and Fiji
<b>elongatus</b> .. Syn. <i>P. pruinus</i>	L'Heritier .. Zeyher	Elongated Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	South Africa and Abyssinia
<b>elata</b> ..	Robt. Brown	White or She Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>ferruginea</b> ..	Don ..	Otago Black Pine; native name, <i>Miro</i>	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>japonicus</b> ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Japan
<b>japonicus variegatus</b> ..	.. ..	Variegated Japan Podocarpus	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Japan
<b>longifolius</b> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>P. macrophyllus</i> , Don	.. .. .	"	
<b>macrophyllus</b> .. Syn. <i>P. longifolius</i>	Don (not of Wallich) Hortorum	Long-leaved Podocarpus, or <i>Fon-Maki</i>	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	China and Japan
<b>neriifolius</b> .. Syn. <i>P. macrophyllus</i>	D. Don .. Wallich (not of Don)	Oleander-leaved Podocarpus, or <i>Gooni</i>	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Nepaul, Sikkim, Singapore, and Penang
<b>pruinusum</b> ..	Zeyher ..	Vide <i>P. elongata</i> , L'Heritier	.. .. .	"	
<b>Rumphii</b> ..	Blume ..	Rumph's Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New Guinea and Moluccas
<b>spinulosa</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Native Damson or Plum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New South Wales
<b>spicata</b> .. Syn. <i>P. Matai</i>	Robt. Brown Lambert	Otago Black Rue Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<b>Thunbergii</b> .. Syn. <i>P. latifolia</i>	Hooker .. Robt. Brown	Thunberg's Podocarpus, Geelhout of the Colonists	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Totara</b> ..	A. Cunningham	Mahogany Pine; native name, <i>Totara</i>	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	New Zealand

Habitat.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Podolepis</b> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	..
Lessonii ..	Bentham ..	Lesson's Podolepis ..	Hardy annual ..	"	New South Wales, South and Western Australia
Syn. <i>Panæta Lessonii</i>	Cassini				
gracilis ..	Graham ..	Slender Podolepis ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Pogostemon</b> ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	
Patchouly ..	Pellet ..	Patchouli or Pucha-pat ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sylhet, Penang, and Malacca
<b>Poinciana</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	FLOWER FENCE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
regia ..	Bojer ..	Royal Poinciana or Pride of Madagascar	Stove evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Madagascar
Gilliesii ..	Hooker ..	Crimson Thread Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	South America
Syn. <i>Cesalpinia Gilliesii</i>	Hardy				
pulcherrima ..	Linnaeus ..	Flower Fence, Barbadoes Pride, or Flower Pride	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America, Tropical Africa, East Indies, West Indies, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Cesalpinia pulcherrima</i>	Swartz				
<b>Poinsettia</b> ..	<i>Graham</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
pulcherrima ..	Graham ..	Mexican 'Flamé' Leaf or Flora de Pasqua	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	México
<i>Poirrea</i> ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Combretum			
<b>Polemonium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	GREEK VALERIAN or JACOB'S LADDER	.. .. .	Polemoniaceæ	
coeruleum ..	Linnaeus ..	Jacob's Ladder ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Pollanthes</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TUBEROSE ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
tuberosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Tuberose ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	East Indies
tuberosa, var. flore-pleno	.. ..	Double Tuberose ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	East Indies
<b>Polygala</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MILKWORT ..	.. .. .	Polygalææ	
Dalmatiana ..	Hortorum ..	Dalmatian's Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
myrtifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Myrtle-leaved Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
myrtifolia, var. grandiflora	Hooker ..	Great-flowered Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub, height, 6 to 9 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>P. grandiflora</i>	Loddiges				
borboniæfolia ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> P. oppositifolia, Linnaeus		"	
grandis ..	Hortorum ..	Grand Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	
speciosa ..	Sims ..	Showy Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
oppositifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Opposite or Heart-leaved Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>P. cordifolia</i>	Thunberg				
<i>Polybotrya</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Acrostichum	.. .. .	Filices	
<b>Polygonum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	REDSHANKS, SEA GRAPE, &c.	.. .. .	Polygonaceæ	
platycladum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Muehlenbeckia platyclada, F. Mueller		"	
divaricatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Spreading Polygonum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Cunninghamii ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide</i> Muehlenbeckia Cunninghamii, Meissner		"	
juncum ..	A. Cunningham ..			"	
adpressum ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide</i> Muehlenbeckia adpressa, F. Mueller		"	
<b>Polygonatum</b>	<i>Desfontaines</i>	SOLOMON'S SEAL, called also SEALWORT	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
vulgare ..	Desfontaines	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Polyosma</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifrageæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Bennett ..	Cunningham's Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	New South Wales
<b>Polypodium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	POLYPODY ..	.. .. .	Filices	
appendiculatum	Wallich (not of Klotzsch)	Veined Polypody ..	Perennial ..	"	East Himalayas and Penang
Phegopteris ..	Linnaeus ..	Beech Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Lapland to Japan, Etruria and Greece, Greenland, Iceland, and Russian America southward to the United States
Dryopteris ..	Linnaeus ..	Oak Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Lapland to the Pyrenees, N. Italy, Northern India, America, Manchuria, and Japan
diversifolium ..	Swartz (not of Brown or Willdenow)	Various-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial ..	"	South Brazil, Caracas, and Ecuador
pennigerum ..	Forster ..	Winged Polypody ..	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Goniopteris pennigerum</i>	Colenso				
grammitidis ..	Robt. Brown	Grammitis-like Polypody ..	Perennial ..	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>Grammitis heterophylla</i>	Labillardière				



Botanical Name	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Polypodium</b> — <i>continued</i>				Filices	
<i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Polypody or Rheum- purging Polypody	Perennial .. .. .	..	Lapland, throughout Europe to the Azores, Madeira, Barbary States, Turkey in Asia and Japan, N. America, Sitka south to Cali- fornia and N. Mexico
<i>tenellum</i> ..	Forster ..	Slender Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
<i>vacciniifolium</i> ..	Fischer and Langsdorf	Whortleberry-leaved Poly- pody	Perennial .. .. .	..	Jamaica to Para- guay
<i>attenuatum</i> ..	Robt. Brown (not of Hum- boldt, Bon- pland, and Kunth)	Attenuated Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	New South Wales, Queensland, New Caledonia, and Fiji
Syn. <i>P. Brownii</i>	Desveaux				
<i>serpens</i> ..	Forster ..	Creeping Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and South Pacific Is- lands
Syn. <i>P. rupestre</i>	Robt. Brown				
<i>acrostichoides</i> ..	Forster ..	Acrostichum-like Polypody	Perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland, New Hebrides, Ceylon, and Malayan Archi- pelago
Syn. <i>Nipholobolus</i> <i>acrostichoides</i>	Beddome				
<i>lingua</i> ..	Swartz ..	Tongue-shaped Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Northern India, and Japan to Ceylon and the Malay Isles
Syn. <i>Nipholobolus</i> <i>lingua</i>	Sprengel				
<i>P. Brownii</i> ..	Desveaux ..	<i>Vide P. attenuatum</i> , Robt. Brown		..	
<i>P. rupestre</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide P. serpens</i> , Forster		..	
<i>diversifolium</i> ..	Willdenow (not of Swartz)	<i>Vide P. pustulatum</i> , Forster, not of Schkuhr		..	
<i>stenophyllum</i> ..	Blume ..	Narrow-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Philippine Islands and Malacca
<i>angustatum</i> ..	Swartz ..	Narrow-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Northern India to Tahiti
<i>irioides</i> ..	Poiret ..	Iris-like Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland, Tropical and Sub-tropical Asia and Africa, and the Pacific Is- lands
<i>Billardieri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide P. pustulatum</i> , Forster		..	
<i>quercifolium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oak-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland, North Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, and Pacific Is- lands
Syn. <i>Drynaria</i> <i>quercifolia</i>	J. Smith				
<i>paradisæ</i> ..	Langsdorf and Fischer	Paradise Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Brazil (?)
<i>nigrescens</i> ..	Blume ..	Blackish Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Queensland, North India, Ceylon, Ma- lacca, Fiji, Samoa, and Friendly Isles
<i>glaucum</i> ..	Kunze ..	Glaucous-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Philippine Islands
<i>punctatum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Rough Polypody ..	Perennial .. .. .	..	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Col- umbia to Chili, Sandwich Isles, New Caledonia, Japan, Philippines, Malacca, North India to Ceylon, Bourbon, Tristan d'A Cunha, and St. Helena
Syn. <i>P. rugulo- sum</i>					
<i>spartinum</i> ..	J. Smith (?) ..		Perennial .. .. .	..	Honolulu
<i>pustulatum</i> ..	Forster (not of Schkuhr)	Blistered or Climbing Poly- pody	Perennial .. .. .	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>P. Scandens</i>	Labillardière (not of Fors- ter)				
Syn. <i>P. Billar- dieri</i>	Robt. Brown				
<i>P. rugulosum</i> ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide P. punctatum</i> , Thunberg		..	
<i>P. scandens</i> ..	Labillardière (not of Fors- ter)	<i>Vide P. pustulatum</i>		..	
<b>Polystichum</b> ..		<i>Vide Aspidium</i> ..	.. .. .	Filices	
<b>Pomaderris</b> ..	Labillardière		.. .. .	Rhamneæ	
<i>apetala</i> ..	Labillardière	Victorian Hazel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 6 to 35 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, and Tas- mania

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pomaderris—</b> <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamnææ	
elliptica ..	Labillardière	Kumerahou of New Zealand	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
lanigera ..	Sims ..	New South Wales Hazel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
ligustrina ..	Sieber ..	Privet-like Pomaderris ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	New South Wales
parvifolia ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> Spyridium parvifolium		"	
phillyreæoides ..	Sieber ..	Phillyrea-leaved Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub ... ..	"	New South Wales
racemosa ..	Hooker ..	Raceme-flowered Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
polyantha ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Spyridium globulosum, Bentham		"	
vacciniifolia ..	Reissek ..	Vaccinium-leaved Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria
<b>Populus</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	POPLAR TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Salicinææ	
alba ..	Linnæus ..	White Poplar or Abele Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 90 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>P. nivea</i>					
nigra ..	Linnæus ..	<i>Vide</i> P. fastigiata, var. nigra, Hooker		"	
macrophylla ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> P. balsamifera, Linnæus		"	
canadensis ..	Desfontaines	Canadian Cotton Wood ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>P. monilifera</i>	Aiton				
tremula ..	Willdenow ..	Aspen .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	Britain
monilifera ..	Aiton ..	} <i>Vide</i> P. canadensis, Desfontaines		"	
grandidentata ..	Michaux ..				
fastigiata ..	Desfontaines	Upright or Lombardy Poplar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>P. dilatata</i>	Aiton				
fastigiata, var. nigra	Hooker ..	Black Poplar .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Europe
Syn. <i>P. nigra</i>	Linnæus				
dilatata ..	Aiton ..	<i>Vide</i> P. fastigiata, Desfontaines		"	
nivea ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> P. alba, Linnæus		"	
balsamifera ..	Linnæus ..	Tacamahac .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
balsamifera, var. macrophylla	.. ..	Ontario Poplar .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>P. macrophylla</i>	Lindley				
<b>Portulaca</b> ..	Linnæus ..	PURSLANE .. ..	.. .. .	Portulacææ	
canariensis ..	.. ..	Teneriffe Purslane .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Canary Islands
Gilliesii ..	Hooker ..	Gillie's Purslane .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Mendoza
grandiflora ..	Hooker ..	Great-flowered Purslane ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Chili
grandiflora, var. floré-pleno	.. ..	Double-flowered Purslane ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Brazil
grandiflora, var. rutile	Botanical Register	Glittering Purslane ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>P. Thellusonii</i>	Lindley				
Thellusonii ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> P. grandiflora, var. rutile, Botanical Register		"	
<b>Potentilla</b> ..	Linnæus ..	CINQUEFOIL or FIVE-FINGERED GRASS	.. .. .	Rosacææ	
pennsylvanica ..	Linnæus ..	Pennsylvanian Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>P. hispida</i>	Willdenow				
recta ..	Linnæus ..	Straight Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>P. pilosa</i>	Lehmann				
rupestris ..	Linnæus ..	Rock Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
Schicaticana ..	.. ..	Schicat's Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
affine ..	.. ..	Related Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
hamatochrus ..	Lehmann ..	Early Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America (?)
argentea ..	Linnæus ..	Silver Weed .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
chrysantha ..	Bunge ..	Golden Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
collina ..	Wibel (?) ..	Hill Cinquefoil .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
glandulosa ..	.. ..	Glandular Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
hispida ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> P. pennsylvanica, Linnæus		"	
pilosa ..	Lehmann ..	<i>Vide</i> P. recta, Linnæus		"	
<b>Poterium</b> ..	Linnæus ..	BURNET .. ..	.. .. .	Rosacææ	
Sanguisorba ..	Linnæus ..	British Burnet .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Syn. <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>					
Sanguisorba, var. minor	.. ..	Small British Burnet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
verrucosum ..	Ehremberg ..	Warted Burnet .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
muricatum, var. Lilacineum	Spach ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pothos</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidae	.. .. .
argyrea ..	Hortorum ..	West Indian Silver Vine ..	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	"	West Indies
macrophylla ..	Swartz ..	} <i>Vide</i> Anthurium macro- phyllum		"	
grandifolia ..	Jacquin ..			"	
decursiva ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide</i> Scindapsus decursivus		"	
scandens ..	Linnaeus ..	Climbing Pothos .. ..	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	"	Tropical Himalayas
<b>Pourretia</b> ..	Rut. & Pavon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceae	
cœrulea ..	Miers ..	<i>Vide</i> Puya cœrulea, Botani- cal Magazine		"	
<b>Primula</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PRIMROSE, COWSLIP, &c. ..	.. .. .	Primulaceae	
veris ..	Linnaeus ..	Cowslip .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Auricula ..	Linnaeus ..	Auricula .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Alps of Europe
antena, var. alba	Linnaeus ..	White Caucasian Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
japonica ..	A. Gray ..	Japanese Tree Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
sinensis ..	Lindley ..	Chinese Primrose .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
elatior ..	Linnaeus ..	Oxlip .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Primrose .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno alba	.. ..	Double White Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno pur- purea	.. ..	Double Purple Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno sul- phurea	.. ..	Double Sulphur-colored Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
<b>Prinos</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	WINTER BERRY .. ..	.. .. .	Ilicinæ	
glaber ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Tea Plant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Canada
verticillatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Whorled Winter Berry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	North America
<b>Pritchardia</b> ..	Seeman ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmeæ	
Martii ..	.. ..	Martius's Pritchardia ..	Stove or greenhouse plant .. ..	"	Islands of South Pa- cific
<b>Pritzella</b> .. ..	Walpers ..	<i>Vide</i> Trachymene			
<b>Prostanthera</b>	Labillardière	MINT TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
lasianthos ..	Labillardière	Victorian Dogwood or Mint Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tas- mania
melissifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Balm-leaved Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria
nivea ..	A. Cunning- ham ..	Snowy Mint Bush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
rotundifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Round-leaved Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, and Tas- mania
Sieberi ..	Bentham ..	Sieber's Mint Bush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 3 feet	"	New South Wales
spinosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Prickly Mint Bush .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<b>Protea</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	CAPE HONEYSUCKLE ..	.. .. .	Proteaceae	
cynaroides ..	Linnaeus ..	Cape Artichoke Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
nigrescens ..	.. ..	Black-flowered Cape Honey- suckle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
mellifera ..	Thunberg ..	Common Cape Honeysuckle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Prumnopitys</b> ..	Philippi ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
elegans ..	Philippi ..	<i>Vide</i> Podocarpus andina, Poeppig		"	
<b>Prunella</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	SELF-HEAL .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Self-heal or Heal- all	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Aus- tralia, and North America
<b>Prunus</b> .. ..	Linnaeus ..	PLUM, CHERRY, &c. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
chicasa ..	Michaux ..	Chicasaw Plum .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	North America
Padus, var. punc- tatus	Linnaeus ..	Spotted-leaved Bird Cherry or Scotch Hagberry	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Britain
domestica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Plum .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Europe
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Plum .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North China and Japan
Syn. <i>P. sinensis</i>	Persoon ..			"	
japonica, var. flore-pleno alba	.. ..	Double-flowered Japanese Plum	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North China
Lauro-cerasus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Laurel, Common Lau- rel, or Date of Trebizonde	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Levant
lusitanica ..	Linnaeus ..	Portugal Laurel .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Portugal
Mahaleb ..	Linnaeus ..	Mahaleb Laurel .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Austria
myrobalana ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Plum .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Canada
Persica ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Amygdalis Persica, Linnaeus		"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Prunus</b> —con- tinued—	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rosaceæ	
siberica ..	Willdenow ..	Siberian Apricot ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Siberia
serotina ..	Ehrhart' ..	American Bird Cherry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
sinensis ..	Persoon' ..	Vide P. japonica, Thunberg		"	
spinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Sloe or Blackthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	Europe
virginiana ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian Cherry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America
Amygdalus ..	Heyne ..	Vide Amygdalus communis, Linnaeus		"	
americana ..	Marsh ..	American Plum ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	North America
Armeniaca ..	Linnaeus ..	Apricot ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Levant
Cerasus ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Cerasus vulgaris, Linnaeus		"	
<b>Psidium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GUAVA ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
pyriferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide P. Guava, variety		"	
anonaeifolium ..	.. ..	Anona-leaved Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Guava ..	Raddi ..			"	
pyriferum or pyriforme	Linnaeus ..	White or Pear-shaped Guava	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	West Indian Islands and Tropical America
Cattleyanum ..	Lindley ..	Purple or Black Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	"	Brazil
littorale ..	Raddi ..	Seaside Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<b>Psoralea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SCURVY TREE ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
calmifolia ..	.. ..	Kalmia-leaved Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
aphylla ..	Linnaeus ..	Leafless Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 13 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
pinnata ..	Linnaeus ..	Pinnate Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
aculeata ..	Linnaeus ..	Prickly Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
spicata ..	Linnaeus ..	Spike-flowered Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
bituminosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitumen Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Psychotria</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rubiaceæ	
daphnoides ..	A. Cunningham ..	Brushland Sage Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Ptelea</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SHRUBBY TREFOIL ..	.. ..	Rutaceæ	
trifoliata ..	Linnaeus ..	Wing Seed or Water Ash ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
<b>Pteris</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BRAKE FERN or BRACHEN	.. ..	Filices	
longifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Long-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Tropical and Temperate Regions throughout the world
cretica ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Fiji, and Sandwich Islands
cretica, var. albo-lineata	Hortorum ..	White-lined Brake Fern ..	Perennial	"	
umbrosa ..	Robt. Brown	Shady Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
crenata ..	Swartz ..	Vide P. ensiformis, Burmann	.. ..	"	India, China, Tropical Australia, and Fiji
semi-pinnata ..	Linnaeus ..	Semi-pinnate Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	India, China, Borneo, and Ceylon
ensiformis .. Syn. P. crenata	Burmann .. Swartz	Sword-shaped Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Queensland, Tropical and Eastern Asia, and Pacific Islands
quadriaurita ..	Retz ..	Four-eared Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Queensland, West Tropical Africa, Madagascar, Angola, Zambesi Land, Mexico, Brazil, Himalaya, Ceylon, South China and Japan, Cuba, Malayan and Polynesian Islands
lacinata ..	Willdenow ..	Torn-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	Mexico and West Indies southward to Peru
tremula ..	Robt. Brown	Quivering or Trembling Brake Fern	Perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk and Fiji Islands
aquilina ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Brake Fern or Brachen	Perennial ..	"	All round the world, both within the Tropics and North and South Temperate Zones
scaberula ..	Richard ..	Rough-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>seris</b> - <i>continuel</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Filices	.. ..
<b>palmata</b> ..	Willdenow ..	Palmate Pteris .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Tropical America, West Indies, and Hindostan
<b>macilenta</b> ..	Cunningham ..	Thin-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	New Zealand
<b>incisa</b> ..	Thunberg ..	Bat's-wing Fern .. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, Tropical America, India
<b>repandula varie-</b> <b>gata</b>	Hortorum ..	.. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Garden origin
<b>nemoralis varie-</b> <b>gata</b>	Hortorum ..	.. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Garden origin
<b>undulata</b> ..	.. ..	Wave-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Fiji
Syn. <i>Lilobrochia</i> <i>undulata</i>	Moore ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
<b>serrulata</b> ..	Linnaeus fil.	Saw-edged-leaved Brake Fern	Perennial .. ..	"	China, Japan, and Natal
<b>serrulata</b> var. <b>cristata</b>	.. ..	Crested Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	.. ..
<b>terocarya</b> ..	Nuttall ..	.. ..	.. ..	Juglandaceae	.. ..
<b>caucasica</b> ..	Kunth ..	Caucasian Walnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	North Asia
Syn. <i>Juglans</i> <i>fraxinifolia</i>	Lamarck ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
<b>terospermum</b>	Schreber ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceae	.. ..
<b>acerifolium</b> ..	Willdenow ..	Maple-leaved Pterospermum or Wing Seed	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	East Indies and New South Wales
<b>suberifolium</b> ..	Lamarck ..	Cork-leaved Pterospermum or Wing-seed	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	India and Ceylon
<b>terostylis</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Frog Flower .. ..	.. ..	Orchideae	.. ..
<b>concinna</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Neat Pterostylis .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia
<b>cucullata</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Hooded Pterostylis ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
<b>tychosperma</b>	.. ..	FEATHER PALM .. ..	.. ..	Palmae	.. ..
<b>Cunninghamii</b> ..	Wendland ..	Illawarra Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 feet	"	New South Wales
<b>Alexandrae</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	Princess Alexandra's Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Queensland
<b>elegans</b> ..	Blume ..	Bangalow Palm .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Scaforthia</i> <i>elegans</i>	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
<b>pultenaea</b> ..	Smith ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	.. ..
<b>daphnoides</b> ..	Wendland ..	Native Wall Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	"	Victoria
<b>daphnoides</b> , var. <b>obcordata</b>	.. ..	Reverse Heart-shape-leaved Pultenaea	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria
<b>retusa</b> ..	Smith ..	Blunt-leaved Pultenaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<b>rosea</b> ..	F. Mueller ..	Rose-colored Pultenaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria
<b>viscosa</b> ..	Robt. Brown	Clammy Pultenaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<b>mollis</b> ..	Lindley ..	Soft Pultenaea .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria
<b>stricta</b> ..	Sims ..	Erect Pultenaea .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<b>subumbellata</b> ..	Hooker ..	Partly-umbelled Pultenaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>juncea</b> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Viminaria denudata</i> , Smith	.. ..	"	.. ..
<b>Punica</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	POMEGRANATE .. ..	.. ..	Lythraeae	.. ..
<b>Granatum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Pomegranate or Carthage Apple	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Northern Asia, Western Africa, and South Europe (naturalized)
<b>Granatum</b> , var. <b>flore pleno-rubrum</b>	.. ..	Double Red Pomegranate ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Granatum</b> , var. <b>flavum</b>	.. ..	Yellow-flowered Pomegranate	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Granatum</b> , var. <b>flavum flore-pleno</b>	.. ..	Double Yellow-flowered Pomegranate	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
<b>Puya</b> ..	Molina ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bromeliaceae	.. ..
<b>caerulea</b> ..	Botanic Magazine ..	Blue Puya .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
Syn. <i>Pourretia</i> <i>caerulea</i>	Miers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
<b>Pycnopteris</b> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Nephrodium</i> .. ..	.. ..	Filices	.. ..
<b>Pycnosorus</b> ..	Bentham ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	.. ..
<b>globosus</b> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide Craspedia globosa</i>	.. ..	"	.. ..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Pyrethrum</b> ..	Smith ..	FEVERFEW OR PELLITORY	.. .. .	Compositæ	
corymbosum ..	Willdenow ..	Corymb-flowered Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Broussonetii ..	Chamisso ..	Broussonet's Feverfew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Canary Islands
decipiens ..	Fischer and Meyer	Deceiving Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
frutescens ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Feverfew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Canary Islands
hybridum flore-pleno	Hortorum ..	Hybrid Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Balsamita ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
Parthenium ..	Willdenow ..	Common Feverfew or Pellitory	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Parthenium, var. flore-pleno	.. ..	Double Feverfew or Pellitory	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
Parthenium, var. aureum	.. ..	Golden Feverfew or Golden Feather	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<b>Pyrus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PEAR, APPLE, &c. ..	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
arbutifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Arbutus-leaved Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	North America
Aucuparia ..	Linnaeus ..	Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Aucuparia, var. quercifolia	.. ..	Oak-leaved Mountain Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Britain
Aria ..	Ehrhart ..	White Beam Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Aria, var. salicifolia	.. ..	Willow-leaved Beam Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Europe
baccata ..	Linnaeus ..	Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Siberia
baccata, var. aurantiaca	Sprengel ..	Yellow Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	
macrocarpa ..	Sprengel ..	Large-fruited Siberian Crab	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	
coronaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet-scented Crab Apple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	Virginia
coronaria, var. microcarpa	Sprengel ..	Small Sweet-scented Crab Apple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	
communis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Cydonia ..	Linnaeus ..	Quince. <i>Vide</i> Cydonia vulgaris	.. .. .	"	
germanica ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Mespilus germanica	.. .. .	"	
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	<i>Vide</i> Cydonia japonica	.. .. .	"	
latifolia ..	De Candolle	Broad-leaved Service Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Denmark
Syn. <i>Sorbus latifolius</i>	Persoon	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
Malus ..	Linnaeus ..	Apple Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Austria
nivalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Snowy Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 9 feet	"	Austria
prunifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Plum-leaved Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Siberia
prunifolia, var. longicarpa	Regel ..	Long-fruited Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
salicifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Willow-leaved Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	Russia
spectabilis ..	Willdenow ..	Showy Pyrus ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	China
cerasifera ..	.. ..	Cherry-like Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	North China
<b>Quamoclit</b> ..	Tournefort ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Convolvulaceæ	
vulgaris ..	Choisy ..	<i>Vide</i> Ipomoea Quamoclit, Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	
<b>Quercus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	OAK ..	.. .. .	Cupuliferae	
alba ..	Linnaeus ..	White or Quebec Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	North America
Ægilops ..	Linnaeus ..	Valonia Oak or Great Prickly-cupped Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	Levant
agrifolia ..	Née ..	Enceno ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	North-west America
ambigua ..	Humboldt ..	Doubtful Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	Mexico
bicolor ..	Willdenow ..	American White Swamp Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	North America
coccifera ..	Linnaeus ..	Kermes Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 100 feet	"	South Europe
castanea ..	Willdenow ..	American Chesnut or Yellow Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Q. Muhlenbergii</i>	Engelmann	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	
cerris ..	Linnaeus ..	Wainscot, Turkey, or Bitter Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	"	South Europe
cerris, var. Lucombeana	Sweet ..	Lucombe's Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 feet	"	Garden origin
cerris, var. bullata	Sweet ..	Rough-leaved Turkey Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	South Europe
confertifolia ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Crowded-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Mexico
coccinea ..	Wangenheim	Scarlet Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	"	North America
cinerea ..	Michaux ..	Upland Willow Oak or Blue Jack	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Quercus</i> - <i>con-</i> <i>acuta</i> ..	Wangenheim	Black Downy Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	Cupuliferae	North America
<i>glabra</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Smooth Japanese Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Japan
<i>Hindsii</i> ..	Bentham ..	Hind's Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>Q. lobata</i>	Née				
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	Michaux ..	Various-leaved Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	California
<i>glauca</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Sea-green Japan Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Japan
<i>flex</i> ..	Linnaeus	Holm, Holly or Evergreen Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	South France
<i>lobata</i> ..	Née ..	<i>Vide Q. Hindsii</i> , Bentham		"	
<i>Robur</i> , var. <i>pedunculata</i>	Willdenow	Female British Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Europe
Syn. <i>Q. pedunculata</i>					
<i>Robur</i> , var. <i>fastigiata</i>	Lamarck	Cypress Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>Q. fastigiata</i>					
<i>rubra</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	American Red or Champion Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 feet	"	North America
<i>sessiliflora</i> ..	Smith ..	<i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>pedunculata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>pedunculata</i>		"	
<i>fastigiata</i> ..	Lamarck ..	<i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>fastigiata</i>		"	
<i>pubescens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>pubescens</i>		"	
<i>rugosa</i> ..	Nees ..	Wrinkled Oak ..		"	Mexico
<i>reticulata</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Netted-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Mexico and California
<i>sideroxylon</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Mexican Iron Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Mexico
<i>serrata</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Silkworm Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet	"	Japan
<i>spicata</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Spiked Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	Mexico
<i>Thomasii</i> ..	Tenore ..	Thomas' Oak; probably a variety of <i>Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Quercitron, Black, Yellow-barked, or Dyer's Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	North America
<i>virens</i> ..	Aiton ..	American Live Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	North America
<i>Dalechampii</i> ..	..	Dalechamp's Oak		"	
<i>pulverulenta</i> ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>Tauzin</i> ..	Persoon ..	Hoary Oak, ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	South Europe
<i>suber</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cork Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>marylandica</i> ..	Ray ..	<i>Vide Q. nigra</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>pyrenaica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Q. Tauzin</i> , Persoon		"	
<i>Toza</i> ..	Bosc ..			"	
<i>stolonifera</i> ..	La Peyrouse			"	
<i>nigra</i> ..	Thore ..			"	
<i>lanata</i> ..	Smith ..	Woolly or Himalayan Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	India
Syn. <i>Q. incana</i>	Roxburgh				
<i>reticulata aurea</i> ..	..	Golden Netted-leaved Woolly Oak	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Raised in Melbourne Botanic Gardens
<i>inversa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Inverted Fruited Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	China
<i>sinensis</i> ..	..	Chinese Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	China
<i>japonica</i> ..	..	Japanese Oak ..	Hardy tree; height, 25 to 30 feet ..	"	Japan
<i>lusitanica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Portugal Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>incana</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide Q. lanata</i> , Smith		"	
<i>lanceifolia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Lance-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Mexico
<i>macrocarpa</i> ..	Michaux ..	Burr or Overcup Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	North America
<i>macrocarpa</i> , var. <i>oliveformis</i>	Michaux ..	Mossy-cup White Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	North America
<i>Mirbeckii</i> ..	..	Probably synonymous with <i>Q. lusitanica</i> , Willdenow		"	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	Humboldt ..	Mexican Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Q. Skinneri</i>	Bentham				
<i>nigra</i> ..	Linnaeus	Virginian Black Jack or Barren Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America
<i>pseudo suber</i> ..	Desfontaines	False Cork Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	South Europe
<i>palustris</i> ..	Du Roi ..	Pin Oak or Swamp Spanish Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	"	North America
<i>Skinneri</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide Q. Mexicana</i> , Humboldt		"	
<i>pseudo coccifera</i>	Desfontaines	Oak of Mamre or Abram's Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Algiers
<i>paniculata</i> ..	..	Panicled Oak		"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Quercus</b> — <i>con-</i> <i>tinued</i> —				Cupuliferae	
Banisteri ..	Michaux ..	<i>Vide Q. ilicifolia</i> , Michaux		"	
Robur ..	Linnæus ..	Male or Sessile-fruited British Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Europe
Robur, var. pul- verulenta ..	Hortorum ..	Powdery-leaved Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	"	Europe
Robur, var. pu- bescens ..	.. ..	Durmast Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Britain
Syn. <i>Q. pu-</i> <i>bescens</i> ..	Willdenow				
ilicifolia ..	Wangenheim	American Holly Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Q. Banisteri</i>	Michaux				
salicina ..	Blume ..	Willow Oak ..		"	Hong Kong and Japan
cornea ..	Loureiri ..			"	Hong Kong
<b>Quillaja</b> ..	Molina ..			Rosaceae	
saponaria ..	Molina ..	Chilian Soap-bark Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Chili
<b>Quisqualis</b> ..	Rumphius ..			Combretaceae	
indica ..	Linnæus ..	Chinese Totchee-fa, or Ran- goon Creeper	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Southern India, Pegu, and Malayan Islands
<b>Rafnia</b> ..	Thunberg ..			Leguminosae	
triflora ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Borbonia cordata</i> , Linnæus		"	
<b>Randia</b> ..	Houston ..			Rubiaceae	
dumetorum ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Gardenia dumetorum</i> , Wallich		"	
macrophylla ..	C. Moore ..	Large-leaved Randia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)
Fitzalani ..	F. Mueller ..	Fitzalan's Randia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Gardenia</i> <i>Fitzalani</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Ranunculus</b> ..	Linnæus ..	BUTTERCUP or CROWFOOT		Ranunculaceae	
acris flore-pleno	Linnæus ..	Double-flowered Buttercup, Acrid Crowfoot, or Blister- weed	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
asiaticus *	Linnæus ..	Common Garden Ranunculus	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Levant
Breynianus ..	Crantz ..	Breynius's Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Switzerland
brutius ..	Tenore ..	Brutian Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
oreophilus ..	Bieberstein ..	Mountain Buttercup ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
muricatus ..	Linnæus ..	Sharp-pointed Crowfoot ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
Villarsii ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> <i>R. Breynianus</i> , Crantz		"	
trilobus ..	Desfontaines	Grecian Crowfoot ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Greece
Steveni ..	Besser ..	Steven's Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Volhynia
velutinus ..	Tenore ..	Velvety Crowfoot		"	
Flammula ..	Linnæus ..	Lesser Spearwort ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Europe
oxyspermus ..	Willdenow ..	Caucasian Buttercup ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Caucasus
Lyallii ..	Hooker fil. ..	New Zealand Water Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	"	New Zealand
<b>Raphia</b> ..	Palisot de Beauvois			Palmæ	
pedunculata ..	Beauvois ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Sagus</i>		"	
<b>Ratonia</b> ..	De Candolle			Sapindaceae	
pyriformis ..	Bentham ..	Brush Apple ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cupania</i> <i>pyriformis</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Ravenala</b> ..	Adanson ..			Scitamineae	
madagascariensis	Sonnerat ..	Traveller's Tree ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>Urania</i> <i>speciosa</i>	Willdenow				
<b>Reineckia</b> ..	Kunth ..			Liliaceae	
carnea ..	Kunth ..	Flesh-colored Reineckia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
Syn. <i>Sansevieria</i> <i>carnea</i>	Thunberg				
carnea variegata	.. ..			"	
<b>Reinwardtia</b> ..	Dumortier ..			Lineæ	
trigyna ..	Dumortier ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Linum trigynum</i> , Lin- næus		"	
<b>Reseda</b> ..	Linnæus ..	MIGNONETTE PLANT		Resedaceae	
alba ..	Linnæus ..	White-flowered Mignonette	Hardy biennial ..	"	South Europe
myriophylla ..	Tenore ..	Myriad-leaved Mignonette ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Italy
odorata ..	Linnæus ..	Common Mignonette ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Egypt
ramosissimum ..	Willdenow ..	Branching Mignonette ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
truncata ..	Fischer and Meyer	Truncate Mignonette ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natolia

\* For garden varieties of *R. asiaticus*, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Retinispora</b> or <b>Retinospora</b>	Zuccarini ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
ericoides ..	Zuccarini ..	Erica-leaved Retinispora ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
obtus. ..	Siebold and Zuccarini Endlicher	Japanese Tree of the Sun ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Chamaecy- paris obtusa</i>					
obtus. var. nana	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Japanese Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
lycopodioides ..	Standish ..	Lycopodium or Club-moss- like Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Japan
pisifera ..	Siebold Endlicher	Japanese Pea-fruited Cypress or Sawara	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Island of Nippon
Syn. <i>Chamaecy- paris pisifera</i>					
pisifera variegata	.. ..	Variegated Sawara ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Japan
plumosa ..	.. ..	Feathery Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
plumosa varie- gata	.. ..	Variegated Feathery Japan Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
plumosa varie- gata alba	.. ..	White Variegated Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Japan
squarrosa ..	Siebold Endlicher	Squarrose Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 15 feet	"	
Syn. <i>Chamaecy- paris squar- rosa</i>					
filifera ..	.. ..	Thread-branchleted Ja- panese Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Japan
<b>Chagodia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	RED BERRY or SEA BERRY	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceae	
linifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Flax-leaved Red Berry ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
dioica ..	Nees ..	West Australian Red Berry	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Western Australia
nitrariacea ..	F. Mueller...	Vide <i>Chenopodium nitra- riacea</i> , F. Mueller		"	
nutans ..	Robt. Brown	Nodding Sea Berry or Red Berry	Hardy herbaceous trailer .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
Billardieri ..	Robt. Brown	Labillardière's Red Berry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia
<b>Rhamnus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BUCKTHORN .. ..	.. .. .	Rhamnaceae	
Alaternus ..	Linnaeus ..	Alaternus .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
Alaternus varie- gatus	.. ..	Variegated Alaternus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet	"	
Erythroxylon ..	Pallas ..	Siberian Redwood .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Siberia
prnoides ..	L'Heritier ..	Winter-berry-like Buckthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Frangula ..	Linnaeus ..	Alder Buckthorn .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Britain
infectorius ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow-berried Buckthorn..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
lanceolatus ..	Pursh ..	Lance-leaved Buckthorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
catharticus ..	Linnaeus ..	Purging Buckthorn .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Britain
utilis ..	Decaisne ..	Lokao Dye Plant .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	China and Japan
<b>Rhaphido- phora</b>	Hasskarl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroideae	
vitiensis ..	Schott ..	} Vide R. pinnata, Schott		"	
Cunninghamii ..	Schott ..			"	
Storckiana ..	Schott ..	Stork's Rhaphidophora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Island of Ovalau, Fiji
pinnatifidus ..	Schott ..	Cleft-leaved Rhaphidophora	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
pinnata ..	Schott ..	Waloe of Fiji .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland, Fiji, and Malayan Archi- pelago
Syn. <i>R. vitiensis</i>	Schott				
<b>Rhaphiolepis</b>	Lindley ..	INDIAN HAWTHORN ..	.. .. .	Rosaceae	
indica ..	Lindley ..	Common Indian Hawthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
ovata ..	Lindley ..	Ovate-leaved Indian Haw- thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
<b>Rhapis</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	
flabelliformis ..	Linnaeus ..	Ground Rattan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South China
<b>Rheum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	RHUBARB .. ..	.. .. .	Polygonaceae	
Emodi ..	Wallich Don	Indian Rhubarb ....	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Nepaul
Syn. <i>R. australe</i>					
crispum ..	H. C. ..	Curled Rhubarb .. ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	
Rhaponticum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common or English Rhubarb	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Asia
tataricum ..	Linnaeus ..	Tartarian Rhubarb .. ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Tartary
undulatum, ..	Linnaeus ..	Wave leaved or French Rhu- barb	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	China and Siberia
australe ..	Don ..	Vide R. Emodi, Wallich		"	
palmatum, ..	Linnaeus ..	Turkey Rhubarb .. ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	China and Tartary
macropterum ..	Martius ..	Large-winged Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Rhinacanthus</b>	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
communis	Nees ..	Ringworm Root ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ceylon, Neilgherries, and Java
Syn. <i>Justicia nasuta</i>	Willdenow				
<b>Rhipsalis</b> ..	Haworth ..	WILLOW CACTUS ..	.. .. .	Cactaceæ	
Cassytha ..	Gærtner ..	Jamaica Willow Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen parasitical shrub ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad, Mexico, and Brazil
Syn. <i>Cactus parasticticus</i>	Linnaeus				
pentaptera ..	Otto ..	Five-winged Willow Cactus..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<b>Rhodamnia</b> ..	Jack ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
trinervia ..	Blume ..	Three-nerved Rhodamnia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Myrtus melastomoides</i>	F. Mueller				
argentea ..	Bentham ..	Silver-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<b>Rhodanthe</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
Manglesii ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Helipterum Manglesii</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<b>Rhododendron</b> *	Linnaeus ..	RHODODENDRON or DWARF ROSEBAY	.. .. .	Ericaceæ	
arboreum ..	Smith ..	Tree Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Nepaul
catawbiense ..	Michaux ..	Carolina Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
formosum ..	Wallich ..	Gibson's Rhododendron ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Khoseea
Syn. <i>R. Gibsonii</i>	Paxton				
ponticum ..	Linnaeus ..	Pontic Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Gibraltar
ponticum, var. maximum	.. ..	Largest Pontic Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
neilgherriicum ..	Hooker ..	Neilgherry Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Kumaon
thibaudioides ..	.. ..	Thibaudia-like Rhododendron	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Bhotan
Gibsonii ..	Paxton	<i>Vide R. formosum</i> , Wallich		"	
<b>Rhodomyrtus</b>	De Candolle	ROSE MYRTLE ..	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
psidioides ..	Bentham ..	Guava Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Nelivris psidioides</i>	D. Don				
trineura ..	F. Mueller ..	Three-nerved Rose Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Myrtus trineura</i>	F. Mueller				
<b>Rhopala</b> ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
organensis ..	Schreber ..	<i>Vide Adenostephanes organensis</i> , Endlicher		"	
<b>Rhus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SUMACH ..	.. .. .	Anacardiaceæ	
Cotinus ..	Linnaeus ..	Venetian Sumach, Young Rustic, or Wig Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	South Europe
copallina ..	Linnaeus ..	Gum Copal Tree or Mountain Sumach	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
Coriaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Tanning Sumach ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe
tomentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Downy Sumach ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
kevigata ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet or Smooth Sumach..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
lucida ..	Linnaeus ..	African Bower Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
pentaphylla ..	Desfontaines	Five leafleted Sumach ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Barbary
rhodanthema ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Dark - yellow Wood or Rose Sumach	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Toxicodendron, var. radicans	Pursh ..	Climbing Poison Ivy ..	Hardy deciduous creeper ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>R. radicans</i>	Linnaeus				
semialata ..	Murray ..	Chinese or Japanese Nutgall Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Northern India, China, and Japan
typhina ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian, Stag's-horn, or Fever Sumach	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
undulata ..	Jacquin ..	Wave-leaved Sumach ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
radicans ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide R. Toxicodendron</i> , var. radicans, Pursh		"	
glabra ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth Upland or Pennsylvanian Sumach	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
venenata ..	Linnaeus ..	Poison Ash, Poison Elder, or Poison Sumach	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	North America
succedanea ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Lac or Japanese Wax Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	China and Japan
viminalis ..	Vahl ..	Twiggy Sumach ....	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
rufa ..	Ecklon ..	Red Sumach ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	Africa
hypoleuca ..	Champion ..	White - beneath - leaved Sumach	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub ..	"	Hong Kong
<b>Rhynchospermum</b>	A. De Candolle	SHANGHAI JASMINE ..	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
jasminoides ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	China and Queensland
jasminoides variegatum	.. ..	Variegated Shanghai Jasmine	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Japan
repens ..	.. ..	Creeping Rhynchospermum	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Thymelea</i> ..	Steetz ..	Vide Thomasia ..	.. .. .	..	..
<b>Bes</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GOOSEBERRY and CURRANT	.. .. .	Saxifragaceæ	..
alpinum ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Europe
aureum ..	Pursh ..	Golden-flowered Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	North America
echinatum ..	Douglas ..	Hedge-hog Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	California (?)
flavum ..	Colla ..	Yellowish Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	North America
nigrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Black Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Europe
rubrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Currant or Garnet Berry	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
sanguineum ..	Pursh ..	Red-flowered Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	North America
niveum ..	Lindley ..	Oregon Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	North America
saxatile ..	Pallas ..	Rock Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Siberia
Grossularia ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Europe
diacantha ..	Linnaeus fil.	Two-spined Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Siberia
epubrium ..	.. ..	Rich-leaved Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Russia
<b>Chardia</b> ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidæ	..
africana ..	Kunth ..	Common Trumpet Lily or	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Calla</i>	Linnaeus	Lily of the Nile	.. .. .	..	..
ethiopica	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
albo-maculata ..	Hooker ..	Spotted-leaved Trumpet Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Africa
<b>Richea</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridæ	..
pandanifolia ..	Hooker fil. ..	Pandanus-leaved Richea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Tasmania
scoparia ..	Hooker fil. ..	Broom-leaved Richea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 6 feet	..	Tasmania
dracophylla ..	Robt. Brown	Dragon-leaf Richea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 5 to 12 feet	..	Tasmania
<b>Ricinocarpus</b>	Desfontaines	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	..
pinifolius ..	Desfontaines	Pine-leaved Ricinocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<b>Ricinus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	CASTOR OIL TREE or PALM-CHRIST	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	..
communis* ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	India
<b>Rivina</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Phytolaccaceæ	..
havis ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Coral Berry ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	West Indian Islands, Cuba, Florida, Texas, Brazil, Mexico, and Ecuador
aurantiaca ..	.. ..	Orange-berried Rivina ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Garden origin
flavescens ..	.. ..	Yellowish-berried Rivina ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	..
<b>Robinia</b> ..	De Candolle	NORTH AMERICAN LOCUST-TREE or FALSE ACACIA	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	..
bispida ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 7 to 10 feet	..	North America
rosea ..	Pursh ..	Upright Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	North America
Decaisneana rubra	Hortorum ..	Decaisne's Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	Europe
Pseud-Acacia ..	Linnaeus ..	Common or False Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	..	North America
tortuosa ..	Hoffmansegg	Twisted Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	North America
<b>Rocoea</b> ..	De Candolle	.. .. .	.. .. .	Crassulaceæ	..
coccinea ..	De Candolle	Scarlet-flowered Rocoea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Crassula coccinea</i>	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..
coccinea, var. splendens	Hortorum ..	Glittering Rocoea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	..	..
falcata ..	De Candolle	Sickle-leaved Rocoea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Rondeletia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN HAREBELL	.. .. .	Campanulaceæ	..
ciliata ..	Linnaeus ..	Fringed African Harebell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Rogiera</b> ..	Planchon	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	..
sanguinea ..	Planchon	Blood-colored Rogiera ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	South America
<b>Rondeletia</b> ..	Blume	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	..
speciosa ..	Loddiges ..	Showy Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Mexico and Cuba
anomala ..	.. ..	Anomalous Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Guatemala
odorata ..	Jacquin ..	Fragrant Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	West Indies
coccinea ..	.. ..	Scarlet Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	..
versicolor ..	Hooker ..	Various-colored Rondeletia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Central America

\* Several improved varieties also in cultivation.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Rosa</b> * .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
alba .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Single White Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
Banksia ..	Robt. Brown	Banksian Rose ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	China
Banksia, var. lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow Banksian Rose ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	China
canina .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Dog Rose or Dog Haw ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Europe, North Africa, Persia, Siberia, and Canary Islands
carolina .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Swamp Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
centifolia .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Hundred-leaved Cabbage, or Provence Rose	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Caucasus
damascena .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Damask Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Syria
Fortuneana .. ..	.. ..	Fortune's Double Salmon-Yellow Rose	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	China
gallica .. ..	Linnaeus ..	French or Red Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	South Europe and Asia Minor
indica .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Monthly or China Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
lævigata .. ..	Michaux	Cherokee Rose of North America	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>R. sinica</i> Aiton ..	.. ..				
Syn. <i>R. hystrix</i> Lindley ..	.. ..				
lucida .. ..	Ehrhart	Shining-leaved Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
moschata .. ..	Miller ..	Musk Rose ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Barbary
rubiginosa .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Briar or Eglantine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Europe (naturalized in Victoria)
sempervirens .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Evergreen Rose ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South Europe
spinosissima .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Scotch Briar Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Britain
setigera .. ..	Michaux ..	Bristled Rose ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	North America
blanda .. ..	Aiton ..	Pleasing Rose ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	California
cinnamomea glandulifera ..	Linnaeus ..	Glanded Cinnamon Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Europe
sinica .. ..	Aiton ..	} <i>Vide R. lævigata</i> , Michaux			
hystrix .. ..	Lindley ..				
<b>Rosmarinus</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ROSEMARY ..	.. .. .	Labiata	
officinalis .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rosemary ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
<b>Rottlera</b> .. ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceæ	
tinctoria .. ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide Mallotus philippinensis</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<b>Royena</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ebenaceæ	
lucida .. ..	Linnaeus ..	African Snowdrop Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
villosa .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Royena ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Rubia</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MADDER PLANT ..	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
tinctoria .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Madder ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe and Asia
<b>Rubus</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BLACKBERRY, BRAMBLE, RASPBERRY, &c.	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
biflorus .. ..	Buchanan	Nepalese Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
Syn. <i>R. peduncularis</i> G. Don ..	.. ..				
Borreri .. ..	Weihe ..	Borrer's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Europe
Balfourianus .. ..	Weihe ..	Balfour's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Europe
cordifolius .. ..	Weihe ..	Heart-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Germany
corylifolius .. ..	Koch ..	<i>Vide R. fruticosus</i> , var. <i>corylifolius</i>		"	
dumetorum .. ..	Lindley ..	Thicket Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	
diversifolius .. ..	Weihe ..	Various-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Britain
fruticosus .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bramble or Blackberry	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Europe
fruticosus, var. corylifolius ..	.. ..	Hazel-leaved Blackberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Britain
fruticosus, var. laciniatus ..	Willdenow ..	Jagged-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Germany
Idæus .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Raspberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Europe and Asia
rhamnifolius, var. Lindleyanus ..	W. N. Lees	Lindley's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	Scotland
Moorei .. ..	F. Mueller ..	New South Wales Raspberry	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales
parvifolius .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Native Bramble ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, and from South China to Loocho
Syn. <i>R. macropodus</i> Seringe ..	.. ..				
Syn. <i>R. ribesifolius</i> Sieber ..	.. ..				
Syn. <i>R. Zahlbrucknerianus</i> Endlicher ..	.. ..				
laciniatus .. ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide R. frutescens</i> , var. <i>laciniatus</i>		"	

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Rubus</b> *—continued	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Rosaceae	
rosaeifolius .. Syn. <i>R. eglanteria</i>	Smith Trattinnick	Victorian Raspberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Africa, and Asia
rotundifolius ..	Wallich ..	Indian Bramble ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Northern India
rhamnifolius ..	Weihe ..	Buckthorn-leaved Blackberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	Britain
Sprengelii ..	Weihe ..	Sprengel's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	Germany
macropodius ..	Seringe ..	} <i>Vide R. parvifolius</i> , Linnaeus	.. ..	..	
ribesifolius ..	Sieber ..		.. ..	..	
Zahlbrucknerianus	Endlicher ..			..	
eglanteria ..	Trattinnick	<i>Vide R. rosaeifolius</i> , Smith		..	
suberectus ..	English Botany	Upright Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	Britain
thyrsoides ..	Wimmer ..	Thyrse-flowered Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	Europe
tiliaefolius ..	Weihe ..	Linden-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	Germany
rugosus ..	G. Jens (?) ..	Himalayan Raspberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	India and Archipelago
deliciosus ..	Hooker fil. ..	Rocky Mountains Blackberry	Hardy shrub ..	..	North-West America
flexuosus ..	.. ..	Flexible Bramble ..	Hardy trailer	..	
apiifolius ..	.. ..	Parsley-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy trailer	..	
canadensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	North America
australis ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Lawyer; also called Supple Jack	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	New Zealand
echinatus ..	.. ..	Hedge-hog Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	..	Britain
peduncularis ..	G. Don ..	<i>Vide R. biflorus</i> , Buchanan		..	
<b>Rudbeckia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	
hirta ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Sunflower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<b>Ruellia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceae	
chelonoides ..	Wallich ..	<i>Vide Asystasia chelonoides</i> , Nees		..	
Herbstii .. Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus Herbstii</i>	Hooker ..	Herbst's Ruellia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Brazil
.. .. Syn. <i>Stephanophysum Herbstii</i>	T. Anderson				
spectabilis .. Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus spectabilis</i>	Hooker ..	Remarkable Ruellia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Peru
affinis .. Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus affinis</i>	T. Anderson Nees	Related Ruellia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub	..	Peru
longifolia ..	Roth ..	Long-leaved Ruellia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	..	East Indies
<b>Rulingia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceae	
corylifolia ..	Graham ..	Hazel-leaved Rulingia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Western Australia
parvilora ..	Endlicher ..	Small-flowered Rulingia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Western Australia
pannosa ..	Robt. Brown	Wrinkled Rulingia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet or more	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<b>Rumex</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SORREL or DOCKWEED ..	.. ..	Polygonaceae	
acetosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sorrel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
nemorosus ..	Schreber ..	Wood Dock ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Germany
sanguineus ..	Linnaeus ..	Red-veined Dock ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	..	England
sanguisorbæfolia ..	.. ..	Burnet-leaved Dock ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
vesicarius roseus	Linnaeus ..	African Spinach ..	Hardy annual ..	..	Africa
hydrolapathum	Hudson ..	Water Dock ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
<b>Ruscus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceae	
aculeatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Knee Holly, Box Holly, or Butcher's Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	..	Europe
<b>Russelia</b> ..	Jacquin ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophulariaceae	
junceae ..	Zuccarini ..	Rush-branched Russelia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Mexico
sarmentosa ..	Jacquin ..	Twiggy Russelia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	South America
<b>Ruta</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	RUE ..	.. ..	Rutaceae	
graveolens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rue ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	South Europe
angustifolia ..	Persoon ..	Narrow-leaved Rue ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	South France
bracteosa ..	De Candolle	Sicilian Rue ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Sicily
crithmifolia ..	Morison ..	Sampshire-leaved Rue ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Sabal</b> .. ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	<b>Palmæ</b>	
<i>Adansonii</i> ..	<i>Guersent</i> ..	Stemless Fan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Florida
Syn. <i>Corypha minor</i>	<i>Jacquin</i>				
<i>rotundifolia</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Livistona rotundifolia</i> , <i>Martius</i>		"	
<i>mauritiformis</i> ..	<i>Grisebach</i> and <i>Wendland</i>	<i>Sta</i> or <i>Moriche</i> .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Trinidad and Vene- zuela
<i>Mucini</i> .. ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	<i>Mucini's</i> Fan Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	South America
<i>Palmetto</i> .. ..	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	<i>Palmetto</i> .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Georgia
<i>umbraculifera</i> ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	Tallipot or Umbrella-leaved Fan Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..	"	Bahamas, Jamaica, Cuba, to Carib- bean Islands
<b>Saccharum</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	SUGAR CANE	.. .. .	<b>Gramineæ</b>	
<i>officinatum</i> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Sugar Cane ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	India, China, and New Caledonia
<b>Saccolabium</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	<b>Orchideæ</b>	
<i>Blumei</i> .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Blume's</i> <i>Saccolabium</i> ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Java
<i>guttatum</i> .. ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Spotted-flowered <i>Saccolabium</i>	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	East Indies and China
<i>paniculatum</i> ..	<i>Wight</i> ..	<i>Panicled</i> <i>Saccolabium</i> ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Neilgherry Hills
<i>papillosum</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	<i>Nippled</i> <i>Saccolabium</i> ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Malabar
<i>rubrum</i> .. ..	.. ..	Red-flowered <i>Saccolabium</i> ..	Stove epiphyte .. ..	"	Nepaul
<b>Sagus</b> .. ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	SAGO PALM .. ..	.. .. .	<b>Palmæ</b>	
<i>pedunculatus</i> ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	Madagascar Sago Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>Raphia pedunculata</i>	<i>Martius</i>				
<b>Salacia</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	<b>Celastrineæ</b>	
<i>reticulata</i> ..	.. ..	Netted-leaved <i>Salacia</i> ..	Greenhouse evergreen	"	
<b>Salisburia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	<b>Coniferæ</b>	
<i>adiantifolia</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Maidenhair Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	<i>Linneus</i>				
<b>Salix</b> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	WILLOW .. .. .	.. .. .	<b>Salicineæ</b>	
<i>alba</i> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	White or Huntingdon Willow	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Europe
<i>acuminata</i> ..	<i>Hoffman</i> ..	Pointed-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Britain
<i>annularis</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>crispa</i>		"	
<i>Ammaniana</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Austrian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	Austria
<i>amygdalina</i> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Almond-leaved willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Britain
<i>babylonica</i> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Weeping Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Asia and North America
<i>babylonica</i> , var. <i>crispa</i>	.. ..	Curled Weeping Willow	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
Syn. <i>S. annularis</i>	<i>Hortorum</i>				
<i>babylonica</i> , var. <i>Napoleona</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Napoleon's Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	St. Helena
<i>babylonica</i> , var. <i>Japonica</i>	.. ..	Japanese Weeping Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	"	Japan
<i>bicolor</i> .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Two-colored Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height 5 feet	"	Switzerland
<i>finmarchica</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Finmark Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Sweden
<i>fragilis</i> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Crack Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	Britain
<i>salicifolia</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Sage-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Scotland
<i>Helix</i> .. ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Rose Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet	"	Britain
<i>hippophaefolia</i> ..	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	<i>Hippophæ</i> -leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Germany
<i>Napoleona</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>Napoleona</i>		"	
<i>japonica</i> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>Japonica</i>		"	
<i>laurina</i> .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Laurel Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	England
<i>nigricans</i> .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	English Black Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	England
<i>nitens</i> .. ..	<i>Andrzejowski</i>	<i>Vide</i> <i>S. Davalliana</i> , var. <i>nitens</i>		"	
<i>pannosa</i> .. ..	<i>Schleicher</i> ..	Clothed Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	Switzerland
<i>phylicifolia</i> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	<i>Phylca</i> or Tea-leaved Willow	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Britain
Syn. <i>S. radicans</i>	<i>Smith</i>				
<i>purpurea</i> .. ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Purple or Bitter Basket Willow	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Britain
<i>purpurea</i> , var. <i>mutabilis</i>	.. ..	Changing Bitter Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
<i>Purshiana</i> ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	<i>Pursh's</i> Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<i>rosmarinifolia</i> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Rosemary Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Britain
<i>Davalliana</i> , var. <i>nitens</i>	<i>Linneus</i> ..	<i>Davall's</i> Willow .. ..	.. .. .	"	Scotland
Syn. <i>S. nitens</i>	<i>Andrzejowski</i>				
<i>rubra</i> .. ..	<i>Hudson</i> ..	Red Osier; called also Green Osier	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	England
<i>Russelliana</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Bedford Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	England
<i>rupestris</i> .. ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Rock Willow .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Scotland



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Salix—continued—</b>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Salicineæ	
silesiaca ..	Willdenow ..	Silesian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Silesia
Fluggeana ..	Salisbury ..	Vide S. salviaefolia, Smith		"	
triandra ..	Hoffman ..	Brown Osier ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Britain
Syn. S. Hoffmanniana	Smith				
Villarsiana ..	Willdenow ..	Villars' Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	France
undulata ..	Ehrhart ..	Wave-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Germany
Vitellina ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Willow or Golden Osier ..	.. ..	"	Britain
virescens ..	Forbes ..	Green-flowered Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Switzerland
viminalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Osier; called also Velvet Osier	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	England
sp. ..	.. ..	Kilmarnock Weeping Willow	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
caprea pendula ..	Linnaeus ..	Weeping Goat Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Britain
Joffmanniana ..	Smith ..	Vide S. triandra, Hoffman			
<b>Salpiglossis ..</b>	Ruiz and Pavon	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophularineæ	
variabilis ..	Hortorum ..	Changing Salpiglossis ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Chili
sulphurea ..	Hortorum ..	Sulphur Salpiglossis ..	Hardy annual	"	
<b>Salsola ..</b>	Linnaeus ..	GLASSWORT, SALTWORT, &c.	.. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
fruticosa ..	English Botany	Vide Suaeda fruticosa, Forskall		"	
<b>Salvia ..</b>	Linnaeus ..	SAGE ..	.. ..	Labiatæ	
ægyptica ..	Linnaeus ..	Egyptian Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Egypt
aurea ..	Linnaeus ..	Golden Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurita ..	Thunberg ..	Ear-shaped Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
azurea ..	Lamarck ..	Carolina Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
acetabulosa ..	Linnaeus (?) ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Orient
africana ..	Linnaeus ..	African Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
bicolor ..	Willdenow ..	Two-colored Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Barbary
canariensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Paper Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
coccinea ..	Bentham ..	Scarlet Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America and West India Islands
coccinea, var. punicea Syn. S. punicea	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
glutinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Clammy Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Horminum ..	Linnaeus ..	Annual Clary Sage ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
Horminum, var. violacea	.. ..	Purple-topped Clary ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
lavandulifolia	Vahl ..	Lavender-leaved Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Spain
splendens ..	Ker ..	Glittering Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
patens ..	Cavanilles ..	Spreading Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
punicea ..	Martius ..	Vide S. coccinea, var. punicea		"	
Sibthorpii ..	Smith ..	Sibthorp's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Sclarea ..	Willdenow ..	Common Clary ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	South Europe
verbenacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Clary ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe (naturalized in New South Wales)
amabilis ..	Kunth ..	Lovely Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
pratensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Meadow Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
pratensis, var. atro-violacea	.. ..	Dark-violet Meadow Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
argentea, var. macrocarpa	Linnaeus ..	Large-fruited Silver Sage ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Crete
algeriensis ..	Desfontaines	Algerian Sage ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Algiers
Montbrettii ..	Bentham ..	Montbrett's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
bracteata ..	Sims ..	Bracted Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Syria
fulgens ..	Cavanilles ..	Glowing Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Mexico
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	South Europe
tingitana ..	Et. ..	Tangier's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Barbary
Nubia ..	Murray ..	Nubian Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Abyssinia
polysachya ..	Savigny ..	Many-spiked Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>Sambucus ..</b>	Linnaeus ..	ELDER ..	.. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
nigra ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Europe and Asia
nigra, var. lacinata Syn. S. lacinata	.. ..	Parsley-leaved Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Europe
Retz					
nigra, var. aurea	Hortorum ..	Golden Elder ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	"	Garden origin
xanthocarpa ..	F. Mueller ..	New South Wales Elder ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Samolus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BROOKWEED or WATER PIMPERNEL .. .. .	.. .. .	Primulaceæ	
repens ..	Persoon ..	Australian Brookweed or Water Pimpernel; also called Wild Thyme of Otago	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Throughout Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Chili
<i>Syn. S. littoralis</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>Sanchezia</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
nobilis ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	Noble Sanchezia .. ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ecuador
<b>Sandersonia</b> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
aurantiaca ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Orange-flowered Sandersonia	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Natal
<b>Sanguisorba</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Poterium Sanguisorba, <i>Linnaeus</i>	.. .. .	"	
tenuifolia ..	<i>Fischer</i> ..	Slender Sanguisorba ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Dahuria
<b>Sanicula</b> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SANICLE or SNAKE ROOT ..	.. .. .	Umbellifera	
marilandica ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Black Sanicle .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Sansevieria</b> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	BOWSTRING HEMP ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
cylindrica ..	<i>Bojer</i> ..	West African Bowstring Hemp	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	West Africa
zeylanica ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Cingalese Bowstring Hemp ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Ceylon
carnea ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Reineckia carnea, <i>Kunth</i>	.. .. .	"	
fasciata ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Pale-banded Bowstring Hemp	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
guineensis ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Common Bowstring Hemp ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Guinea
<b>Santalum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SANDALWOOD .. ..	.. .. .	Santalaceæ	
album ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	White or Indian Sandalwood Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	Malabar, Canara, Coorg, and Malayan Archipelago
cygnorum ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Fusanus spicatus, <i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	"	
spicatum ..	<i>A. De Candolle</i>		.. .. .	"	
Cunninghamii ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Maire .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	New Zealand (North Island)
<b>Santolina</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LAVENDER COTTON ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
rosmarinifolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Rosemary-leaved Lavender Cotton	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<b>Sanvitalia</b> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
procumbens ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Trailing Sanvitalia ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Mexico
<b>Sapindus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SOAP-NUT or SOAP-BERRY TREE ..	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
indicus ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	East Indian Soap-berry Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet ..	"	East Indies
Makurosii ..	.. ..	Japanese Soap-berry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub (?) ..	"	Japan (?)
murata ..	.. ..	Stiff Soap-nut .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	
<b>Saponaria</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SOAPWORT .. ..	.. .. .	Caryophyllææ	
multiflora ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Many-flowered Soapwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Vaccaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Great-flowered Soapwort ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Germany
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Soapwort; called also Old Maid's Pink, Bouncing Bet, and London Pride	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
ocymoides ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Basil-like Soapwort ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer .. ..	"	France
<b>Sapota</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapotaceæ	
Achras ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Achras Sapota, <i>Linnaeus</i>	.. .. .	"	
costata ..	<i>A. De Candolle</i>	Orewa .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet ..	"	New Zealand
australis ..	<i>A. De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide</i> Achras australis, <i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	"	
Pohlmanniana ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Achras Pohlmanniana, <i>F. Mueller</i>	.. .. .	"	
<b>Saracha</b> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanææ	
jaltomata ..	<i>Schlechterdahl</i> ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South America
<b>Sarcocaulon</b> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Geraniaceæ	
Patersonii ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Paterson's Sarcocaulon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Sarcochilus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
Hartmanni ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Hartmann's Sarcochilus ..	Greenhouse epiphyte .. ..	"	North Australia
calcaratus* ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	Greenhouse epiphyte .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Syn. Cleisostoma tridentata</i>	<i>Lindley</i>				
Hillii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Hill's Sarcochilus .. ..	Greenhouse epiphyte .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Syn. Dendrobium Hillii</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				

\* This species is now incorporated with *Cleisostoma*.



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>arcopetalum</b>	F. Mueller ..	.. ..	.. ..	Menispermaceae	..
Harveyanum ..	F. Mueller ..	Harvey's Vine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<b>arcopodium</b>	Lindley ..	.. ..	.. ..	Orchidaceae	..
Lobbi ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Bolbophyllum	.. ..	"	..
<b>arcostemma</b>	Robt. Brown	FLESH CROWN FLOWER ..	.. ..	Asclepiadaceae	..
aphylla ..	.. ..	Leafless Flesh Crown Flower	Hardy twiner .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
vininale ..	Robt. Brown	Twiggy Flesh Crown Flower	Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..	"	East Indies
<b>arctostaphylos</b>	Griffith ..	<i>Vide</i> Kibara	.. ..	..	..
<b>arthamnus</b>	Wimmer ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosae	..
valeriana ..	Wimmer ..	<i>Vide</i> Spartium scoparium, Linnaeus	.. ..	"	..
<b>atureia</b>	Linnaeus ..	SAVORY .. ..	.. ..	Labiatae	..
hortensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Summer Savory .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
montana ..	Linnaeus ..	Winter Savory .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	South Europe
Thymbra ..	Linnaeus ..	Candian Savory .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Candia
<b>aussurea</b>	De Caudolle	.. ..	.. ..	Compositae	..
carthamoides ..	Bentham ..	Saussure's Daisy .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Queensland, New South Wales, India, China, and Japan
<b>saxifraga</b>	Linnaeus ..	SAXIFRAGE .. ..	.. ..	Saxifragaceae	..
caespitosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Tufted Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Wales
caespitosa, var. palmata	.. ..	Hand-leaved Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Wales
Syn. <i>S. palmata</i>	Smith	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
decipiens ..	Ehrhart ..	Deceiving Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Wales
Sternbergii ..	Willdenow ..	Sternberg's Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Germany
hypnoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Mossy Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Britain
intacta ..	Willdenow ..	Tyrolean Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Alps of Europe
rotundifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Round-leaved Saxifrage .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Austria
sarmentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Wandering Jew, Rambling Sailor, Mother of Thousands, or Bears'-ear Saxifrage	Hardy perennial trailer .. ..	"	China and Japan
umbrosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common London Pride .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>cabiosa</b>	Romer ..	PINCUSHION FLOWER, SCABIOUS, &c.	.. ..	Dipsacaceae	..
atropurpurea ..	Linnaeus ..	Dark - purple Pincushion Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	East Indies
arvensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Field Pincushion Flower .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Britain
cretica ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Pincushion Flower .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Candia
stellata ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Asterocephalus stellatus, Linnaeus	.. ..	"	..
Biebersteinii ..	Roemer and Schultes	Bieberstein's Pincushion Flower	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Spain
<b>scævola</b>	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Goodeniaceae	..
suaveolens ..	Robt. Brown	Sweet-scented Scævola .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
<b>scepasma</b>	Blume ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	..
longifolia ..	Hasskarl ..	Long-leaved Scepasma .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Java
<b>scheeria</b>	Seemann ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gesneraceae	..
mexicana ..	Seemann ..	Mexican Scheeria .. ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Achimenes</i>	Van Houtte	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<i>Chirita</i>	Hamilton	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
Syn. <i>Chirita</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<i>Moonii</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<b>schefflera</b>	Forster ..	PATE, KOHI, or PATETE .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	Araliaceae	..
digitata ..	Forster ..	.. ..	.. ..	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Aralia</i>	Sprengel	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<i>Schefflera</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
<b>schinus</b>	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Anacardiaceae	..
Molle ..	Linnaeus ..	Peruvian Mastic or Pepper Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Peru
<b>schizaea</b>	Smith ..	COMB FERN .. ..	.. ..	Filices	..
dichotoma ..	Swartz ..	.. ..	Perennial .. ..	"	Australia, India, South America, and New Zealand
<b>schizanthus</b>	Ruiz and Pavon	CUT-FLOWER .. ..	.. ..	Solanaceae	..
pinnatus ..	Ruiz and Pavon	Pinnate leaved Cut-flower .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Chili
grandiflorus, var. oculatus	Hortorum ..	Eyed Cut-flower .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	..
papilionaceous ..	.. ..	Butterfly Cut-flower .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Schizopetalon</b>	<i>Sims</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cruciferae	
Walkeri ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Walker's Schizopetalon ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Chili
<b>Schizostylis</b> ..	<i>Backhouse and Harvey</i>	CAFFRE LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Iridae	
coccinea ..	<i>Backhouse and Harvey</i>	Scarlet Caffre Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Kaffraria
<b>Schleichera</b> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapindaceae	
trijuga ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Koosumbia of India ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..	"	India and Ceylon
<b>Schotia</b> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	CAFFRE BEAN TREE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
latifolia ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Elephant Hedge Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 12 feet	"	South Africa
speciosa ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Tamarind-leaved Caffre Bean	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet	"	South Africa
Syn. <i>S. tamarindifolia</i>					
<b>Sciadopitys</b> ..	<i>Siebold</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
verticillata ..	<i>Siebold</i> ..	Japanese Umbrella Pine or Parasol Fir	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Taxus verticillata</i>	<i>Thunberg</i>				
<b>Scilla</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STAR LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceae	
campanulata ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Bell-flowered Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
campanulata, var. alba	.. ..	White Bell-flowered Star Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
nutans ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Nodding Star Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
spicata ..	.. ..	Spike-flowered Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Clusiana ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	Clusius's Star Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
maritima ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Vide Urginea Scilla, Steinhil		"	
peruviana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cuban Lily or Starry Hyacinth	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Spain
peruviana, var. alba	.. ..	White Cuban Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
peruviana, var. Jonesii	.. ..	Jones's Star Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<b>Scindapsus</b> ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	INDIAN IVY .. ..	.. .. .	Aroideae	
pertusus ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	Perforated Indian Ivy ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
decursivus ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	Decurrent Indian Ivy ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
<i>Sciadocarpus</i> ..	<i>Hasskarl</i> ..	Vide Kibara			
<b>Sciadophyllum</b>	<i>Patrick Browne</i>	SHADE LEAF .. ..	.. .. .	Araliaceae	
lucidum ..	.. ..	Shining Shade Leaf ..	.. .. .	"	Norfolk Island
<b>Scleranthus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	KNÄWEL .. ..	.. .. .	Paronychiaceae	
biflorus ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	wo-flowered Knäwel ..	Hardy perennial .. .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>Mniarum biflorum</i>	<i>Forster</i>				
<b>Scolopendrium</b>	<i>Smith</i> ..	HART'S TONGUE FERN ..	.. .. .	Filices	
vulgare ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	Britain, Spain, Madeira, Azores, Persia, Japan, United States, Canada, and Mexico
Hemionitis ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	.. .. .	Perennial .. .. .	"	Spain, South France, Italy, and the Mediterranean Islands
<b>Scolopia</b> ..	<i>Schreber</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bixineae	
Brownii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Brown's Scolopia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Phoberos Brownii</i>	<i>Loureiro (?)</i>				
<b>Scoparia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILD LIQUORICE ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
australis ..	<i>Sieber</i> ..	Vide Teucrium corymbosum, Robt. Brown		"	
<b>Scrophularia</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FIGWORT .. ..	.. .. .	Scrophularineae	
alpina ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Alpine Figwort .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
aspera ..	.. ..	Rough Figwort .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
frutescens ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Shrubby Figwort .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
Smithii ..	<i>Hornemann</i> ..	Smith's Figwort .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
<b>Scutellaria</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SKULL-CAP OR HOODED WILLOW-HERB	.. .. .	Labiatae	
albida ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	White Skull-cap .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
macrantha ..	<i>Fischer</i> ..	Great-flowered Skull-cap ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Dahuria
Syn. <i>S. grandiflora</i>	<i>Adams</i>				
incarnata, var. trianae	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Flesh-colored Skull-cap ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bagota
oblonga ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Cingalese Skull-cap ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Ceylon
violacea, var. robusta	.. ..			"	
grandiflora ..	<i>Adams</i> ..	Vide S. macrantha, Fischer		"	
Ventenatii ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Ventenat's Scutellaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	St. Martha
<b>Seaforthia</b>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Palmæ	
elegans ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Vide Ptychosperma		"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Sedum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	STONECROP ..	.. .. .	Crassulaceae	
albescens ..	Haworth ..	Whitish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
album ..	Linnaeus ..	White Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	France
Aizoon ..	Linnaeus ..	Long-lived Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
anglicum ..	Linnaeus ..	English Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
altissimum ..	Persoon ..	Tall Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	South Europe
anacampseros ..	Linnaeus ..	Herb of Friendship ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	France
acre ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Stonecrop or Wall Pepper	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
anopetalum ..	De Candolle ..	Evergreen Orpine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	France
caeruleum ..	Vahl ..	African Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual ..	..	Africa
Braunii ..	.. ..	Braun's Sedum ..	Hardy annual ..	..	
carneum ..	.. ..	Flesh-colored Japanese Stonecrop	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Japan
carneum variegatum ..	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	
crimense ..	.. ..	Crimean Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Crimea
Cepaea ..	Linnaeus ..	Purslane-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual ..	..	France
dasyphyllum ..	Linnaeus ..	Thick-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
Ewersii ..	Ledebour ..	Ewer's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
elegans ..	.. ..	Elegant Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	
Forsterianum ..	Smith ..	Forster's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Wales
glaucum ..	Smith ..	Sea-green Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	England
hybridum ..	Linnaeus ..	Hybrid Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
hispanicum ..	Linnaeus ..	Spanish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Spain
fabaria ..	Koch ..	Fabarian Stonecrop ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Europe
corymbiflorum ..	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Stonecrop	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	..	
Kamtschaticum ..	Fischer ..	Kamtschatkan Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Kamtschatka
monstrum ..	.. ..	Singular Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	
maximum ..	Lübke ..	Great Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Spain
neglectum ..	Tenore ..	Neapolitan Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Naples
ochroleucum ..	Smith ..	Mixed Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Greece
orientale ..	.. ..	Turkish Stonecrop (?)	.. ..	..	
purpurascens ..	Koch ..	Purplish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
rupestre ..	Linnaeus ..	Rock Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	England
rubens ..	De Candolle ..	Ruddy Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual ..	..	South Europe
reflexum ..	Linnaeus ..	Reflexed Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	England
Sieboldii ..	Sweet ..	Siebold's Stonecrop ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	..	Japan
Sieboldii variegata ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Stonecrop, variegated	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	..	Japan
spurium ..	Bieberstein ..	Spurious Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Caucasus
serotinum ..	.. ..	Evening-flowered Stonecrop	.. ..	..	
Telephium ..	Linnaeus ..	Orpine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
ternatum ..	Michaux ..	Triple-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
Wallichianum ..	Hooker ..	Wallich's Stonecrop ..	.. ..	..	Northern India
Azoidium variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Stonecrop ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	..	
Maximowiczii ..	Regel ..	Maximowicz's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Japan
<b>Selaginella</b> ..	Spring ..	.. ..	.. ..	Lycopodiaceae	
stolonifera ..	Spring ..	Creeping Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	Jamaica, Cuba, and Hayti
serpens ..	Spring ..	Serpent Moss ..	Perennial ..	..	Jamaica and Cuba
Martensii ..	Spring ..	Marten's Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	South America
Schottii ..	Spring ..	Schott's Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	Borneo
Wallichi ..	Spring ..	Wallich's Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	Penang
Vogeli ..	.. ..	Vogel's Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	
setosa ..	Spring ..	Bristled Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	Columbia
conferta ..	Spring ..	Crowded Selaginella ..	Perennial ..	..	Borneo
<b>Selliera</b> ..	Cavanilles ..	.. ..	.. ..	Goodeniaceae	
radicans ..	Cavanilles ..	Victorian Swampweed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Chili
<b>Sempervivum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HOUSELEEK ..	.. ..	Crassulaceae	
arborescens ..	Linnaeus ..	Tree Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	..	Levant
arborescens variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Tree Sempervivum	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	..	Levant
acuminatum ..	Schott ..	Pointed-leaved Sempervivum	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
tabulaforme ..	Haworth ..	Table-shaped Sempervivum	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ feet	..	Madeira
Webbii ..	Hortorum ..	Webb's Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
soboliferum ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Hen and Chicken Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Germany
urbicum ..	C. Smith ..	City Houseleek ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	..	Teneriffe
tectorum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Houseleek, Thunder Plant, or Sengreen	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
glutinosum ..	Willdenow ..	Clammy Sempervivum ; Ensiage of Madeira	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Madeira

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Locality.
<b>Senecio</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	GROUNDSEL ..	.. .. .	Compositae	
Cunninghamii ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> S. odoratus, Hornemann			
elegans ..	Linnaeus ..	Elegant Groundsel ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
scandens ..	De Candolle	Cape Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Groundsel ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
Cineraria ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> Cineraria maritima, Linnaeus		"	
odoratus ..	Hornemann	Cunningham's Groundsel Native	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Africa, West Australia
Var. Cunninghamii ..	F. Mueller				
Syn. S. Cunninghamii ..	De Candolle				
<b>Sentis</b> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myoporineae	
rhynchocarpa ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Pholidia divaricata, F. Mueller		"	
<b>Sequoia</b> ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
sempervirens ..	Endlicher ..	Californian Redwood or Bastard Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 300 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>Taxodium sempervirens</i> ..	Lambert				
Wellingtonia ..	Seemann ..	<i>Vide</i> Wellingtonia gigantea, Lindley		"	
<b>Serissa</b> ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceae	
fetida marginata ..	Commerson	Margined Serissa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	China and Japan
<b>Sersalisia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
sericea ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Berryarra or Roomal ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Amorphospermum antilogum</i> ..	F. Mueller				
<b>Sesbania</b> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	WEST INDIAN SWAMP PEA TREE	.. .. .	Leguminosae	
egyptica ..	Persoon ..	.. .. .	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	North Africa, Tropical Asia, Egypt, India, China, and the East Indies
<b>Seseli</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE ..	.. .. .	Umbelliferae	
gummiferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Gum Meadow Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Sheffieldia</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Samolus			
<b>Shorea</b> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Dipterocarpeae	
robusta ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide</i> Vatica robusta, Wight and Arnott			
<b>Sida</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	INDIAN MALLOW ..	.. .. .	Malvaceae	
mollis ..	Ortega ..	Soft Indian Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Peru
Syn. <i>Abutilon molle</i> ..					
Napaea ..	Cavanilles ..	Virginian Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
pulchella ..	Bonpland ..	<i>Vide</i> Plagianthus pulchellus		"	
rhombifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Hemp ..	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia
Syn. <i>S. retusa</i> ..	Linnaeus				
<b>Sideritis</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	IRONWORT ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
hyssopifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hyssop-leaved Ironwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Pyrenees
montana ..	Linnaeus ..	Mountain Ironwort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Alps
<b>Sideroxylon</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	IRONWOOD ..	.. .. .	Sapotaceae	
Wightianum ..	.. ..	Wight's Ironwood		"	
<b>Silene</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CATCHFLY ..	.. .. .	Caryophyllaceae	
nemoralis ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Grove Catchfly ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Hungary
inflata, var. Kurdistanica ..	Smith ..	Kurdistan Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Kurdistan
inflata, var. vesicaria ..	Schrader ..	Blistered Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Armeria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
Czerei ..	Baumgarten ..	Czerei's Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
compacta ..	Fischer ..	Compact Catchfly ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Canada
fruticosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
hirsuta ..	Lagasca ..	Hairy Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Spain
integripetala ..	Bunge ..	Entire-petaled Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	"	
mollissima ..	Persoon ..	Soft Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
nutans ..	Linnaeus ..	Nodding Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
pendula ..	Linnaeus ..	Drooping Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Sicily
pendula, var. Bonneti ..	.. ..	Bonneti's Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
petraea ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Rock Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
rubella ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Red Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Portugal
Schafta ..	Gmelin ..	Schafta Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Russia



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Senecio</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Caryophylleae	.. .. .
gallica .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	French Catchfly .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Europe (naturalized in Australia and most temperate countries)
Syn. <i>S. quinquevulnera</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide S. gallica</i> , Linnaeus		"	
Syn. <i>S. lusitanica</i> ..					
Syn. <i>S. anglica</i> ..					
Syn. <i>S. ceras-toides</i> ..					
Hornemannii ..	Steudel ..	Hornemann's Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
reticulata ..	Desfontaines ..	Netted Catchfly .. ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Barbary
quinquevulnera ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide S. gallica</i> , Linnaeus		"	
lusitanica ..					
anglica ..					
cerastoides ..					
<b>napis</b> .. .. .	Tournefort ..	MUSTARD PLANT .. ..	.. .. .	Cruciferae	.. .. .
nigra .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Brassica nigra</i> , Koch	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
alba .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Brassica alba</i> , Hooker fil.	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
<b>phonia</b> .. .. .	Richard ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Euphorbiaceae	.. .. .
elastica .. .. .	Persoon ..	Brazilian Syringa or Caoutchouc Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Guiana and Brazil
Syn. <i>Il. venenosa</i> ..	Aublét ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
<b>syrinchium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PIG-ROOT .. .. .	.. .. .	Iridae	.. .. .
californicum ..	Sprengel ..	Californian Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
convolutum ..	Nocca ..	Encircled Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
cyaneum .. .. .	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Orthosanthus multiflorus</i> , Sweet	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
paniculatum ..	Robt. Brown ..	<i>Vide Libertia paniculata</i> , Sprengel	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
striatum .. .. .	Smith ..	Mexican Pig-root .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
bermudiana ..	Linnaeus ..	Bermuda Pig-root .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bermuda
<i>australis</i> .. .. .	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Echinoscarpus australis</i> , Benth	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
<b>megmaria</b> .. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rosaceae	.. .. .
emarginata ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Quillaja saponaria</i> , Molina	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
<b>nilax</b> .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	SARSAPARILLA PLANT OR "ROUGH BINDWEED"	.. .. .	Liliaceae	.. .. .
aspera .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	Italian Sarsaparilla Plant ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South Europe
China .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	Chinese Sarsaparilla Plant ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	China
Sarsaparilla ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sarsaparilla ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
<b>mithia</b> .. .. .	Aiton ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosae	.. .. .
sp. .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
<b>olandra</b> .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Solanaceae	.. .. .
grandiflora ..	Swartz ..	Peach-colored West Indian Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical South America and West India Islands
Syn. <i>S. nitida</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
laevis .. .. .	Hooker ..	Smooth-leaved West Indian Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cuba and Jamaica
Syn. <i>S. longiflora</i> ..	Tussac ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
<b>olanum</b> .. .. .	Linnaeus ..	NIGHTSHADE, POTATO, &c.	.. .. .	Solanaceae	.. .. .
auriculatum ..	Aiton ..	Ear-leaved Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Madagascar
argenteum .. ..	Duval ..	Silvery Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Brazil
atropurpureum ..	Schrank ..	Dark-purple Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Brazil
Balbisii .. .. .	Duval ..	Balbis's Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South America
capsicastrum ..	Link ..	Star Nightshade .. .. .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Brazil
tomentosum ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>S. coccineum</i> ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
coriaceum .. ..	Hooker ..	Leathery-leaved Nightshade	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Mexico to Peru, Cuba, Martinique, and Jamaica
Syn. <i>S. Hookerianum</i> ..	Sprengel ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Dulcamara .. ..	Linnaeus ..	Woody Nightshade or Bitter Sweet	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	Europe, Northern Africa, and Asia Minor
glaucophyllum ..	Desfontaines ..	Glaucous-leaved Nightshade	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
Lycopersicum ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Miller	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
anthropophagorum ..	Seemann ..	Cannibal Apple, Boro dina of Fiji, and Poroporo of Tahiti	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Fiji, Society, Tongan, and Samoan Islands, and New Caledonia
Syn. <i>S. Uporo</i> ..	Duv. l ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Syn. <i>S. viride</i> ..	Solander (not of R. Brown)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Syn. <i>S. aviculare</i> ..	Guillemin (not of Forster)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
coccineum .. ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide S. tomentosum</i> , Linnaeus	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
Hookerianum ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide S. coriaceum</i> , Hooker	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
Uporo .. .. .	Duval ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
viride .. .. .	Solander ..	<i>Vide S. anthropophagorum</i> , Seemann	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
aviculare .. ..	Guillemin (not of Forster)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Solanum</b> — <i>continued</i> —	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Solanaceæ	
heterandrum ..	Pursh ..	Various - stamened Nightshade	Hardy annual .. ..	"	North America
tuberosum ..	Linnaeus ..	Potatoe .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Peru
simile ..	F. Mueller ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<i>S. fasciculatum</i>	F. Mueller				
armatum ..	Robt. Brown	Armed Nightshade ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial or shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
haematocarpum	Hort. Vilmor	Blood-colored Nightshade		"	
horridum ..	Dunal ..	Horrid Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	North Australia and Island of Timor
jasminoides ..	Paxton ..	Jasmine Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	South America
jasminoides variegatum	.. ..	Variegated Jasmine Nightshade	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Garden origin
aviculare ..	Forster ..	Kangaroo Apple .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Australia and New Zealand
<i>S. laciniatum</i>	Aiton				
<i>S. vescum</i>	F. Mueller				
pseudo-capsicum	Linnaeus ..	Madeira Winter Cherry or False Capsicum	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Madeira (naturalized in Victoria and other portions of the Australian Continent)
pseudo-capsicum variegatum	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Garden origin
nigrum ..	Linnaeus ..	Black Nightshade .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Throughout Australia. A common weed in most tropical and temperate regions
<i>S. Morella vera</i>	Forster				
<i>S. rubrum</i>	Miller				
Sodomæum ..	Linnaeus ..	Sodom Apple .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Africa (naturalized in Victoria and New South Wales)
marginatum ..	Willdenow ..	Margined Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Africa
Morella vera ..	Forster ..	} <i>Vide S. nigrum, Linnaeus</i>		"	
rubrum ..	Miller ..			"	
aculeastrum ..	Dunal ..			"	South Africa
Melongena ..	Linnaeus ..	Egg Plant .. ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	Africa
laciniatum ..	Aiton ..	} <i>Vide S. aviculare, Forster</i>		"	
vescum ..	F. Mueller ..			"	
reclinatum ..	L'Heritier ..			"	
pyracanthum ..	Jacquin ..	Firethorn Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Madagascar
Shanesii ..	F. Mueller ..	Shanesy's Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	Queensland
robustum ..	Wendland ..	Bronze Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Brazil
tetralhecum ..	F. Mueller ..	Four-celled Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Queensland
texense ..	Engelman ..	Texan Nightshade .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Texas
bonariense ..	Linnaeus ..	Buenos Ayres Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Buenos Ayres
esculentum ..	Dunal ..	} <i>Vide S. Melongena, Linnaeus</i>		"	
melanocarpum ..	Dunal ..			"	
Plumeri ..	Dunal ..			"	
insanum ..	Linnaeus ..			"	
<b>Solidago</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GOLDEN ROD .. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
laevigata ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth Golden Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Virgaurea ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Golden Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<b>Sollya</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. ..	.. ..	Pittosporææ	
heterophylla ..	Lindley ..	Blue Bell Creeper .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Western Australia
<b>Sophora</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
japonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Pagoda Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	China and Japan
japonica, var. pendula	.. ..	Weeping Pagoda .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 feet	"	Japan
tetraptera, var. grandiflora	Aiton ..	Kowhai of New Zealand ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)
<i>Syn. Edwardsia grandiflora</i>	Salisbury				
tetraptera, var. microphylla	Hooker ..	New Zealand Laburnum or Small-leaved Kowhai	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand, South Chili, and Island of Juan Fernandez
<i>Syn. Edwardsia microphylla</i>	Botanical Magazine				
tomentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Kau ni alewa or Women's Tree of Fiji	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Sea Coast of Queensland, New South Wales, South America, Cuba to Brazil, Jamaica, Antigua, Tropical Africa, India, Malayan Archipelago, Mauritius, &c.
<b>Sorbus</b>	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Pyrus</i>			



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Sorghum</b> ..	Persoon ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
halepense ..	Persoon ..	Aleppo Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Shores of the Medi- terranean (natural- ized in Australia)
Syn. <i>Andropogon halepensis</i>	Sibthorp ..				
saccharatum ..	Moench ..	Sugar Sorghum Grass ..	Hardy annual ..	"	India
<b>panoghea</b> ..	Blume ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sapindaceæ	
nephelioides ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Nephelium leiocarpum</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<b>paraxis</b> ..	Ker ..	AFRICAN HARLEQUIN FLOWER	.. .. .	Iridææ	
grandiflora ..	Ker ..	Purple Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
grandiflora, var. liliago ..	.. ..	Lily-like Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
bulbifera ..	Ker ..	Bulb-bearing Harlequin Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in the vicinity of Mel- bourne)
tricolor ..	Ker ..	Common Harlequin Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
tricolor, var. grandiflora ..	.. ..	Great Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
pendula ..	Ker ..	Drooping Harlequin Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>parmania</b> ..	Thunberg ..	AFRICAN HEMP ..	.. .. .	Tiliaceæ	
africana ..	Linnaeus fl. ..	Common African Hemp ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>partium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BROOM ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
juncæum ..	Linnaeus ..	Spanish Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
linifolium ..	Desfontaine ..	Flax-leaved Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Spain
scoparium ..	Linnaeus ..	Common English Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Europe
Syn. <i>Sarothamnus vulgaris</i>	Wimmer ..				
<b>pathoglottis</b> ..	Blume ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
pacifica (?)	.. ..	.. .. .	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per- ennial	"	
<b>pergula</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SPURREY ..	.. .. .	Caryophyllææ	
arvensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Corn Spurrey ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe and Asia
pilifera ..	De Candolle ..	Hairy Spurrey ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Corsica
<b>piræa</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS, MEADOW SWEET, DROP- WORT, &c.	.. .. .	Rosaceæ	
Blumei ..	G. Don ..	Blume's Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Java
bella ..	Sims ..	Pretty Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Nepaul
callosa ..	Thunberg ..	Rough Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
Douglasii ..	Hooker ..	Douglas's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Columbia
chamædrifolia, var. oblongifolia	Linnaeus ..	Oblong-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Hungary
confusa ..	Regel ..	Tangled Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	India
carpinifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Hornbeam-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	North America
salicifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Willow-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Britain
salicifolia, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Willow-leaved Dropwort	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Europe
Lindleyana ..	Wallich ..	Lindley's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Himalayas
ulmifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Elm-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Carniola
nutans, var. ar- genta ..	Royle ..	Silvery Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Nepaul
nutans, var. rhamnifolia ..	.. ..	Buckthorn-leaved Dropwort	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Nepaul
Fortunei ..	Lindley (?) ..	Fortune's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Japan
japonica ..	Siebold ..	Japanese May ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
hypericifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian May ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	North America (?), South Europe (?)
hypericifolia, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Italian May	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
opulifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Guelder Rose-leaved Drop- wort	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
palmata ..	Thunberg ..	Hand-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Java
Reevesiana ..	Lindley ..	Reeve's Mayflower or Drop- wort	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
Reevesiana, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double-flowered or Chinese May or Dropwort	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
rupestris ..	.. ..	Rock Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Thunbergii ..	Siebold ..	Thunberg's Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Java
filipendula ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Ulmaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Queen of the Meadows or Meadow Sweet	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Spondias</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HOG PLUM ..	.. .. .	Anacardiaceæ	
pleiogyna ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Hog Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Sponia</b> ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Urticæ	
orientalis ..	Planchon ..	<i>Vide</i> Trema orientalis, Blume		"	
crassifolia ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> Celtis occidentalis, var. cordata, Linnaeus		"	
aspera ..	Planchon ..	<i>Vide</i> Trema aspera, Blume		"	
<b>Sporobolus</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
indicus ..	Robt. Brown	Lengthened Sporobolus ..	Hardy perennial grass ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Central and West Australia, Tropical America, Asia, and Africa, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand
Syn. elongatus	Robt. Brown				
<b>Sprekelia</b> ..	Herbert ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidæ	
formosissima ..	Herbert ..	Jacoea Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Guatemala
Syn. Amaryllis formosissima	Linnaeus				
<b>Sprengelia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridæ	
cœrulea ..	F. Mueller ..	Blue Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. Andersonia cœrulea					
Andersonii ..	F. Mueller ..	Anderson's Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. Andersonia sprengelioides	Robt. Brown				
incarnata ..	Smith ..	Flesh-colored Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Spyridium</b> ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhutanæ	
parvifolium ..	F. Mueller ..	Small-leaved Spyridium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Stachys</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	HEDGE NETTLE ..	.. .. .	Labiato	
alpina ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Balanse ..	Boissier ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
coccinea ..	Jacquin ..	Scarlet Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
germanica ..	Linnaeus ..	German Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Balbisii ..	Link ..	Balbis's Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
<b>Stachytarpheta</b> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Verbenacæ	
mutabilis ..	Vahl ..	Changing Stachytarpheta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	West Indies
Syn. Verbena mutabilis	Jacquin ..				
jamaicensis ..	Vahl ..	Jamaica Stachytarpheta ..	Greenhouse annual ..	"	West Indies
Syn. Verbena jamaicensis	Linnaeus				
<b>Stalagmitis</b> ..	Murray ..	<i>Vide</i> Xanthochymus			
<b>Stangeria</b> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cycadæ	
paradoxa ..	T. Moore ..	Hottentot's Head ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Natal
<b>Stanhopea</b> ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidæ	
aurantia ..	Lindley ..	Orange-flowered Stanhopea	Stove epiphyte ..	"	La Guayra
eburnea ..	Lindley ..	Ivory-like Stanhopea	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
Ruckerii ..	Lindley ..	Rucker's Stanhopea	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Guatemala
tigrina ..	Bateman ..	Tiger-spotted Stanhopea	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
tigrina, var. superba	.. .. .	Superb Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
Wardii ..	Loddiges ..	Ward's Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
<b>Stapelia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	STARFISH or CARRION FLOWER	.. .. .	Asclepiadæ	
grandiflora ..	Masson ..	Large Starfish or Carrion Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
hirsuta ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy Starfish or Carrion Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
maculosa ..	Jacquin ..	Spotted Starfish or Carrion Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Orbea maculosa	Haworth				
bufonia ..	Willdenow ..	Toad-flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Orbea bufonia	Haworth				
normalis ..	Jacquin ..	Normal Starfish or Carrion Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Orbea normalis	Rœmer and Schultes				
picta ..	Hortus Kewensis	Painted Starfish or Carrion Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Orbea picta	Haworth				
<b>Statice</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	SEA LAVENDER ..	.. .. .	Plumbaginæ	
oleaeifolia ..	Poirot ..	Olive-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
sinuata ..	Linnaeus ..	Cut-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
macrophylla ..	Link ..	Large-leaved Sea Lavender	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
brassicæfolia ..	Hortorum ..	Cabbage-leaved Sea Lavender	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
bellidifolia ..	Smith ..	Daisy-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
Dicksonii ..	Hortorum ..	Dickson's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Natal
echinus ..	Bieberstein ..	Hedgehog Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
Fortunei ..	Lindley ..	Fortune's Statice or Sea Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
Syn. S. chinensis					
Gmelinii ..	Willdenow ..	Gmelin's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Gmelinii, var. genuina	Boissier ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>laticice</b> —continued	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Plumbaginaceæ	
latifolia ..	Smith ..	Broad-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
latifolia, var. pubescens ..	.. ..	Hairy Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
limonium ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Marsh Beet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
occidentalis ..	Lloyd ..	Western Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
imbricata ..	Webb ..	Tiled Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Teneriffe
grandiflora ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Besseriana ..	Schultes ..	Besser's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
capitata ..	.. ..	Vide Lomaria			
canthartica ..	Robt. Brown	Vide Astroloma			
<b>stenocarpus</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Protaceæ	
salignus ..	Robt. Brown	Willow-leaved Stenocarpus or Beetwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
sinuatus ..	Endlicher ..	Queensland Tulip Tree or Fire Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. S. Cunninghamii ..	Hooker (not of Robt. Brown)				
canadensis ..	Reissek ..	Vide Spyridium			
<b>tenomesson</b> ..	Herbert ..	.. ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceæ	
aurantiacum ..	Herbert ..	Vide Pancratium aurantiacum, Kunth			
<b>tenotaphrum</b> ..	Trinius ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gramineæ	
glabrum ..	Trinius ..	Buffalo Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Asia, Africa, and South America
<b>tephania</b> ..	Loureiro ..	.. ..	.. ..	Menispermaceæ	
hernandiifolia ..	Walpers ..	Hernandia-leaved Stephania	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Africa
<b>tephanocoma</b> ..	Lessing ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
carduacea ..	.. ..	Thistle-like Stephanocoma		"	
<b>tephanophysum</b> ..	Pohl ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
Baiki ..	.. ..	Baiki's Stephanophysum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	West Africa
repens ..	T. Anderson	Creeping Stephanophysum ..	Greenhouse evergreen creeper ..	"	Brazil
Herbstii ..	T. Anderson	Vide Ruellia Herbstii		"	
<b>tephanotis</b> ..	Thouars ..	.. ..	.. ..	Asclepiadaceæ	
floribunda ..	Brongniart ..	Madagascar Jasmine ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Madagascar
teroxylon ..	Ruiz and Pavon	Vide Escallonia and Myrcomyrtus			
<b>sterculia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
quadrifida ..	Robt. Brown	Four cleft Sterculia ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
Trichosiphon ..	Bentham ..	.. ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
Syn. Tricosiphon australe ..	Schott				
platanifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Plane-leaved Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..	"	China
Syn. Firmiana platanifolia ..	Schott				
foetida ..	Linnaeus ..	Fœtid Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales, Indian and Malayan Peninsulas
diversifolia ..	G. Don ..	Victorian Bottle Tree; native name, Currijong ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet, or more ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Syn. Brachychiton populneum ..	Robt. Brown				
acerifolia ..	A. Cunningham ..	Flame Tree, or Lace Bark of New South Wales ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. Brachychiton acerifolium ..	F. Mueller				
lurida ..	F. Mueller ..	Pale-leaved Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	New South Wales
Syn. Brachychiton luridum ..	F. Mueller				
rupestris ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Bottle Tree; called also Gouty Stem Tree ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	"	Queensland
Syn. Delabechia rupestris ..	Lindley				
Bidwillii ..	Hooker ..	Bidwill's Bottle Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
<b>sternbergia</b> ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	.. ..	.. ..	Amaryllidaceæ	
lutea ..	Ker ..	Yellow Star Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
alba ..	.. ..	Vide Zephyranthes Atamasco, Herbert		"	
clusiana ..	Ker ..	Turkish Star Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Constantinople
<b>steudnera</b> ..	C. Koch ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aroideæ	
colocasioides ..	C. Koch ..	Colocasia-like Steudnera ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America

\* The genus Stephanophysum is now incorporated with that of Ruellia.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Stevensonia</b> ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Palmæ	
<i>grandifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Great-leaved <i>Stevensonia</i> ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Seychelles
Syn. <i>Phœnicop-</i> <i>norum Sey-</i> <i>chellarum</i>					
<b>Stiffia</b> ..	<i>Mikan</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
<i>chrysantha</i> ..	<i>Mikan</i> ..	Golden <i>Stiffia</i> ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Augusta</i> <i>grandiflora</i>	<i>Leandro de</i> <i>Sacramento</i>				
<i>insignis</i> ..	.. ..	Remarkable <i>Stiffia</i> ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<b>Stigmaphyllon</b>	<i>A. de Jussieu</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Malpighiaceæ	
<i>ciliatum</i> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	Golden Vine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Brazil
<b>Stillioglia</b> ..	<i>Gardener</i> ..	TALLOW TREE ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>sebifera</i> ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	Chinese Tallow Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>Excæcaria</i> <i>sebifera</i>	<i>J. Müller</i>				
<b>Stipa</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FEATHER GRASS ..	.. ..	Graminææ	
<i>flavescens</i> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Pale-yellow Feather Grass ..	.. ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia and Tasmania
<i>pennata</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>semibarbata</i> ..	.. ..	Partly-bearded Feather Grass	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>semibarbata</i> , var. <i>mollis</i>	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Soft Feathery Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>S. mollis</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
<i>capitata</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Headed Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>tortilis</i> ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	Spiral Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Greece
<i>mollis</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	<i>Vide S. semibarbata</i> , var. <i>mollis</i> , <i>Bentham</i>	.. ..	"	
<i>Stomarrhena</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vile Astroloma</i>	.. ..		
<b>Strelitzia</b> ..	<i>Banks</i> ..	BIRD'S TONGUE-FLOWER; called also BIRD OF PARADISE	.. ..	Scitamineæ	
<i>augusta</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Grand <i>Strelitzia</i> ..	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	<i>Dryander</i> ..	Narrow-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>junceæ</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Rhish-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>reginææ</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Queen's Bird's Tongue Flower	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Streptocarpus</b>	<i>Lindley</i> ..	CAPE PRIMROSE ..	.. ..	Gesneraceæ	
<i>polyanthus</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Many-flowered Cape Primrose	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natal
<i>Rexii</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Rex's Cape Primrose ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Didymocarpus Rexii</i>	<i>Botanical Magazine</i>				
<i>Gardeni</i> ..	.. ..	Captain Garden's Cape Primrose	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natal
<b>Strobilanthes</b>	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>glomerata</i> ..	<i>T. Anderson</i>	<i>Vide Goldfussia glomerata</i> , <i>Nees</i>	.. ..	"	
<b>Strophanthus</b>	<i>Desvoux</i> ..	TWISTED FLOWER ..	.. ..	Apocynææ	
<i>capensis</i> ..	<i>A. de Candolle</i>	Cape Twisted Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>aurantiacus</i> ..	<i>Horb</i> ..	Orange-colored Twisted Flower	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mauritius
<i>Strophostyles</i> ..	<i>E. Meyer</i> ..	<i>Vide Vigna</i>	.. ..		
<b>Strychnos</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STRYCHNINE TREE, VOMIT NUT, &c.	.. ..	Loganiaceæ	
<i>Nux-vomica</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Strychnine Tree or Vomit Nut	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	North Australia, Ceylon, and Southern India
<i>psilosperma</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Strychnine Tree	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..	"	Queensland
<i>Strzelickia</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Flindersia</i>	.. ..		
<b>Stylidium</b> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	STYLEWORT ..	.. ..	Stylidiææ	
<i>spatulatum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Daisy-leaved Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>S. bellidifolium</i>	<i>Sonder</i>				
<i>soboliferum</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Stem-rooting Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria
<i>graminifolium</i> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Grass-leaved Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
<i>adnatum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Adhering Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Western Australia
<i>bellidifolium</i> ..	<i>Sonder</i> ..	<i>Vide S. spatulatum</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. ..	"	
<b>Stypandra</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>glauca</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Sea-green <i>Stypandra</i> ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>cæspitosa</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Tufted <i>Stypandra</i> ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Styphelia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridaceæ	
Richii ..	Labillardière ..	} <i>Vide</i> Leucopogon Richii, Robert Brown		"	Victoria and South Australia
parviflora ..	Andrews ..				
gundam ..	Ventenat ..				
Sonderi ..	F. Mueller ..	Conostephium-like Styphelia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
Syn. <i>Astroloma conostephioides</i>	F. Mueller ..				
virgata ..	Labillardière ..	<i>Vide</i> Leucopogon virgatus, Robt. Brown		"	
tecta ..	Sprengel ..	} <i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma tectum</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
platyphylla ..	F. Mueller ..				
humifusa ..	Persoon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma humifusum</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Billardieri ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes glauca</i> , La- billardière ..		"	
dealbata ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes dealbata</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<b>Styrax</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	STORAX TREE ..		Styracaceæ	
officinale ..	Linnaeus ..	True Storax Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	South Europe, Syria, Arabia, and Levant
<b>Isæda</b> ..	Forskahl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Chenopodiaceæ	
fruticosa ..	Forskahl ..	Shrubby Goosefoot or Glass- wort	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Europe, North Africa, and Western Asia
Syn. <i>Salicora fruticosa</i>	English Bo- tany				
<b>Swainsona</b> ..	Salisbury ..	SWAINSON PEA ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
galegifolia * ..	Robt. Brown T. Moore	Galega-leaved Swainson Pea	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
Syn. <i>S. Osbornii</i>					
Greyana ..	Lindley ..	Great-flowered Swainson or Poison Pea	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>S. grandiflora</i>	Robt. Brown				
canadensis ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> <i>Helichrysum</i>			
<b>Mahoe</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MAHOGANY ..	.. .. .	Meliaceæ	
mahogani ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Mahogany Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Jamaica, Antigua, Cuba, Mexico, and Honduras
<b>Symphoricarpos</b> ..	Persoon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Symphoricarpus</i>			
<b>Symphoricarpos</b> ..	Dillenius ..	SNOWBERRY TREE or ST. PETER'S WORT	.. .. .	Caprifoliaceæ	
vulgaris ..	Michaux Pursh	Common Snowberry Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Symphoricarpos glomerata</i>					
vulgaris varie- gatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Snowberry Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
racemosa ..	Michaux Pursh	Racemed Snowberry Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Symphoricarpos racemosa</i>					
<b>Symphysocarpus</b> ..	Hasskari ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadaceæ	
chrysanthus ..	Hasskari ..	Golden <i>Symphysocarpus</i> ..	Hardy climber ..	"	Java
<b>Symphytum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	COMFREY ..	.. .. .	Boraginæ	
orientale ..	Willdenow ..	Turkish Comfrey ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Turkey
Syn. <i>Borago orientale</i>	Linnaeus				
aspernum ..	Lindley ..	Prickly Comfrey ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe and Asia
<b>Myrtacarpia</b> ..	Tenore ..	NEW SOUTH WALES TUR- BENTINE TREE	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
laurifolia ..	Tenore ..	.. .. .	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<b>Synononum</b> ..	Schott ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Aroidæ	
albo-lineatum ..	.. ..	White-lined <i>Synononum</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Central America
<b>Synoum</b> ..	A. Jussieu ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceæ	
glandulosum ..	A. Jussieu Smith	Rosewood of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Trichilia glandulosa</i>					
<b>Lilium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	LILAC or PIPE TREE ..	.. .. .	Jasminæ	
persica ..	Linnaeus ..	Persian Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Persia
persica, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Persian Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
Josikæa ..	Jacquin ..	Countess von Josika's Lilac	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Germany
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe and Asia
vulgaris, var. alba ..	.. ..	Common White Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe and Asia
<b>Myrsine</b> ..	Gærtner ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	} <i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Jambolana</i> , Lamarck		"	
Jambolanum ..	De Candolle				
floribundum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Ventenatii</i> , Bentham		"	
brachynemum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Smithii</i> , Poiret		"	

\* There are several forms or varieties of *S. galegifolia*, having red, pink, and white flowers, as *S. albiflora* (G. Don), and *S. coronillæfolia* (Salisbury).

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Tabernæmon- tana</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
coronaria ..	Robt. Brown	Adam's Apple ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in Tropical Asia)
orientalis .. Syn. <i>T. vitensis</i>	Robt. Brown Seemann	Queensland Cow Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Islands of South Pacific, and Timor
<b>Tacca</b> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Taccacææ	
pinnatifida ..	Forster ..	South Sea Arrowroot ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, South Pacific Islands, and Indian Archipelago
<b>Tacsonia</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Passifloreæ	
manicata ..	Jussieu ..	Scarlet Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
Mortii ..	Guilfoyle ..	Mort's Tacsonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
pinnatistipula ..	Jussieu ..	Trumpet Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Chili
Van Volxemii ..	Funcke ..	Van Volxem's Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New Granada
exoniensis ..	Hortorum ..	Exeter Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
igneæ ..	Warszewicz	Glowing Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Peru
<b>Tagetes</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	AFRICAN or FRENCH MARIGOLD	.. .. .	Compositæ	
lucida ..	Cavanilles ..	Shining-leaved African Marigold	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
erecta ..	Linnaeus ..	Common African Marigold ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico
patula ..	Linnaeus ..	Common French Marigold ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico
patula, var. nana ..	.. ..	Dwarf French Marigold ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
signata, var. pumila ..	Bartling ..	Distinct Dwarf French Marigold	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico
<b>Talauma</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	TALAUMA ..	.. .. .	Magnoliacææ	
elegans ..	.. ..	Elegant Talauma ..	Greenhouse or stove evergreen shrub ..	"	South America (?)
<b>Talinum</b> ..	<i>Alanson</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Portulacææ	
patens ..	Willdenow ..	Spreading Talinum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, Mexico to Buenos Ayres
<b>Tamarindus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TAMARIND TREE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosææ	
indicus ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa (naturalized in all the West Indian Islands)
<b>Tamarix</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TAMARISK or FLOWERING CYPRESS	.. .. .	Tamariscinææ	
gallica ..	Linnaeus ..	French or Common Tamarisk	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe, North Africa, and Asia
dioica ..	Roxburgh ..	Dioecious Tamarisk ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet	"	Bengal, Deccan, and North-Western India
<i>Tamus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Testudinaria</i>	.. .. .		
<b>Tanacetum</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TANSY ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
vulgare ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Tansy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
angulatum ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
<b>Tanghinia</b> ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Apocynææ	
Manghas .. Syn. <i>Cerbera Manghas</i>	Willdenow ..	.. .. .	Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
<b>Taraxacum</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	DANDELION ..	.. .. .	Compositæ	
officinale ..	Weber ..	Common Dandelion ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, and America (naturalized in Australia)
Syn. <i>Leontodon Taraxacum</i>	Linnaeus ..				
<b>Tarrietia</b> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Sterculiaceæ	
Argyrodendron .. Syn. <i>Argyrodendron trifoliatum</i>	Bentham .. F. Mueller	Queensland Silver Tree; also called Ironwood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Tasmannia</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	<i>Vide Drimys</i>	.. .. .		
<b>Taxodium</b> ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferææ	
distichum ..	Richard ..	Deciduous Cypress ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 120 feet	"	North America
sempervirens ..	Lambert ..	<i>Vide Sequoia sempervirens, Endlicher</i>	.. .. .	"	
<b>Taxus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	YEW TREE ..	.. .. .	Coniferææ	
adpressa .. Syn. <i>Cephalotaxus tardiva</i>	Knight .. Siebold	Flattened or Short-leaved Japanese Yew	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
canadensis variegata ..	Willdenow ..	Variegated Canadian Yew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	North America
baccata ..	Linnaeus ..	English Yew ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Europe and Asia
baccata, var. fastigiata .. Syn. <i>T. hibernica</i>	London .. Hooker	Irish Yew ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet	"	Ireland
hibernica ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Taxus baccata, var. fastigiata, Loudon</i>	.. .. .	"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>ecoma</b> ..	Jussieu ..	TRUMPET FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Bignoniaceæ	
australis ..	Robt. Brown	Wonga Wonga Vine; known also as Churchill Island Jasmine or Creeper	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
australis, var. Latrobei ..	F. Mueller ..	Governor Latrobe's Tecoma	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	East Australia
capensis ..	Robt. Brown	West Indian Cape Honey-suckle or Fire Flower	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Latrobei ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide T. australis, var. Latrobei, F. Mueller		"	
jasminoides ..	Lindley ..	Moreton Bay Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
jasminoides, var. albiflora ..	.. ..	Moreton Bay White Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Lindleyana ..	.. ..	Vide Bignonia Lindleyana		"	
Stans ..	Jussieu ..	Shrubby Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Mexico, Cuba, Antigua, St. Kitts, Dominica, and Trinidad
Syn. T. sambucifolia ..	Kunth				
Syn. Bignonia Stans	Linnaeus				
grandiflora ..	Sweet ..	Vide Bignonia grandiflora, Jacquin		"	
serratifolia ..	G. Don ..	Notch-leaved Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Trinidad and St. Vincent
ceramensis ..	Teysmann and Blume	Ceramese Trumpet Flower ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Moluccas
fulva ..	G. Don ..	Tawny Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Peru
radicans ..	Jussieu ..	Common Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy deciduous trailer ..	"	North America
Syn. Bignonia radicans	Linnaeus				
sorbifolia ..	Kunth ..	Mountain Ash-leaved Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
Oxleyi and floribunda } ..	A. Cunningham				
ochroxantha ..	Kunth and Bouche	Vide T. australis, Robt. Brown		"	
meonantha ..	G. Don ..				
velutina * ..	Hortorum ..	Velvety Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Guatemala
<b>Fectonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TEAKWOOD or INDIAN OAK	.. .. .	Verbenaceæ	
grandis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Teak or Indian Oak	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Southern and Central India, Burmah, and Java
<b>Tellima</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragæ	
grandiflora ..	Don ..	Great-flowered Tellima ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Telopia</b> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Proteaceæ	
speciosissima ..	Robt. Brown	Waratah of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	New South Wales
<b>Templetonia</b> ..	Robt. Brown	WEST AUSTRALIAN CORAL BUSH	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
retusa ..	Robt. Brown	Blunt-leaved Templetonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	South and West Australia
Syn. T. glauca	Sims				
<b>Terminalia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	MYROBALAN TREE	.. .. .	Combretaceæ	
Bellerica ..	Roxburgh ..	Belleric Myrobalan Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India and Ceylon
Fatrea ..	Bojer ..	Madagascar Myrobalan Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Madagascar
Syn. T. madagascariensis					
Arjuna ..	Wight and Arnott	Arjuna ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India
tomentosa ..	Wight and Arnott	Downy Myrobalan Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India
madagascariensis	.. ..	Vide T. Fatrea, Bojer		"	
<b>Testudinaria</b> ..	Salisbury ..	HOTTENTOT'S BREAD or ELEPHANT'S FOOT	.. .. .	Discoridæ	
elephantipes ..	Burchell	Common Hottentot's Bread or Elephant's Foot	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Tamus elephantipes	Linnaeus				
<b>Tetragonia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ficoideæ	
expansa ..	Murray ..	New Zealand Spinach ..	Hardy annual trailer ..	"	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Japan, and Tropical South America
implexicomia ..	Hooker fil. ..	Victorian Bower Spinach ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>Tetragonolobus</b> ..	Scopoli ..	WINGED PEAS ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
purpureus ..	Moench ..	Common Winged Pea ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Sicily

\* In all probability a mere variety of *T. Stans*.





Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Thuja</i> *.. ..	Linnaeus ..	ARBOR-VITÆ .. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
<i>orientalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Chinese Arbor-vitæ ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis</i>	Don				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>argentea</i>	Hortorum ..	Silvery - white Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis</i> , var. <i>argentea</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Thuja argentea</i>	Hortorum				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>aurea</i> nana	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Golden Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis aurea</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Thuja aurea</i>	Waterer				
<i>orientalis</i> variegata	Hortorum ..	Golden Variegated Chinese Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis variegata aurea</i>	Carriere				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>compacta</i>	Carriere ..	Japanese Kus-jak (Peacock's Tail)	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis Sieboldii</i>	Endlicher				
Syn. <i>Thuja compacta</i>	Hortorum				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>gracilis</i>	Hortorum ..	Nepalese Arbor-vitæ or Majoo	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Northern India
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis gracilis</i>	Carriere				
Syn. <i>Thuja nepalensis</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Biota nepalensis</i>	Endlicher				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>glauca</i>	Hortorum ..	Sea-green-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	English garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis glauca</i>	Peirce				
Syn. <i>Thuja glauca</i>	Hortorum				
<i>pendula</i> ..	Lambert ..	Weeping Arbor-vitæ ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>T. filiformis</i>	Lodiges				
Syn. <i>Biota pendula</i>	Endlicher				
<i>melensis</i> ..	Hortorum ..	French Hybrid Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	French garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota melensis</i>	Lawson				
<i>tartarica</i> ..	Lodiges ..	Tartarian Arbor-vitæ ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Siberia (?)
Syn. <i>T. pyramidalis</i>	Tenore				
<i>occidentalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	American Arbor-vitæ ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	North America
<i>gigantea</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Gigantic Arbor-vitæ; called also Oregon Cedar and Yellow Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	"	North-West America and California
Syn. <i>T. Lobbii</i>	Veitch				
Syn. <i>T. Menziesii</i>	Douglas				
<i>plicata</i> ..	Don ..	Nootka Sound or Plaited Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Nootka Sound and Northern Mexico
<i>chilensis</i> ..	Don ..	<i>Vite Libocedrus chilensis</i> , Endlicher		"	
<i>Craigiana</i> ..	Jeffrey ..	<i>Vide Libocedrus decurrens</i> , Torrey		"	
<i>Doniana</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Libocedrus Doniana</i> , Endlicher		"	
<i>aurea</i> ..	.. ..	} <i>Vide T. orientalis</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>argentea</i> ..	.. ..				
<i>compacta</i> ..	.. ..				
<i>gracilis</i> ..	.. ..				
<i>nepalensis</i> ..	.. ..				
<i>glauca</i> ..	.. ..	} <i>Vide T. pendula</i> , Lambert		"	
<i>filiformis</i> ..	Lodiges ..				
<i>pyramidalis</i> ..	Tenore ..			"	
<i>Lobbii</i> ..	Veitch ..				
<i>Douglasii</i> ..	Nuttall ..				
<i>Menziesii</i> ..	Douglas ..	} <i>Vide T. gigantea</i> , Nuttall		"	
<i>plicata</i> ..	Lambert (not of Don)				
<i>Lobbiana</i> ..	Hortorum ..				

\* The Chinese or Oriental Arbor-vitæ are classed by modern botanists under the generic name *Biota* (Don). They differ slightly in the form of the carpus and also in the seed from the true *Thuja*, the seed of the latter being flat and winged, whilst that of the *Biota*, or Oriental section, are roundish-oblong with a hard testa; and no wings, or very minute rudimentary ones. For convenience sake they are all classed here under the generic name *Thuja*, to which genus they were originally referred. The synonyms are given to avoid confusion.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Thuopsis</b> or <b>Thujopsis</b>	<i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Coniferae	
borealis ..	Fischer ..	<i>Vide Cupressus nutkaensis, Lambert</i>		"	
borealis varie- gata ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Cupressus nutkaensis variegata, Hortorum</i>		"	
dolabrata ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 90 feet	"	
dolabrata varie- gata ..	Fortune ..	Variegated Hatched-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Japan
dolabrata, var. nana Syn. <i>T. læte- virens</i>	Siebold .. Lindley	Dwarf Hatched-leaved Ar- bor-vitæ, Japanese Nezu	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Japan
latevirens ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide T. dolabrata, var. nana, Siebold</i>		"	
<b>Thunbergia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus fil.</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
grandiflora ..	Roxburgh ..	Great-flowered Thunbergia	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	China, Tropical Himalaya, Assam, Neilgherries, Borneo, Malay, and Singapore
grandiflora, var. alba ..	.. ..	Large White Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	India
Hawtayneana ..	Wallich ..	Hawtayne's Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Ceylon, Neilgherry Hills, Coorg, and Canara
javanica ..	Gærtner ..	Javanese Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Java
laurifolia ..	Lindley ..	Laurel-leaved Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Burmah and Ma- layan Islands
erecta .. Syn. <i>Meyenia erecta</i>	Arrabida ..	Upright - flowering Thun- bergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	West Africa
erecta flore-alba ..	.. ..	White Upright - flowering Thunbergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	West Africa
natalensis ..	.. ..	Natal Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Natal
chrysops ..	Hooker ..	Golden Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Sierra Leone
alata ..	Bojer ..	Winged Thunbergia ..	Hardy herbaceous climber ..	"	Queensland (natural- ized) and Mada- gascar
Vogeliana .. Syn. <i>Meyenia Vogelliana</i>	Hooker ..	Vogel's Thunbergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fernando Po.
<b>Thymus</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	THYME .. ..	.. .. .	Labiatae	
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Garden Thyme ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South Europe
vulgaris varie- gatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Common Thyme	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Garden origin
Serpyllum, var. citratum Syn. <i>T. citrio- dora</i>	Linnaeus ..	Lemon Thyme .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Britain
Serpyllum citra- tus variegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Lemon Thyme ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Britain
<b>Thyracanthus</b>	<i>Planchon and Linden</i>	THYRSE FLOWER.. ..	.. .. .	Acanthaceæ	
rutilans ..	Planchon ..	Glittering Thyrse Flower ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Central America
Earlii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Graptophyllum Earlii, F. Mueller</i>		"	
<b>Thysanotus</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FRINGE LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
Patersonii ..	Robt. Brown	Paterson's Fringe Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
tuberosus ..	Robt. Brown	Tuberous-rooted Fringe Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North, South, and West Australia
<b>Tigridia</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	TIGER FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .	Iridææ	
conchiflora, var. grandiflora ..	Sweet ..	Great Tiger Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
pavonia ..	Persoon ..	Peacock Tiger Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
<b>Tilia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LIME OR LINDEN TREE ..	.. .. .	Tiliaceæ	
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American Basswood or Lime Tree; called also Spoon- wood and Whitewood	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	North America
americana, var. pubescens Syn. <i>T. pubes- cens</i> Syn. <i>T. caro- liniana</i>	Gray .. Aiton Miller	Carolina Basswood ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North America
<b>Tillandsia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Bromeliaceæ	
cyanea ..	Hortorum ..	Sky-blue Tillandsia ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	Brazil
acaulis ..	Lindley ..	Stemless Tillandsia ..	Hardy epiphyte .. ..	"	Rio Janeiro



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Lilium</b> - continued	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Tiliaceæ	
europæa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lime or Linden Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 120 feet	"	
europæa, var. platyphylla ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>T. platyphylla</i>	Scopoli				
europæa, var. microphylla ..	.. ..	Small-leaved Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Britain
alba ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Silver Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Hungary
Syn. <i>T. argentea</i>	De Candolle				
caroliniana ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide T. americana</i> , var. pubescens, Gray		"	
platyphylla ..	Scopoli ..	<i>Vide T. europæa</i> , var. platyphylla		"	
argentea ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide T. alba</i> , Waldstein and Kitaibel		"	
<b>Podium</b> ..	Willdenow ..	.. ..	.. ..	Filices	
barbata ..	Moore	.. ..	Perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, Natal, and Cape Colony
Syn. <i>T. atri-</i>	Willdenow				
<i>conizans</i>					
hymenophylloides ..	Richard and Lessing	Shining Crape Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Leptopteris hymenophylloides</i>	Presl				
superba ..	Colenso	Superb Crape Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Leptopteris superba</i>	Hooker				
pellucida ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide T. hymenophylloides</i> , Richard and Lessing		"	
Fraseri ..	Hooker and Greville	New South Wales Crape Fern	Perennial ..	"	New South Wales, New Guinea, and Islands of the South Pacific
<b>Polygonum</b> ..	Adanson ..	.. ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
barbata ..	Gertner ..	<i>Vide Crepis barbata</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<b>Torenia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophularinæ	
asiatica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Torenia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
asiatica, var. pulcherrima ..	.. ..	Fairest Torenia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
Syn. <i>T. pulcherrima</i>	Hortorum				
<b>Toxicophlæa</b> *	Harvey ..	.. ..	.. ..	Apocynæ	
Thunbergii ..	Harvey	Hottentot's Ordeal Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Acokanthera Thunbergii</i>	G. Don (?)				
spectabilis ..	Sonder	Showy Toxicophlæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	South Africa
Syn. <i>Acokanthera spectabilis</i>	Bentham				
<b>Trachelium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	THROATWORT ..	.. ..	Campanulaceæ	
coruleum ..	Linnaeus ..	Blue Throatwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sardinia
<b>Trachylobium</b>	Hayne ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
Hormannianum ..	Hayne ..	Hormann's Trachylobium ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical Africa
<b>Trachymene</b> ..	Rudge ..	.. ..	.. ..	Umbelliferae	
australis ..	Bentham ..	Victorian Parsnip ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Trachystemon</b> ..	D. Don ..	<i>Vide Borago</i> and <i>Symphytum</i>			
<b>Tradescantia</b>	Linnaeus ..	SPIDERWORT ..	.. ..	Commelyneæ	
virginica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Spiderwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
zebrina ..	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Spiderwort ..	Hardy perennial trailer ..	"	South America
discolor ..	Swartz ..	Two-colored Spiderwort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Guadeloupe
discolor variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Spiderwort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<b>Tragopogon</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	GOAT'S-BEARD ..	.. ..	Compositæ	
porrifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Leek-leaved Goat's-beard or Common Salsafy ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Trema</b> ..	Loureiro ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urticæ	
orientalis ..	Blume	Parramatta Hoop Ash ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies
Syn. <i>Celtis orientalis</i>	Linnaeus				
Syn. <i>Sponia orientalis</i>	Planchon				
aspera ..	Blume	Rough-leaved Hoop Ash ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
Syn. <i>Celtis aspera</i>	Brogniart				
Syn. <i>Sponia aspera</i>	Planchon				

\* The genus is now incorporated with *Acokanthera* (G. Don).

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Tremandra</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Tremandrea	
verticillata ..	Huegel ..	Vide <i>Platytheca galioides</i> , Steetz	.. .. .	"	
<b>Trichilia</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Meliaceae	
glandulosa ..	Smith ..	Vide <i>Synoum glandulosum</i> , A. Jussieu	.. .. .	"	
<b>Trichiocarpa</b> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Deparia</i>	.. .. .		
<b>Trichodesma</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Boraginæ	
zeylanica ..	Robt. Brown	Ceylon Borage ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Australia, Tropical Africa, India, and Ceylon
<b>Trichomanes</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
reniforme ..	Forster ..	Kidney-shape-leaved Bristle Fern	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand
Lyallii ..	Hooker ..	Lyall's Bristle Fern	Perennial ..	"	New Zealand
venosum ..	Robt. Brown	Veined Bristle Fern	Perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<b>Trichonema</b> ..	Ker ..	AFRICAN CROCUS ..	.. .. .	Iridæ	
speciosa ..	Ker ..	Showy African Crocus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Tricyrtis</b> ..	Wallich ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliacæ	
hirta ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Toad Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
<b>Trifolium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	TREFOIL or CLOVER	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
pratense ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Meadow Clover	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<b>Trigonella</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Fœnum-græcum ..	Linnaeus ..	Fenugreek ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<b>Trillium</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	BETHROOT ..	.. .. .	Liliacæ	
cernuum ..	Linnaeus ..	Nodding Bethroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Tripetelus</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Caprifoliacæ	
australasicus ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Sambucus xanthocarpus</i> , F. Mueller	.. .. .	"	
<b>Tripolium</b> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
subulatum ..	De Candolle	Vide <i>Aster subulatus</i> , Michaux	.. .. .	"	
<b>Tristania</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtacæ	
conferta ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
Syn. <i>Lophostemon arborescens</i>	Schott				
laurina ..	Robt. Brown	Laurel-leaved Tristania ..	Hardy evergreen shrub, or on river banks a tall tree	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
albens ..	A. Cunningham	Vide <i>Syncarpia laurifolia</i> , Tenore	.. .. .	"	
<b>Triteleia</b> ..	Lindley ..	TRIPLE LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliacæ	
Murrayana ..	.. ..	Murray's Triplet Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
uniflora ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	"	Buenos Ayres
<b>Tritoma</b> ..	Ker ..	TORCH LILY ..	.. .. .	Liliacæ	
Burchellii ..	Herbert Kanth	Burchell's Torch Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Kniphofia Burchellii</i>					
aurea ..	.. ..	Golden Torch Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
uvaria ..	Ker ..	Queen's Lily; commonly known as Redhot Poker Plant in the West Indies	.. .. .	"	Cape of Good Hope
uvaria, var. glaucescens	.. ..	Glaucous Torch Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
recurvata ..	.. ..	Recurved Torch Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Kniphofia recurvata</i>					
<b>Tritonia</b> ..	Ker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Iridæ	
aurea ..	Ker ..	Golden Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
crocata, var. rubescens	Ker ..	Reddish Saffron Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
crispa ..	Ker ..	Curled Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
densa ..	Ker ..	Withered Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
fœncstrata ..	Ker ..	Windowed Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
fulva ..	Ker ..	Tawny Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
longiflora ..	Ker ..	Long-flowered Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
miniata ..	Ker ..	Vermilion Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
lineata ..	Ker ..	Lined Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
squalida ..	Ker ..	Squalid Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
gracilis ..	.. ..	Slender Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
maculata ..	.. ..	Spotted Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
rosea ..	Robt. Brown	Rose-colored Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
fucata ..	Lindley ..	Painted Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>rochocarpa</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Epacridaceæ	
thymifolia ..	Sprengel ..	Wheel Seed ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	..	Tasmania
Syn. <i>Decaspora thymifolia</i>	Robt. Brown				
<b>ropæolum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NASTURTIIUM or INDIAN CRESS	.. .. .	Geraniaceæ	
Lobbianum ..	Veitch ..	Lobb's Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	..	Columbia
azureum ..	Miers ..	Azure Nasturtium ..	Hardy perennial twiner ..	..	Chili
majus ..	Linnaeus ..	Greater Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	..	Peru
minus ..	Linnaeus ..	Lesser Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	..	Peru
pentaphyllum ..	Lamarck ..	Five-leaved Nasturtium ..	Hardy perennial twiner ..	..	Monte Video
aduncum ..	Smith ..	Canary Creeper ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	New Granada
Syn. <i>T. canariense</i>	Hortorum				
<b>Trymalium</b> ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rhamnaceæ	
Billardieri ..	Fenzl ..	Labillardière's Trymalium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Western Australia
<b>Tulipa</b> *	Tournefort ..	TULIP ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
Gesneriana ..	Linnaeus ..	Gesner's Tulip ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Levant
suaveolens ..	Roth ..	Sweet-scented Tulip ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	South Europe
<b>Tunica</b> ..	Koch ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Caryophyllaceæ	
saxifraga ..	Scopoli ..	Saxifrage Tunica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Germany
<b>Tupistra</b> ..	Ker ..	MALLET FLOWER ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
nutans ..	Wallich ..	Nodding Mallet Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
<b>Turnera</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Turneraceæ	
ulmifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Holly Rose or Sage Rose ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Jamaica, Bahamas, Caribbean Islands, and Galapagos
<b>Tweedia</b> ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadaceæ	
caerulea ..	D. Don ..	Blue-flowered Tweedia ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	Buenos Ayres
<b>Tydaea</b> *	Decaisne ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gesneraceæ	
picta ..	Decaisne ..	Painted Tydaea ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	South America
gigantea ..	Decaisne ..	Large Tydaea ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	New Granada
<b>Tylophora</b> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadaceæ	
barbata ..	Robt. Brown	Bearded Tylophora ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	..	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Hoya barbata</i>	Sprengel				
<b>Ulex</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
europeus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Furze, Gorse, or Whin ..	.. .. .	..	Europe (naturalized in Australia)
<b>Ulmus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	ELM ..	.. .. .	Urticaceæ	
campestris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	Europe and Asia
montana, var. fastigiata	Smith .. Hortorum	Exeter Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 50 feet	..	Britain
montana, var. viminalis	Hortorum ..	Twiggy Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	..	Britain
montana, var. horizontalis	Hortorum ..	Horizontal Wych or Witch Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	..	Britain
suberosa ..	Mœnch ..	Cork or Dutch Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	Europe
chinensis ..	Desfontaines ..	Chinese Elm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	China
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American White Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 to 100 feet	..	North America
Syn. <i>U. floridana</i>	Chapman				
americana, var. pendula	.. ..	Weeping American Elm ..	.. .. .	..	North America
glabra ..	Miller ..	Scampton Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 60 feet	..	Britain
<b>Umbilicus</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	NAVEL LEAF ..	.. .. .	Crassulaceæ	
horizontalis ..	De Candolle ..	Horizontal Navel Leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Sicily
<b>Uniola</b> ..	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Gramineæ	
latifolia ..	Michaux ..	Broad-leaved Seaside Oat ..	Hardy perennial ..	..	North America
<b>Urania</b> ..	Schreber ..	Vide Ravenala			
<b>Uraria</b> ..	Desvaux ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
picta ..	Desvaux ..	Painted Uraria ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Guinea
<b>Urceolina</b> ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidaceæ	
aurea ..	.. ..	Golden Urceolina ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Peru

\* For garden hybrid varieties, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Urginea</b> ..	<i>Steinheil</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
Scilla ..	<i>Steinheil</i> ..	Common Squill ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Southern Europe, North Africa, and Asia Minor
Syn. <i>Scilla</i> <i>maritima</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i>				
<b>Urospermum</b>	<i>De Coudolle</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
Dalechampii ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	Dalechamp's Urospermum..	.. .. .	"	South Europe
<b>Urtica</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Urticææ	
argentea ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Pipturus argenteus, Weddell		"	
photiniphylla ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	<i>Vide</i> Laportea photiniphylla, Weddell		"	
ferox ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Onga Onga.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New Zealand
dioica" ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Stinging Nettle ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)
urens ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Small Stinging Nettle ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)
<b>Uvularia</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
hirta ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Tricytris hirta, Thun- berg		"	
<b>Vaccaria</b> ..	<i>Medikus</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Saponaria			
<b>Vachellia</b> ..	<i>Wight and</i> <i>Arnott</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
Farnesiana ..	<i>Wight and</i> <i>Arnott</i>	<i>Vide</i> Acacia Farnesiana, Willdenow		"	
<b>Vaccinium</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WHORTLEBERRY, BIL- BERRY, &c.	.. .. .	Vacciniææ	
Oxycoccus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cranberry ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Britain
Syn. <i>Oxycoccus</i> <i>palustris</i>					
<b>Valeriana</b> ..	<i>Necker</i> ..	VALERIAN ..	.. .. .	Valerianææ	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Valerian ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe and North Asia
<b>Vallisneria</b> ..	<i>Micheli</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Hydrocharidææ	
spiralis.. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Spring Plant or Eel Grass ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Aus- tralia, Queensland, North Australia, Tasmania, South Europe, and Trop- ical Asia
<b>Vallota</b> .. ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidææ	
purpurea ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	Scarborough Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Amaryllis</i> <i>purpurea</i>					
<b>Valoradia</b> ..	<i>Hochstetter</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Plumbaginææ	
plumbaginoides	<i>Bunge</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Plumbago Larpentæ, Lindley		"	
<b>Vanda</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidææ	
Roxburghii ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Roxburgh's Vanda..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Bengal, Ceylon, and China
suavis ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Sweet-scented Vanda ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	New Guinea, Java, and North Aus- tralia
teres ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Cylinder-leaved Vanda ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Sylhet
tricolor ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Three-colored flowered Vanda	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Java, New Guinea, and North Aus- tralia
<b>Vangueria</b> ..	<i>Commelyn</i> ..	VAVANGUE or VOA VAN- GUER	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
velutina ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Velvety Vavangue ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Madagascar
<b>Vanilla</b> .. ..	<i>Plumier</i> ..	VANILLA PLANT ..	.. .. .	Orchidææ	
aromatica ..	<i>Grisebach</i> ..	Aromatic Vanilla ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Southern Tropical America and West India Islands
<b>Vatica</b> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Dipterocarpeæ	
robusta ..	<i>Wight and</i> <i>Arnott</i>	Indian Saul or Sál ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	India
Syn. <i>Shorea ro-</i> <i>busta</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>				
<b>Velleia</b> .. ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Goodeniaceæ	
paradoxa ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Paradoxical Velleia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Veltheimia</b> .. <i>Gleditsch</i> ..	..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
capensis ..	..	Cape Veltheimia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Verbascum</b> .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	MULLEIN ..	.. .. ..	Scrophularineæ	
Thapsus ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Mullein, Shepherd's Club, Hag Taper, or Bullock's Lungwort	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Europe
Blattaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Moth Mullein ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	"	Europe
<i>V. tenax</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Astroloma			
<b>Verbena</b> .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	VERVAIN or HOLY HERB ..	.. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
bonariensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Cluster-flowered Vervain ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Buenos Ayres (naturalized in Australia)
venosa ..	Hooker ..	Veined Vervain ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Buenos Ayres
mutabilis ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide</i> Stachytarpheta mutabilis, Vahl		"	
jamaicensis ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, Vahl		"	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Holy Herb, Common Vervain; called also Simpler's Joy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland, Europe and temperate Asia (naturalized in most warm countries)
<b>Vernonia</b> .. <i>Schreber</i> ..	..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Compositæ	
altissima ..	Nuttall ..	Tallest Vernonia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<b>Veronica</b> .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	SPEEDWELL ..	.. .. ..	Scrophularineæ	
Andersonii ..	Lindley ..	Anderson's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
Andersonii variegata ..	..	.. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
arguta ..	Schreber ..	Sharp-notched Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Buxbaumii ..	Tenore ..	Buxbaum's Speedwell ..	Hardy annual .. ..	"	South Europe
buxifolia ..	Bentham ..	Box-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	New Zealand
elliptica ..	Forster ..	Elliptical Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 5 to 20 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>V. decussata</i>	Aiton				
diosmaefolia ..	Cunningham (not of Knowles and Westcott)	Diosma-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
formosa ..	Robt. Brown	Beautiful Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Tasmania
Hulkeana ..	F. Mueller ..	Hulke's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	New Zealand
gracilis ..	Robt. Brown	Slender Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
lobelioides ..	Hortorum ..	Lobelia-like Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
longifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Long-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
longifolia, var. rubescens ..	..	Downy-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Derwentia ..	Andrews ..	Derwent's Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>V. labiata</i>	Robt. Brown				
neglecta ..	Vahl ..	Neglected Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
versicolor ..	Hortorum ..	Various-colored Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Garden origin
perfoliata ..	Robt. Brown	Digger's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
parviflora ..	Vahl ..	Small-flowered Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
speciosa ..	R. Cunningham	Showy Speedwell; native name, Titirangi	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	New Zealand
sibirica ..	Linnaeus ..	Siberian Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
salicifolia ..	Forster ..	Willow-leaved Speedwell; native name, Korumuk	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>V. Lindleyana</i>	Paxton				
angustifolia ..	A. Richard ..	<i>Vide</i> V. parviflora, Vahl		"	
imperfoliata ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide</i> V. perfoliata, Robt. Brown		"	
labiata ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> V. Derwentia, Andrews		"	
diosmaefolia ..	Knowles and Westcott (not of Cunningham)	<i>Vide</i> V. formosa, Robt. Brown		"	
decussata ..	Aiton ..	} <i>Vide</i> V. elliptica, Forster		"	
Menziesii ..	Bentham ..			"	
Lindleyana ..	Paxton	<i>Vide</i> V. salicifolia, Forster		"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Veronica</b> —continued—	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Scrophularineæ	
stricta ..	Banks and Solander	Vide V. salicifolia, Forster		"	
spicata ..	Linnaeus ..	Spike-flowered Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
Hectorii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Dr. Hector's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	New Zealand
cupressoides ..	Hooker fil. ..	Cypress-like Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 6 feet	"	New Zealand
ligustrifolia ..	A. Cunningham	Privet-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	New Zealand
Schmidtii ..	Romer and Schultes	Bohemian Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bohemia
lycopodioides ..	Hooker fil. ..	Lycopodium-like Speedwell	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	New Zealand
Lavaudiana ..	Raoul ..	Lavaud's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 inches	"	New Zealand
acutifolia ..	Bentham ..	Vide V. ligustrifolia, A. Cunningham			
<b>Verticordia</b> ..	De Candolle ..	JUNIPER MYRTLE ..	.. ..	Myrtaceæ	
Brownii ..	De Candolle	Brown's Juniper Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
<b>Viburnum</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	WAYFARING TREE, LAURESTINE, &c.	.. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
acuminatum ..	Wallich ..	Pointed-leaved Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
cassinoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Cassine Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
chinense ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
lucidum ..	Miller ..	Shining Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
Opulus ..	Linnaeus ..	Guelder Rose; also known as the Snowball Tree, Whitten, Cramp Bark, and High Cranberry	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
plicatum ..	Thunberg ..	Fan Laurestine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Northern China
rugosum ..	Persoon ..	Wrinkled Laurestine or Rough Snowball Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Canary Islands
Sieboldi ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Japan
suspensum ..	Hortorum ..	Drooping Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
Timus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
Oxyococcus ..	Pursh ..	Cranberry Laurestine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	North America
Lantana ..	Linnaeus ..	Wayfaring Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Europe
<b>Vicia</b> ..	Tournefort ..	VETCH or TARES ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
galegifolia ..	Andrews ..	Vide Swainsona galegifolia, Robt. Brown		"	
<b>Victoria</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. ..	.. ..	Nymphæaceæ	
regia ..	Lindley ..	Royal Water Lily; known also as Giant Water Lily, Water Platter, or Water Maize	Stove aquatic perennial ..	"	British Guiana
<b>Viesseuxia</b> ..	Laroche ..	.. ..	.. ..	Irideæ	
glaucopsis ..	De Candolle	Peacock Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Bellendenii ..	Sweet ..	Bellenden's Viesseuxia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Vilfa</b> ..	Beauvois ..	Vide Sporobolus			
<b>Villarsia</b> ..	Ventenat ..	MARSH BUTTERCUP ..	.. ..	Gentianeæ	
calthifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Caltha-leaved Marsh Buttercup	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	West Australia
reniformis ..	Robt. Brown	Kidney-leaved Marsh Buttercup	Hardy aquatic or bog plant ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. V. exaltata	F. Mueller				
<b>Villebrunnia</b> ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urticæ	
appendiculata ..	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial fibre plant	"	Northern India
<b>Viminaria</b> ..	Smith ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
denudata ..	Smith ..	Victorian Swamp Oak or Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<b>Vinca</b> ..	Linnaeus ..	PERIWINKLE ..	.. ..	Apocynæ	
major ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
major variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Common Periwinkle	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	England
major, var. reticulata aurea	.. ..	Golden-netted Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Garden origin
minor ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
rosea ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, St. Kitts, Antigua, Tropical Asia, Africa, and America
rosea, var. albiflora or oculata	.. ..	White West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Vincetoxicum</b>	<i>Manch</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Asclepiadaceæ	
nigrum.. ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> Cynanchium nigrum, Persoon	.. .. .	"	
<b>Viola*</b> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	VIOLET, &c. .. ..	.. .. .	Violariaceæ	
lutea .. ..	Smith ..	Yellow Violet .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Britain
cucullata ..	Aiton ..	Hooded Violet .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	North America
odorata .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Blue Scented Violet	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Europe and Asia
odorata, var. alba	.. ..	White Scented Violet .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Europe
odorata, var. alba-plena	.. ..	Double White Neapolitan Violet	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	"	Europe
tricolor.. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Pansy; also known as Heartsease and Two Faces under a Hood	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..	"	Europe
<b>Virgilia</b> .. ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
capensis .. ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Cape Virgilia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurea .. ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Golden Virgilia .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Abyssinia
Syn. <i>Calpurnea aurea</i>	E. Meyer				
<b>Viscaria</b> .. ..	<i>Rahler</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Lychnis	.. .. .		
<b>Vitex</b> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	CHASTE TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Verbenacæ	
Agnus Castus ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Chaste Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Sicily
Agnus Castus, fol. variegatus	.. ..	Variegated Chaste Tree .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
arborea .. ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Vitex.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	East Indies
macrophylla ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> Gmelina macrophylla, Benth	.. .. .	"	
Dalrympleana ..	F. Mueller ..				
lignum vitæ ..	A. Cunningham	Queensland Lignum vitæ .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
littoralis .. ..	A. Cunningham	Coast Chaste Tree or New Zealand Teak; native names, Kanere and Puri	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New Zealand
Loureri .. ..	Hooker and Arnott	Loureiro's Chaste Tree .. ..	Evergreen tree .. ..	"	Hong Kong
<b>Vitis</b> .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	GRAPE VINE, &c. .. ..	.. .. .	Ampelidææ	
asperifolia .. ..	Benth	Port Jackson Black Grape or Kangaroo Grape	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>V. Bainesii</i>	F. Mueller				
Syn. <i>Cissus discolor</i> †	Ventenat				
hypoglauca .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Gippsland Grape .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cissus hypoglauca</i>	A. Gray				
capensis .. ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Wild Vine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Cissus capensis</i>	Willdenow				
opaca .. ..	F. Mueller ..	Burdekin Vine .. ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Cissus opaca</i>	F. Mueller				
Vulpina .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Black Fox Grape or Black Scupernong Grape	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>V. rotundifolia</i> , var. <i>baccis-nigris</i>	Michaux				
Vulpina, var. <i>baccis-albis</i>	.. ..	White Scupernong Grape .. ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	North America
cordifolia .. ..	Michaux ..	Frost or Winter Grape .. ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	North America
quinquefolia ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Ampelopsis hederacea, De Candolle	.. .. .	"	
cantonensis ..	.. ..	Canton Vine .. ..	.. .. .	"	China
vinifera, varieties	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Grape Vine .. ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. ..	"	Temperate and Tropical Asia, &c.
amazonicus .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cissus amazonicus, Lindley	.. .. .	"	
Baudiniana .. ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide</i> V. antarctica, Benth	.. .. .	"	
discolor .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cissus discolor, Blume	.. .. .	"	
<b>Wachendorfia</b>	<i>Linneus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Amaryllidææ	
hirsuta .. ..	Ker ..	Hairy Wachendorfia .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
thyrsiflora .. ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Thyrse-flowered Wachendorfia	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Wahlenbergia</b>	<i>Schrader</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Campanulacææ	
gracilis .. ..	De Candolle	Victorian Bluebell or Harebell	Hardy herbaceous perennial.. ..	"	Throughout Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Eastern Archipelago, and East Indies

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.† The genus *Cissus* is now incorporated with that of *Vitis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Warrea</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchidaceæ	
Lindeniana ..	.. ..	Linden's Warrea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	..	Peru
Washingtonia ..	Winslow ..	Vide Wellingtonia, Lindley			
<b>Watsonia</b> ..	Ker ..	BUGLE LILY ..	.. .. .	Iridaceæ	
gigantea ..	.. ..	Giant Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
aletroides ..	Ker ..	Alettris-like Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
aletroides, rosea var. ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Alettris-like Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana ..	Ker ..	Merian's Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, carnea var. ..	.. ..	Merian's Flesh-colored Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, rosea var. ..	.. ..	Merian's Rose-colored Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, excelsa var. ..	.. ..	Merian's Tall Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
coccinea ..	Herbert ..	Scarlet Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
rosea ..	Ker ..	Rose-colored Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Weigela ..	Thunberg ..	Vide Diervilla			
<b>Weinmannia</b> ..	Linneus ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Saxifragaceæ	
paniculata ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Ackama Muelleri, Benth.		..	
Benthamii ..	F. Mueller ..	Bentham's Weinmannia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	New South Wales
Syn. Gessoni Benthamii	F. Mueller				
<b>Wellingtonia</b> ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Conifereæ	
gigantea ..	Lindley ..	Mammoth Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 250 to 366 feet	..	California
Syn. Sequoia gigantea	Endlicher ..				
Syn. Washingtonia californica	Winslow				
<b>Wendlandia</b> ..	Bartling ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rubiaceæ	
paniculata ..	De Candolle ..	Panicled Wendlandia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Malayan Islands
<b>Westringia</b> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Labiatae	
rosmariniformis ..	Smith ..	Victorian Rosemary ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<b>Whitlavia</b> ..	Harvey ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Hydrophyllaceæ	
grandiflora ..	Harvey ..	Great-flowered Whitlavia ..	Hardy annual ..	..	California
<b>Widdringtonia</b> ..	Endlicher ..	AFRICAN CYPRESS ..	.. .. .	Conifereæ	
juniperoides ..	Endlicher ..	Juniper-like African Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. Cupressus africana	Miller				
cupressoides ..	Endlicher ..	Common African Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Wigandia</b> ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Hydrophyllaceæ	
urens ..	Kunth ..	Caraccas Big-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, and West Indian Islands
Syn. W. Caracasana	Hooker				
Syn. W. Kunthii	Chois				
Vigieri ..	Hortorum ..	Vigier's Wigandia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Garden origin
imperialis ..	Hortorum ..	Royal Wigandia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	
<b>Wikstroemia</b> ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Thymelaeæ	
indica ..	C. A. Meyer ..	Common Daphne ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height 6 to 8 feet	..	Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Polynesia, Indian Archipelago, South China, Singapore, and Sikkim
Syn. Daphne indica	Linneus				
indica, var. alba	.. ..	White Daphne ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	China
Syn. Daphne indica alba	Hortorum ..				
indica, var. rubra	.. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	
Syn. Daphne indica rubra	Hortorum ..				
Wikkea ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Kibara			
<b>Wistaria</b> ..	Nuttall ..	GRAPE-FLOWER VINE ..	.. .. .	Leguminosæ	
sinensis ..	De Candolle	Common Wistaria or Grape-flower Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	China
Syn. Glycine chinensis	Sims				
sinensis, var. alba	.. ..	White Grape-flower Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	China
frutescens ..	De Candolle	Shrubby Wistaria ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	..	North America
Syn. W. spectiosa					
Syn. Glycine frutescens	Pursh				
megasperma ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Millettia megasperma, F. Mueller		..	
Withania ..	Pauquy ..	Vide Physalis			



Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Wittsteinia</b> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ericaceæ	
vacciniacea ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Victorian Blea Berry or Whortleberry Bush	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub ..	"	Victoria
<b>Woodwardia</b> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Filices	
radicans ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Rooting Woodwardia ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Madeira, Canary Isles, Spain, Italy, Sicily, Mexico, California, Guatemala, Northern India, and Java
orientalis ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Eastern Woodwardia ..	Perennial .. .. .	"	Japan
<b>Wrightia</b> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	IVORY TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Apocynæ	
mollissima ..	<i>Wallich</i>	Soft-leaved Palay or Ivory Tree	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen tree	"	Tropical Himalaya and Ceylon
Syn. <i>W. tomentosa</i>	<i>Rœmer and Schultes</i>				
<b>Xanthochymus</b>	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Guttiferae	
pictorius ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Painter's Xanthochymus or Gamboge Tree	Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	India
<i>Xanthochrysum</i> ..	<i>Turczaninow</i>	<i>Vide Helichrysum</i>			
<b>Xanthorrhœa</b>	<i>Swartz</i> ..	GRASS TREE .. ..	.. .. .	Juncaceæ	
arborea ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Mountain Grass Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
hastilis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Spear Grass Tree .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	New South Wales
minor ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Dwarf Grass Tree .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<b>Xanthoxylum</b>	<i>Linneus</i> ..	TOOTHACHE TREE ..	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
brachyacanthum	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Satin Wood ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
alatum ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Winged Toothache Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	Nepaul
nitidum ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Shining-leaved Toothache Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	"	China
<b>Xeranthemum</b>	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
annuum ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Immortelle ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	South Europe
<b>Xanthostemon</b>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Myrtaceæ	
chrysantha ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Golden Myrtle .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Metrosideros chrysantha</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<b>Yucca</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	ADAM'S NEEDLE, &c. ..	.. .. .	Liliaceæ	
aloifolia ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Dagger-leaf, Spanish Dagger, or Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Southern United States, Mexico, Jamaica, and Antigua
aloifolia variegata	.. ..	Variegated Dagger-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Mexico
filamentosa ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Thread-bearing Mound Lily or Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Virginia
gloriosa ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Common Mound Lily or Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Southern United States of America
<b>Zamia</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Cycadeæ	
Altensteinii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Encephalartos</i>			
Lehmannii ..	.. ..				
Cycadifolia ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..			"	
lanuginosa ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..			"	
spiralis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	<i>Vide Macrozamia</i>		"	
<b>Zea</b> ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Graminæ	
Mays ..	<i>Linneus</i> ..	Maize or Indian Corn ..	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	South America
Mays, fol. variegatus	.. ..	Variegated Maize or Indian Corn	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Garden origin
<b>Zephyranthes</b>	<i>Herbert</i> ..	ZEPHYR LILY .. ..	.. .. .	Amarylloideæ	
Atamasco ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	Atamasco Lily .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>					
candida ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	White Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Peru
Syn. <i>Amaryllis candida</i>					
carinata ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	Keeled Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico, Brazil, and Jamaica
Syn. <i>Amaryllis carinata</i>	<i>Sprengel</i>				
tubispatha ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	Tube-spathed Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Jamaica, Antigua, and French West Indian Islands
Syn. <i>Amaryllis tubispatha</i>	<i>Ker</i>				
chloroleuca ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	Greenish-white Zephyr Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<b>Zieria</b> .. ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Rutaceæ	
Smithii ..	Andrews ..	Sandfly Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<b>Zingiber</b> ..	<i>Gærtner</i> ..	GINGER .. .. .	.. .. .	Scitamineæ	
Cassamunar ..	Roxburgh ..	Cassamunar Ginger ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Southern India, Bengal, Ceylon, and Java
<b>Zinnia</b> .. ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Compositæ	
elegans, varieties	Jacquin ..	Zinnia .. .. .	Hardy annual .. .. .	"	Guadeloupe
<b>Zizyphus</b> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	LOTUS, CHINESE DATE, or JUJUBE TREE	.. .. .	Rhamnææ	
Jujuba.. ..	Lamarck ..	Jujube Tree or Chinese Date	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
vulgaris ..	Lamarck ..	Common Jujube Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, China, Japan, and Syria
mucronata ..	Willdenow ..	Pointed-leaved Jujube Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<b>Zygopetalum</b>	<i>Hooker</i> ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	Orchideæ	
Mackayi ..	Hooker ..	Mackay's Zygopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Brazil
Mackayi, var. crinitum	Lindley ..	Hairy Zygopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. .	"	Brazil
<b>Zygophyllum</b>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BEAN-CAPE .. ..	.. .. .	Zygophyllææ	
foetidum ..	Schrader ..	Foetid Bean Caper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope









# FLORISTS' FLOWERS.

## ABUTILONS.

Alphonse Karr	Buisson d'Or	Le Liliput	Sellowiana marmoratum
Auguste Paswald	Comtesse Medicis Spada	Le Progress	Souvenir d'Aragon
Beranger	Darwinii tessellata	Niveum aureum-marmoratum	Van Houttei
Boule de Niegé	Duc de Malakoff	Roseflorum	„ aureum-marmoratum

## ACHIMENES.

Ambroise Verschaffelt	Collinii	Georgiana	Pygmaea
Autumnalis	Dazzle	Humilis	Rival
Aurora	Deltonia	Ignea	Tubiflora
Boothii violacea	Edward Bossier	Madame Rendatler	Venusta
Carminaea	Estella	Perfection	Williamsii
Charlotte Guilfoyle	Fimbriata violacea		

## ANEMONES.

Adeline	Flora Perfecta	Levercier	Philip Beaufort
Agnes	Granville	L'Ornement de la Nature	Prince Arthur
Aquarius	Hannah More	Lord Nelson	Princess Alice
Armide	Horace Vernet	„ Palmerston	Pomairé
Belle Emilie	Imperator	Madame Rosenthal	Protector
Belle Louise	James Watt	Mantosa ducal	Queen of Scotland
Bleu Amable	Josephine	Marechal Victor	„ the Netherlands
Bleu azur	Julie	Maria Christina	Reine du Monde
Bolivar	King of the Blue	Marie Antoinette	„ Vasthy
Cerise tendre	„ „ Scarlet	„ Stuart	Romulus
Celestine	„ Richard	Miss Blanche	Rose agreable
Cleopatra	Lady Ardens	„ Nightingale	„ de Provence
Commander-in-Chief	La Joyeuse	„ Wright	Rubis brilliant
Comtesse de Morny	„ Majesteuse	Monsieur Crecot	Sans Rival
Coronaria	„ Respectable	Navarino	Sappho
Dame d'Honneur	„ Sultana	Nouvelle Mode	Sir Joseph Paxton
Diocletian	Lavater	Paladin	Sophia Louise
Duchesse de Lothringen	L'Eclair	Parfait	Speciosa
Fanny	L'Estimee	Paul Clifford	Thalia
Feu Brilliant	Leonidas		

## AZALEAS.

Alba	Columbus	Glory of Sunning Hill	Model
„ magna	Coronata	Hanleyana	Mortii
Alexander II.	Crispiflora	Helene Thelemann	Murrayana
Ardens	Criterion	Juliana	Optima
Atro-rubens	De Witteana	King Leopold	Perfection
Augustus	Distinction	Lady Denison	Perryana
Baron de Vreize	Duc d'Arenberg	La Victorie	President
Baronne Vicery	„ de Massina	Leeana	„ Hermann
Bianca	„ de Nassau	Leopold I.	Queen Victoria
Bouquet des Roses	Duchesse Adelaide de Nassau	Lutea	Reine des Paysbas
Charles Encke	Duke of Devonshire	Madame de Cannart d'Hamale	Rosa superba
Charmer	Empress Eugenie	„ Paul Desanger	Sigismund Rucker
Chelsoni	Eulalie	Magnifica	Sir Charles Napier
Clynia	„ Van Geert	Marquis of Lorne	Splendidissima
Coccinea major	Etoile de Gand	Mars	Standard of Flanders
Colorans	Fielders White	Maximilian I.	Striata formosissima
„ nova	Flag of Truce	Merker	Todmannii
Comte de Flanders	Georgeana	Microphylla	Triomphe des double blancs
„ de Mayence	Gledstanesi formosa	Miltonii	Woodsii
Columbico			

## BEGONIAS.

Argentea	Comte de Lemminghe	Jantina argentea	Pearcei grandiflora
" splendens	Duc de Brabant	Madame Decanville	Queen Victoria
Baronne d'Oustouff	Duchess	" Gruntsbergeri	Sambo
Blanda	Eleanor Uhder	Mine d'Argent	Tam o' Shanter

And a great variety of the tuberous-rooted section.]

## CALADIUMS.

Alfred Bleu	Dr. Lindley	Meyerbeer	Regale
Alphand	Duc de Ratisbon	Napoleon III.	Reine Victoria
Barillet	Duchartre	Pictum	Rossini
Beethoven	Jules Putzeys	Picturatum	Rouliard
Baronne de Rothschild	Lepay	Pecile	Tostonii
Chantinii fulgens	Madame Alfred Nane	Prince Albert Edward	Wightii
Donizetti			

## CAMELLIAS.

Agnes	Duchess de Berri	Leda	Regia
Agnese Guilfoyle	" of Buccleugh	Leeana superba	Reine des Belges
Alba-pleno	Duchesse d'Orleans	Leopold I.	" Fleurs
Albertus	Edith	Lombardi	Romaniana
Arch-Duchesse Augusta	Edl	Lowii	Sebbii
" d'Orleans	Emperor	Madame Paling	Selina
Aspasia	Eva	Marie Theresa (vera)	Souvenir
Augustina	Felicia	Mathotiana	" Emile Dufresne
Azurea	Fimbriata rubra	" alba	" nova
Bealii rosea	" alba	Miss Emily Manning	Sweetii
Blanda	Flanders	" Gladstone	Syngo
Borgia	Florence	" Knox	Temple of Venus
Bronachia	Fra Arnold de Brescia	" Moore	Triomphe de Loddi
Cadro	Fridoline	" Mort	Triumphans
Candidissima	Guilfoylei	" Murray	Ulpian
Captain A. Selby	Helena	Mrs. Beresford	Valtevereda
Centifolia carnea	Hendersonii	" Day	Vandesia
Chandleri	Henri Favre	" Fairfax	" superba
Charlotte	Hon. Mrs. Hope	" Mort	Variatissima
" Guilfoyle	Iris	" Murray	Variegata-plena
" Papudoff	Imbricata	" Skottowe	Venus de Medici
Cœrulea	Imperatrice Marie Therese	Monan	Verschaffeltii
Compacta alba	Insularia	Monty	Vulcan
Comte de Paris	Isabel	Nicetas	Wilderi-alba
Constance Geraldine Selby	Jenny Lind	Nilus	White Waratah
Cup of Beauty	Jouvan	Ochroleuca	Woodsii
Czaravene	Jubilee	Odoratissima	Wrightii
Daviesii	Kezia	Optima	W. R. Guilfoyle
De la Reine	Lady Belmore	Plato	Xanthus
Donckelarii	" Hume's Blush	Prattii	York and Lancaster
Duc de Litta	" Parker	Pressii	

## CANNAS.

Abundance	Capucine	Jean Raissin	Porteana
Admiration	Chantinii	" Vandael	Premices de Nice
Alegatiere	Chatei discolor	Lau de St. Jean	Queen Victoria
Amalia	Chretien	Lemoinei	Rendatleri
Annei-fulgida	Deputée	Leonard Little	Sellowii
" rosea	Ernest Grand	Lisere d'Or	Senateur Chevreux
Antoine Garin	Favori	Madame Aimée	Souvenir de Thiers
Atropurpurea	Francois Gaulai	" Camlet	Thibauti
Bellini	Galeonensis	" Schmitt	Tricolor
Bichoreli	Gloire de Lyon	Majestense	Veuve Denis
" floribunda	" de Provence	Marechal Vaillant	Victor Lemoine
" splendens	Gustave Duppe	Maxima	Violacea superba
Bizarre	" Morleh	Musefolia hybrida	Warscewiczii
Bonetti	Helaetia	Nardy	Warscewiczoides
" excelsa	Henri Vilmorin	Oriflame	" nobilis
" semperflorens	Hybrida nova	Papillon	Zebrina
Brennengsii	Involentifolia	Pierre Dupont	" superba
Canari	Jacques l'Plantier	Plantieri	



**CHRYSANTHEMUMS.**

Aimee Ferrière	Gloria Mundi	Louis Boramy	Prince Satsuma
Alphonso	Golden Ball	Madame Chalaney	Princess Charlotte
Andromeda	„ Beauty	„ de Vatria	„ Louise
Annie Salter	„ Beverly	Maréchal Douay	Pro nono
Aureum multiflorum	„ Christine	Marquis de Wildermere	Proserpine
Baron Beust	„ Hermione	Mentor	Purity
Beaute de Nord	„ Standard	Meyerbeer	Purpleum album
Beverly	Guernsey Nugget	Model of Perfection	„ elegans
Blonde Beauty	Hereward	Mons. Chas. Hubert	Queen of England
Boule Rose	James Salter	Mr. Murray	Rifleman
Brilliant	Japonicum grande	Mrs. Gladstone	Robert James
Burra	Jardin des Plantes	„ G. Rundle	Rose Pompon
Cedo Nulli (lilac)	Julié Lagraveve	„ Wyness	Sam Slick
Dr. Masters	King of Anemones	Nagasaki Violet	Star
Edith	Lady Godwin	Negro	Sylvia
Empress	„ Slade	Nitida	The Daimio
„ of India	„ St. Clair	Ondine	„ Little Gem
Eve	„ Talfourd	Ossian	„ Tycoon
Fair Maid of Guernsey	La Foundie	Palmer's Pride	Viceroy of Egypt
Firefly	La Rouge	Pink Pearl	Vicomte de Caumont
Fleur de Marie	Leopard	„ Perfection	Viscount Thomas
Formosum album	Little Gem	Plenipo	White Christine
Garnet	Lord Derby	Prince of Wales	Yellow Dragon
Globe White			

**CLEMATIS.**

Albert Victor	Hybrida-splendida	Magnifica	Rubrella
Buchananii	Jackmannii	Marie Lefebvre	Standishii
Fair Rosamond	Lady Bovill	Miss Bateman	Syme
Gem	„ Londesborough	Rubra grandiflora	The Queen
Henryi	Madame Lemoine	„ violacea	Veitchii

**COLEUS.**

Agnes	Emblem	Merchant	Rainbow (Grotesque)
„ Bayne (Merchant)	Emperor	Miss Macaife	Red Robin
Alfonso	Empress	„ Manners-Sutton	Ronaldsii
Ambassador	„ of India	Monarch	Rosy Queen
Anne Boleyn	Fire King	Mrs. A. Chirnside	Royal
Ann Ferris	Fleure	„ Avery Fletcher	„ Purple
Antagonist	Gardneri	„ Broomfield	Ruby
Aurora	Golden Hermione	„ Nightingale	Sable
Brilliant	H. J. Moran	„ Taylor	Sunshine
Charmer	Hon. Mrs. Simson	Musaica	The Don
Crimson King	Houlesonii	Nellia	„ Duke
Crusade	Illuminator	Novelty	„ Queen
Diadem	James Barnshaw	Oddity	Topsy
Domino	Juno	Picturatus	Victoria Regina
Don Juan	Lady Bowen	Pictus	White Lady
Duchess of Edinburgh	Lord Raglan	Prince Leopold	Wightii
Duke of Edinburgh	Masterpiece	Queen Victoria (Johnson's)	Zanzibar
Eldorado			

**DAHLIAS.**

Acme of Perfection	Canary	Duke of Wellington	German Daisy
Alexander Cramond	Chas. Backhouse	Earl of Shaftesbury	„ Ruby
Alice Gair	Child of Faith	Edith Turner	„ Youth
Andrew Dods	Chris. Ridley	Emperor	Glow-worm
Annie Keynes	Coquette	Epaulette	Goldfinder
Aristides	Coronet	Esp	Grand Sultan
Attraction	Cossack	Eveline	Helen Potter
Bessie	Crimson Beauty	Fair Imogene	Herbert Turner
Bird of Paradise	„ Orange	Fanchonette	Hercules
„ Passage	Criterion	Fanny Sturt	Heroine
Bishop of Durham	Delicata	Ferrel's Red	High Sheriff
Black Knight	Donald Beaton	Fire-ball	Hon. Mrs. Trotter
Bob Ridley	Dr. Schwelbe	Flambeau	„ Wellesley
Bullion	Duchesse Malherbe	Flossy Gill	Hugh Miller
Burns	Duke of Roxburgh	Free Boy	Imperial

**DAHLIAS**—*continued.*

James Cocker	Little Mystery	Mrs. Savory	Remarkable
John Downie	" Philip	" Sophia Elener	Reussenbaby
" Standish	" Prince	" Trotter	Rose Unique
" Wyatt	" Singularist	" Turner	Rostrilly Lad
Joy	" Valentine	" Wyndham	" Jewel
Kate Haslam	" Virginus	Multiflora	Royal Seculet
Klein Chirch-haueschen	" Wilhelmina	Nettie Buckle	Shadow
Lady Darton	" Wonder	Norah Creina	Sir Greville Smythe
" Elcho	Lord Derby	Norfolk Hero	Starlight
" Hubert	" Napier	Ovid	Summertide
" of the Lake	" Palmerston	Paradise (Williams)	Sydney Herbert
" Paxton	Marquis of Beaumont	Pauline	The Rover
" Pennant	Memorandum	Peri	Tiffany
" Popham	Mephistopheles	Pluto	Unique
Leah	Minnie Bond	President Lincoln	Valentine
Little Acorn	Miss Manners-Sutton	Prince of Lilliput	Vanguard
" Arthur	" Rait	" Wales	Victory
" Cordula	Model	Princess of Prussia	Vidette
" Daisy	Mr. Dix	" Wales	Von Lenipke
" Dear	Mrs. Crisp	Purity	White Aster
" Julius	" Hartroppe Nash	Queen of Beauty	Woman in White
" Lina	" Henshaw	" Mab	W. P. Laird

**DIANTHUS, including CARNATIONS, PINKS, and PICOTEEES.**

Ajax	Falkirk	Linda	Norfolk Beauty
Alma	Fanny Gardner	Lord Milton	Octavia
Amy Robsart	Favourite	" Valentia	Offington
Attila	Field Marshal	Louis XIV.	Pasha
Autigny	Fire King	Magnet	Pluto
Autocrat	Flora Garland	Maiden's Blush	President Johnstone
Bertie Dredge	Foreman	Marchioness of Normanby	Prince Albert
Bismarck	Francis	Marquis of Normanby	" Arthur
Bride of Newton	Galatea	Mars	" George
Brilliant	Ganymede	Mary Gray	" of Wales
Capt'n. Bowden	Gertrude	Miss Cole	Princess Alice
Charmer	Goliath	" Gallie	Purity
Christine	Hartmann's Close	" Hannaford	Regalia
Christopher Sly	H. Beurier	" Mole	Regina
Clara	Hero	" Napier	Rosiness
Colorans	Hindoo	" Turner	Rouge Robin
Countess of Ellesmere	International	Mons. Jacobet	Ruby
Crusader	James Merryweather	Mr. Sangwell	Splendour
Dauntless	" Taylor	Mrs. Austin	Sultan
Delicata	J. B. Bryant	" E. Henty	Summer
Demosthenes	John Robinson	" F. Barnaby	Sunset
Dreadnought	Jupiter	" Fordham	Suwarrow
Duke of Grafton	Justice Shallow	" Gibbons	The Czar
Earl of Beaconsfield	King of Buffs	" Harding	" Duke
" Stamford	Lady Emma Stanley	" Harris	" Prince
Edmond Papworth	" Harding	" Hicks	Tom Howarth
Eliza	" of the Lake	" Keynes	Vanity
Elsie	" Peel	" May	Victoria
Emma	" Radcliffe	" Rolleston	Wellington
Ethel	" Robinson	" Summers	White Clipper
Fairy Queen	Leonora	Neptune	Zouave

**EPACRIS.**

Albertus	Alexandrina	Coruscans	Uferta (?)
Aleana	Copelandii	Kinghornii	

**FUCHSIAS.**

Admiration	Arabella	Balaclava	Bridal Bouquet
Alice	" (improved)	Barcelona	Brigade
Alliance	Autocrat	Beacon	Calypso
Alpha	Avalanche (Henderson's)	Bedouin	Cameron
Amazon	" (Smith's)	Bland's floribunda	Canary Bird
Amphion	Bacchus	Blue Boy	Canelle's favourite



## FUCHSIAS—continued.

Carnarvon	Hon. J. Bright	Monarch	S. C. Henchmann
Catherine Parr	Indian Chief	Mr. Disraeli	Schiller
Champion	Inimitable	" D. T. Fish	Silistria
Charmer	Instance	" G. Brunning	Sir Colin Campbell
Chicago	Instigator	" Richard Pexton	" Garnet Wolseley
Clio	Jewel	Mrs. E. Bedford	Standard
Commander	Jolly	" E. Bennett	Starlight
Como	King of the Doubles	" Shirley Hibbert	Striata splendens
Conquest	" Fuchsias	" Spicer	Sun-ray
Consolation	" Stripes	" Willett	Sunshine
Constellation	Lady Bridport	Nabob	Surprise
Corallina	" Duntell	Norfolk Giant	Symmetry
Corsair	" Heytesbury	Octavia	Taglioni
Deputé Seutsch	" Sale	Oracle	The Hon. J. Bright
Diadem	" Waterloo	Pillar of Gold	" Lord Warden
Dictator	La Favorita	Pius IX.	" Perfect Cure
Egeria	Leah	Planchette	Tower of London
Elfrida	Lewald	President	Treasure
Enchantress	Little Bobby	Priam	Tricolor Beauty
Enoch Arden	Lizzie Hexham	Prince Alfred	Triton
Ethel	Lord Derby	" of Orange	Triumphans
Extraordinary	Lustre	" of Wales	Troubadour
Fair Oreana	Maid of Honour	Princess Alexandra	Try me oh!
Father Ignatius	Majestica	Purple Prince	Umpire
Favourite of Fortune	Mandarin	Pyrenne	Una
Friend J. Durr	Maori Chief	Queen of England	Universal
Gazelle	Marathon	" the Whites	Vanqueur de Puebla
Grandidens	Marginata	Regalia	Victor
Greenlander	Marksman	Resplendent	Virgo
Grenadier	Marmion	Revd. T. Wiltshire	Warrior
Harvest Home	Minnie Hanks	Rhoderick Dhu	" Queen
Heligoland	Miss Davenport	Rose of Denmark	Wave of Life
Herald	M. Lauth	Rustic	White Eagle
Highland Chief	Model		

## GLADIOLUS.

Achille	Beauty	Cicerone	Dr. Schomburgk
Addison	Bella Donna	Circe	Dryden
Adelaide Deval	Belle Gabrielle	Citrinus	Duc de Malakoff
Adele Souchet	Benvenuto	Claribel	" de Nassau
Agathé	Bérénice	Clemens	" d'Orleans
Albans	Bernard de Jussieu	Cleopatra	Duchess of Cambridge
Albion	" de Palissy	Clothilde	Edulia
Ambroise Verschaffelt	Berthe Rabourdin	Colber	Eglantine
Amathee	Betsy	Comet	Elata
Amina	Bien	Comte de Bresson	Eldorado
Anais	Bijou	" de Morny	Eleanor Norman
Andromeda	Blondine	Condé	Elegans
Angela	Brenchleyensis	Coquette	Elizabeth
Anna	Buffon	Coralie	Ellen
Annie	Caffra	Cornelie	Elvire
Antigone	Calendulaceus	Couranti fulgens	Emicans (?)
Antiope	Calypso	Cuvier	Emile
Antonius	Cameleon	Cybele	Emilie
Apollon	Canari	Daubenton	Envoy
Aramis	Canon	Dawn	Erato
Archimedes	Canova	De Candolle	Esmeralda
Argus	Cardinal	De Humboldt	Etendard
Ariadne	" Duval	De Lamarck	Eugene Ramey
Ariel	Carnation	Delicata	" Scribe
Aristote	Cassine	Delicatissima	Eurydice
Armide	Cecil	De Mirbel	Fairy
Arsinoé	Célimene	Diamant	Faith
Artaban	Celine	Diane	Fanny Rouget
Astrée	Ceres	Didon	Felicien David
Athalie	Charles Dickens	Diomede	Fenelon
Attraction	Chas. Paxton	Don Juan	Flavia
Auriga	Cherubim	Donna Maria	Flora
Batavia	Chloris	Dr. Le Croix	Floribundus (Blandus)
Beatrix	Christophe Colomb	" Lindley	Frametta

## GLADIOLUS—continued.

Fulton	Lord Granville	Newton	Rosa Bonheur
Galathée	„ Peel	Ninon de l'Enclos	Rosea perfecta
Galilee	„ Raglan	Norma	Rosenberg
Giganteus	Louis Philippe	Nova	Rossini
Ginevra	„ Van Houtte	Novelty	Rouge claire
Gloire	Lulli	Octavie	R. S. Hill
Gloria Mundi	L'Unique Violet	Ondine	Rubens
G. Merville	Lydié	Ophir	Sappho
Goethe	MacMahon	Oracle	Saundersonii
Goliath	Madame Arnoldi	Orphee	Schiller
Grand Lilac	„ Basse	Oscar	Seduction
Greuze	„ Binder	Ovide	Semiramis
Henri Favre	„ Coudère	Pactole	Shakespeare
Herald	„ Desportes	Pallas	Singulatus
Hesperide	„ de Sevigne	Panorama	Sirene
Hindoo	„ de Vatry	Parmentier	Sir John Franklin
Homer	„ Domage	Pasquin	„ Joseph Paxton
Hope	„ Dombrain	Pauline	„ Wm. Hooker
Horace	„ Furtado (Souchet)	Penelope	Sol
„ Vernet	„ Haquin	Pericles	Sparidonæ
Hortense	„ Leslie	Phidias	Spectabilis
Ida	„ Paillet	Phosbe	Stella
Isabella	„ Pereire	Phebus	Stephenson
Isis	„ Vilmorin	Phoenix	Stuart Lowe
James Carter	Mademoiselle Fanny Rouget	Pline	Sulphureus
„ Veitch	Mahomet Ali	Premier	Sunshine
„ Watt	Malvine	Primatice	Surprise
Jason	Maréchal Vaillant	Prime Minister	Susannah
Jean d'Arc	Margarita	Prince Alfred	Sylphide
Jenny Lind	Marie	„ Fredk. William	Sylvie
Jessie	„ Antoinette	„ Imperial	Thalia
Joconde	„ Dumortier	„ of Wales	Themis
John Waterer	„ Stuart	Princess Alice	Thomas Methven
Jupiter	Mars	„ Amelia	„ Moore
La Candeur	Martha	„ Clothilde	Thunberg
La Catherine	Mary	„ de Montrouge	Titania
Laopede	Matador	„ Marie de Cambridge	Titian
Lady Bowen	Mathilde de Landevoison	„ Mathilde	Tour du Monde
„ Franklin	Maude	„ of Wales	Triumphans
La Favorita	Mazeppa	„ Theodora	Ulysse
La Perle	Merveille	Psyche	Uranie
La Phare	Météore	Purpurea	Valentine
La Quintinye	Methuse	„ auratus	Van Dyck
Largens	Methven	Pygmalion	„ Spaendonk
La Tintoret	Meyerbeer	Pyreus	„ Tholl
Laura	Milton	Queen of Sheba	Velleda
Lawrence Foster	Minerve	„ of the Netherlands	Venus
Leandra	Mirabilis	Racine	Vesta
Leda	Moliere	Rajah	Vesuvius
Le Dante	Monsieur Brogniart	Rana	Vicomte de Bellerai
Le Gros	„ Lebrun d'Albane	Rebecca	Vicomtesse de Bellerai
Le Jouve	„ Legouve	Redoute	Victor Emanuel
Leonard de Vinci	„ Vinchon	Regina	Victoria
Leonardi	Montaigne	Reine Victoria	Village Maid
Leonora	Mozart	Rembrandt	Virgil
Le Poussin	Muelhausen	Revd. Berkley	Virginalis
Le Titien	Multiflora	Robert Burns	Vivian
Le Vesuve	Murillo	Robin Hood	Vulcan
Lilacina	Napier	Robt. Fortune	Walter Hill
Linné	Napoleon III.	„ Lowe	„ Scott
Livingstone	Nelly	Roi Leopold	W. R. Guilfoyle
Lord Byron	Neptune	Romulus	Zenobia
„ Clarendon	Nestor		

## GLOXINIAS.

Agnese Guilfoyle	Carlotta Adams	Countess of Ellesmere	Duke of Manchester
Alec Fletcher	Cerise Violet	Delicata	Edward Howitt
Alice Jarrett	Colonel Anderson	Donna Maria	Emily Finlay
Annie Miller	Constance	Dr. Waugh	„ Whittingham



**GLOXINIAS—continued.**

Emma Bayne	Kate White	Minnie Martin	Mrs. W. Ecroyd
Empereur de Brazil	Lady Duffy	Miss Nicolson	Panthirls
Eustace Jarrett	Laura Martin	Mrs. A. C. Neate	Poir von Enchantress
Hannah de Rothschild	Madame Patti	„ Cudmore	Prince Arthur
H. J. Moran	Marchioness of Normauby	„ Howard Willoughby	Princess Royal
Hon. A. Macpherson	Marie Schomburgk	„ R. C. Ransome	Star
„ Mrs. Yorke	Mary Bayne	„ Thos. Shaw	W. F. Miller
Imperial Blanche	„ Dinwoodie	„ T. Rutledge	Wm. Winter
James Winter			

**HIPPEASTRUMS.**

Albo-virens	Delectum	Victoria	Victoria, var. rubra
Alma	Superbum		

**HYDRANGEAS.**

Imperatrice Eugenie	Thomas Hogg
---------------------	-------------

**HYACINTHS.**

A la Mode	Charles Dickens	Howard	Mimosa
Alba maxima	Cœur blanc	Johanna Cornelia	Monsieur de Faesch
Albion	Comtesse de la Coste	La Confiance	Murillo
Amiable	Corymbosus	L'Ami du Cœur	Pasquin
Anna Caroline	Czar Nicholas	La Tour d'Auvergne	Porcelain Sceptre
„ Maria	Elfrida	La Virginite	Princess Royal
„ Paulowna	Emilius	Le Ornement de l'Nature	Queen Victoria
Argus	Emmeline	L'Étincelante	Reine d'Hollande
Baron von Moltke	Garrick	Lord Derby	Thunberg
„ von Thuyll	General Latham	„ Grey	Venus
Blocksberg	Gloria florum	„ Wellington	Victoria Alexandrina
Bouquet Royal	Groot Vorst	L'Unique	„ Regina
Bride of Lammermoor	Honneur d'Hillejom	Madame Hodson	Voltaire
Caniper			

**NARCISSUS.**

Apollo	Frederica	Juno	Newton
Bathurst	Globosa superba	L'Incomparable (Nonpareil)	Orange Phoenix
Bouquet Triumphante	Glorieuse	Lord Canning	Poeticus, var. fl. pl.
Brazelman major	Imperatrice	„ Mayor	Totus albus
Constantinople	Isabella		

**PANSIES (Viola tricolor).**

Bessie	Frenchman	Homer	Pandora
Butterfly	Goldfinder	Jessie Gow	Prince
Eleanor	Hamlet	King of Yellows	Princess Dagmar
Firefly	Hebe	Lily	Socrates
Flirt	Horatio	Mr. Fred	

**PELARGONIUMS.**

(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties.)

Admirable	Bertha	Cynthia	Fairy (Aldred's)
Alabama	Bonetta	Desdemona	Fanny Gair
Albiflora	Bride	Dr. Masters (Regal)	Fantastic
Alexandra	Cameron	Duchess of Bedford (Regal)	Festus
Ann Page	Captain Raikes (Regal)	„ Marlboro'	Frederick
Applause	Castanet	„ Sutherland	Freedom
Archduke	Claribel	Eldorado	General Garibaldi
Asa Gray	Clarinda	Elegantissima	Gustave Malet
Assembly	Compacta	Ellen Beck	Harold
Asteroid	Confident	Emily	Hebe
Azalea	Congress	Eugene le Gros	Heirloom
Beauty of Oxtou (Regal)	Constance Hamel	Fair Helen	H. J. Moran (Regal)

**PELARGONIUMS**—*continued.***(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties)**—*continued.*

Ixion	Model	Picnic	Rosy Gem
James Odier	Monsieur Lierval	Pilot	Royal Albert
Jerome	Mrs. Dorling	Princeps	" Visitor
John Hoyle	" F. Abbott	Prince Hubert	Royalty
Lady of the Lake	" Glendiinning	" Noir	Ruby
Llewellyn	" Greig	" of Wales (Regal)	Sonnet
Madame Sainton Dolby	" Mendal	Princess Beatrice	Sunshine
Magnificent	" Simpson	" Helena	The Shah
Marguerite	Odd Fellow	" Mary	Troubadour
Mary Hoyle	Parisian	Queen Victoria (Regal)	Virginie Meilez
Mayday	Pasha	Red Cap	Warrior
Miss Dyson	Perfection	Restitution	Woman in White
Miss Mortimer	Pericles	Rob Roy	

**(Single-flowered Zonale Varieties.)**

Amy Hogg	Glory of Waltham	Magenta Queen]	Revd. F. Atkinson
Aurora	Helen de Lindo	Magnet	Rose Perfection
Beauty of Kew	Jealousy	Meteor	" Rendatler
Black Dwarf	Jean Sisley	Miss Depau	Scarlet Gem
Claude Lorraine	Lady Darling	Mrs. A. Matthews	Stella
Defiance	Le Grande	" Wm. Paul	St. George
Diana	Leonidas	Orange Nosegay	The Pet
Distinction	Lilac Queen	Pillar of Beauty	Thomas Speed
Donald Beaton	Lord Derby	Prince Imperial	Titan
Duke of Devonshire	" of the Isles	" of Wales	Tom Thumb
Emperor Alexander	" Stanley	Princess Leuchtenstein	Volcano
Fairy Queen	Madame Vaucher	Purity	Waltham Seedling
Faust	Madge Wildfire		

**(Double-flowered Varieties.)**

Aline Sisley	Gloire de Nancy	Madame Racouchot	Terre Promesse
Andrew Henderson	Hebe	" Rudolph Abel	Tom Pouce
Capitaine L'Hermite	Imperatrice Eugenie	Mary Elizabeth	Triomphe de Lorraine
Consul	Jeanne de Saint Maur	M. C. Glijin	Victor
Crown Prince	Jewel	Mons. E. G. Henderson	" de Lyons
Delight	Leamington Lassie	National	" Lemoine
Depute Voix	Littre	Pink Perfection	Wilhelm Pfitzer
Emily Laxton	Madame Lemoine	Signet	

**(Ivy-leaved Varieties.)**

Aurea marginata	Finette	Lateripes	Norma
Bridal Wreath	Koenig Albert	L'Elegante	Ondine
Emblem	Lady Edith		

**(Variegated and Bicolor-leaved Varieties.)**

A Happy Thought	Fascination	Golden Pheasant	Mrs. Turner
Beauty of Calderdale	Flag of Truce	Grace Archer	Nation's Hope
Bijou	Florence	Lydia	Obedience
Canary Bird	Flower of Spring	Manglesii variegata	Princess Beatrice
Cloth of Gold	" the Day	Mrs. Dunn	Sunset
" Silver	Gaiety	" Pollock	The Shah
Fair Emily	Golden Fleece	" Rutter	

**(Miscellaneous Varieties.)**

Crispum	Denticulatum	Hoffgartner Kellermann	Unique
Cucullata flore pleno			



**PENTSTEMONS.**

Agatha	Delicata	Madame Chabert	Salamander
Antagonist	Edith	" Le Brient	Schneideri
Aufidus	Georges Sand	" Lemoinier	Surpasse Madame Le Brient
Beauty	Hector	" Rendatler	The Queen
Clara	Jupiter	Miss Love	Valeria
Clevelandi	Kamm	Purple Gem	Warrior
Conqueror			

**PETUNIAS.**

Alcibiades	Eliza Mathieu	Merville	Mrs. Siddely
Asa Gray	Europa	Miss Trend	Norma
Beauty	Geo. Smith	Mrs. H. J. Moran	Purple Prince
Blondin	Lilian Gray	" J. Smith	Te Kooti
Captain Gray	Lizzie Longley	" McKenzie	White Perfection
Dandy	Longfellow <sup>3</sup>		

**PERENNIAL PHLOX.**

Boree	George Henderson	Madame Moisset	Neptune
Comet	Hugh Low	" Rendatler	Paniculata alba
Comtesse de Chambord	Lady Hulse	" Saison	Princess Alice
" de la Panouse	Louis Lierval	" Suer	" of China
" Duchatel	Madame Atais	Mons. Caillard	Purity
" Mallaert	" Barillet	" Drouart	Souvenir
Dr. Andry	" Berniaux	" Marin Saison	" de Berryer
" Bois Duval	" Caillard	" Rafferon	Sultan
" La Croix	" Domage	" Robini	Surpasse Madame Rendatler
Enchantress	" Hermine de Turenne	Mrs. Bonner	Van Houttei
Flora	" Menier		

**RANUNCULUS.**

Adeline	Comte de Ligny	La Charnante	Prosperité
Ambassadeur	Comtesse de Pompadour	La Couronne	Quintinianus
Archduchesse	Cramoisine	La Singuliere	Reine des Violettes
Asiaticus superbus	Dorinda	La Sublime Guisdeline	Rose d'Espagne
Bella Donna (?)	Dr. Horner	L'Enchanteur	" d'Holland
Belle Lisette	Edorado	Lina	Scarlet Turban
" Marie	Epicharus	Lois d'Or	Seline
Black Turban	Foliaburg (?)	Madame MacMahon	St. Jerome
Bonifacius	General Sylvia	Monsieur	Theodora
Bonte Held	Gloria florum	Œillet parfait	Toisin d'Or
Capucin	Grand Cesar	Ophir d'Or	Ursula
Caroline	Grandiflora	Orange picoté	Vanguard
Cerialis	Habit electoriale	Orpheus	Venus
Charlemagne	Hastrubal	Prince d'Orange	Victoria
Commodore Napier	Henri Quatre	Princess Sophie	Violet superbe
Comte de Artois	Kroon von Ghent	Proserpina	Yellow and White Turban

**RHODODENDRONS.**

Alarm	Formosum (Gibsonii)	Maculatum nigrum	Pictum
Arboreum, variety	General Cabiari	Madame Wagner	Pluto
Auguste Van Geert	Giganteum	Michael Waterer	Princess Royal
Aureum punctatum	Grand Arab	Minnie	Purity
Barclayana	Herschel	Mirabilis	Rosabel
Baron Osy	Iago	Miranda	Schiller
Blandum	Illumination	Mrs. Greig	Sir Francis Crossley
Butleri	Jenny Lind	" G. W. Heneage	" Thos. Moore
Caractacus	John Spencer	" Halford	Souvenir d'un Ami
Charles Bagley	" Waterer	" John Waterer	Stella
Chloe	Joseph Whitworth	" Thos. Warne	The Queen
Concessum	Lady Clermont	Multimaculatum	" Warrior
Currianum	" E. Cathcart	Neilsonii	Tippoo Sahib
Duchess of Sutherland	Lord Clyde	Ochroleucum	Verschaffeltii
Everestianum	" John Russell	Odoratum	Volcano
" var. elegans	" Palmerston	Pavoninum	Vulcan
Flos Martini			

## ROSES.

B. signifies Bourbon; H.B., Hybrid Bourbon; C., China; H.C., Hybrid China; D., Damask; G., Gallica; H.P., Hybrid Perpetual; H.Pr., Hybrid Provence; M., Moss; N., Noisette; N.P., Noisette Perpetual; T., Tea.

Abbe Bramemel	H.P.	Duke of Edinburgh	H.P.	Louise Odier	H.P.	Multiplex	
Abricote	T.	Edward Morren	H.P.	" Peyronny	H.P.	Nardy Freres	H.P.
Achille Gounod	H.P.	Elie Morel	H.P.	Lyonnaise	H.P.	Normby (?)	
Adolphe Noblet	H.P.	Elizabeth Vigneron	H.P.	Macdonald Rose		Odric Vital	H.P.
Agnese Guilfoyle	H.P.	Emilie Hausburgh	H.P.	Madame Annie Wood	H.P.	Oliver Delhoummie (?)	
Alfred Colomb	H.P.	Empereur de Maroc	H.P.	" Boll	H.P.	Pauline Talbot	
Alpaide de Rotalier	H.P.	Emperor Napoleon	H.P.	" Boutin	H.P.	Paul Joseph	B.
Alphonse Karr	H.P.	Enfant d'Emengy		" Bruney	H.P.	" Neron	H.P.
Amie Vibert	N.	Etienne Levet	H.P.	" Charles Crapelet	H.P.	" Ferras	H.P.
Anna Alexieff	H.P.	Eugene Appert	H.P.	" " Wood	H.P.	" Ricault	H.P.
Anna de Diesbach	H.P.	" Boucier	H.P.	" Chiran		" Verdier	H.C.
Ann Page		Eveque des Nismes	H.P.	" Chirard	H.P.	Paul's Queen Victoria	H.P.
Antoine Ducher	H.P.	Exposition de Brie	H.P.	" Clemence Joigneaux	H.P.	Peach Blossom	H.P.
" Mouton	H.P.	Faburier	B.	" Cointet		Perle des Blanches	H.P.
Auguste Mie	H.P.	Felix Genero	H.P.	" Derreux Douville	H.P.	Persian Yellow	B.
" Poitard		Fen Mosque		" de Stella	H.B.	Pierre Notting	H.P.
Baron de Rothschild	H.P.	Fernando		" Fillion		" Seletzky	H.P.
" Gonella	B.	Fisher Holmes	H.P.	" George Schwartz	H.P.	Pourpre de Tyre	H.P.
" Hallez	H.P.	Francois Arago	H.P.	" Hector Jacquin	H.P.	President Lincoln	H.P.
Baronne de Sansal		" Goubault	T.	" Hippolyte Jamin	T.	" Mas	H.P.
" de Wassenhuer	M.	" Lacharme	H.P.	" Julie Daran	H.P.	" Willermoz	H.P.
" Hallez		" Premier	H.P.	" la Baronne de Rothschild	H.P.	Prince Camille de Rohan	H.P.
" Noirmont	B.	" Treyve	H.P.	" Laffay	H.P.	" Eugene de Beauharnais	H.P.
" Prevost	H.P.	Frederick II.	H.P.	" Lorent		" Leon	
Beauty of Waltham	H.P.	Fulgens	H.C.	" Louise Carnac		" of Denmark	
Belle de Bordeaux	T.	Geant des Batailles	H.P.	" Mamilon		Princess Adelaide	B.
Bernard Palissy	H.P.	General de Lamartiniere	H.P.	" Marius Cote	H.P.	" Alice	H.P.
Bessie Johnson	H.P.	" Delange	H.P.	" Masson		" Beatrice	H.P.
Black Prince	H.P.	" Jacqueminot	H.P.	" Maurin	T.	Queen of Waltham	H.P.
Blanchefleur	H.P.	" Simpson	H.P.	" Plantier	D.	Reine de la Cité	H.P.
Boule de Nantinel	G.	" Washington	H.P.	" Rivers	H.P.	" du Midi	H.P.
Bouquet des Fleurs	B.	Gloire de Dijon	T.	" Scipion Cochet	H.P.	Richard Smith	H.P.
Captain Christy	H.P.	" de Vitry	H.P.	" Shippart		" Wallace	
" Clissold		" des Mousseuses	M.	" Trifle	T.	Rivers Perpetual	H.P.
Caroline de Sansal	H.P.	Glozy of Waltham	H.P.	" Trodeaux	H.P.	Royal Epoux	H.P.
Catherine Guillot	B.	Grace Archer	H.P.	" Valdimar		Safranot	T.
Celina	M.	Great Western	H.B.	" Victor Verdier	H.P.	Senateur Vaisse	H.P.
Charles Lefebvre	H.P.	Henry Paul (?)		" Vidot	H.P.	Sir Chas. Darling	
" Martel		Hon. Michael O'Grady		" Zoutmann	D.	" Henry Manners-Sutton	H.P.
" Turner		" Mrs. O'Grady		Mademoiselle Annie Wood	H.P.	" John Franklin	
" Verdier	H.P.	Hortense Blackett		" Bonnaire	H.P.	Solfaterre	N.
Chenedole	H.C.	Imperatrice Charlotte	H.P.	" Marguerite Dombrau	H.P.	Souvenir de Chas. Monteault	H.P.
Cheshunt Hybrid	T.	Ingenieur Modele		" Marie Rady	H.P.	" de Comte Cavour	H.P.
Cloth of Gold	N.	Jean Goujon	H.P.	" Therese Levet	H.P.	" de Dr. Jamin	H.P.
Colonel de Rougemont	H.P.	Jenny	H.C.	Magna rosea	H.P.	" de la Malmaison	B.P.
Comet	H.P.	John Hopper	H.P.	Marchal Niel	T.	" de la Reine des Belges	H.P.
Comte de Boubert	H.B.	Josephine	B.	" Vaillant	H.P.	" d'Elise Varden	T.
" de Montalivet	H.P.	Jules Margotten	H.P.	Marguerite de St. Amand	H.P.	" de Mons. Rosseau	H.P.
Comtesse Barbantanne	B.	Juno	H.C.	Maria Nova	T.	" de Mrs. C. Tant	
" Cecile de Chabrillant	H.P.	La Dauphine		Marie de Bourges	H.P.	" de Wm. Wood	H.P.
" de Chabrillant	H.P.	La Fontaine	H.P.	" de Bourgoyne		" d'un Ami	T.
" de Oxford	H.P.	La France	H.P.	Marquis Boccella (?)	H.P.	Standard of Sebastopol	
Coquette des Blanches	H.P.	La Reine	H.P.	" Castellane	H.P.	Thomas Methven	
Coup de Hebe	H.P.	Lady Darling		" d'Ailsa		Thorin	
Dame Blanche		" Dundonald		Mathew Mole		Triomphe de l'Exposition	H.P.
Delicata		" Fitzharris		Maurice Bernardin	H.P.	" de Lyons	H.P.
Devoniensis	T.	" Manners-Sutton		M. Chas. Crapelet		" de Paris	H.P.
Diana	H.P.	" Robinson		Miss Appleton		Turenne	H.P.
Dr. Jamin	H.P.	" Stuart	B.	" Hassard	H.P.	Vaniqueur de Goliath	H.P.
" Vingtvinier		Lane	M.	" Hepburn		Vicomtesse de Cazes	T.
Duc d'Aumale	H.P.	Latone	G.	" Ingram	H.P.	" Douglas	H.P.
" de Rohan	H.P.	Leda	D.	Monsieur Woolfield	H.P.	Victor Verdier	H.P.
Duchesse de Cambaceres	H.P.	Lord Clyde	H.P.	Montalambert		Vivid	H.C.
" d'Edinburgh	H.P.	" Dundonald		Mrs. Baker	H.P.	William Griffith	H.P.
" de Medina Celi	H.P.	" Macaulay	H.P.	" Bosanquet	B.	" Jesse	H.P.
" de Morny		" Raglan	H.P.	" Gordon	H.P.	" Lobb	M.
" d'Orleans	H.P.	Louis Van Houtte	H.P.	" Lanei		Zanii	
Duchess of Sutherland	H.P.	Louise Darzens	H.P.			Zulima	
Duke of Cambridge	H.P.	" Margotten	B.P.				



**TULIPS.****(Single Varieties.)**

Artis	Lac Van Rhyu	Thomas Moore	Yellow Prince
Golden Prince	Monument	Wapen Van Leyden	

**(Double Varieties.)**

Admiral Kingsbergen	Couronne Imperial	Marriage de ma fille	Rex Rubrorum
Blue Flag	Duke of York	Purple Crown	Tournesol

**(Parrot Tulip.)**

Perfecta

**TYDEAS.**

Ager	Clara Schomburgk	Gigantea	Thalie
Agnese Guilfoyle	Floribunda	Lily Merrett	Venosa
Beauty	Frank Guilfoyle	Lumsdeni	Zirken
Belzebuth			

**VERBENAS.**

Admiration	Eclipse	Mrs. Blackie	Queen Victoria
Amy Robsart	Ethel Schneider	" Fred. Wright	Ronaldsii
Auricula	Fairy	" Gadd	Royal Duke
Beauty	Favourite	" Greig	Sayer's Surprise
Bertie	Flora	" Kimpton	Sir Chas. Sladen
Black Prince	Foxhunter	" Malleson	Snowflake
Blanche Tuckwell	Gipsy Queen	" McFie	Snowstorm
Bridesmaid	Ida Schneider	" Seddon	Stuart
Butterfly	Imperatrice Elizabeth	Nellie	Sultan
Candicans	Jessie	Novelty	Superb
Champion	John Raddenberry	Othello (Guilfoyle's)	Sympathy
Countess	Juno	Pearl	Union Jack
Daylight	Lady of the Lake	Pink Perfection	Unique
Defiance	Lion Hunter	Pioneer	Venus
Delicata	" variegated	Prima Donna	Virgin Queen
Delight	Lord Raglan	Punch	Warrior
Desdemona	Maggie Moore	Purity	" Improved
Diana	Masterpiece	Queen of the Whites	White Perfection
Dr. Kenworthy	Minnie		

## APPENDIX A.

LIST OF PLANTS IN THE NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED ON THE  
VARIOUS LAWNS, &c.

\* \* It will be seen, by referring to the Catalogue (pages 1 to 170), that many of the species named in this Appendix will not be found in the former, owing to their having been introduced to the collection after much of the MS. had been printed.

## ACANTHACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Acanthus latifolius	Dicliptera violacea	Justicia hyssopifolia	Strobilanthes lævigatus
longifolius	Dipteracanthus spectabilis	splendens	Thunbergia grandiflora, var. alba
mollis	Eranthemum variabile	Libonia floribunda	Hawtayneana
montanus	Goldfussia anisophylla	penrhosiensis	javanica
spinosus	Justicia Adhatoda	Mackaya bella	laurifolia
Adhatoda cydoniæfolia	carnea	Ruellia spectabilis	natalensis
Barleria obtusa			

## AMARYLLIDÆÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Agave americana	Alstroemeria psittacina	Crinum longifolium	Narcissus calathinus
angustifolia	Amaryllis belladonna	pedunculatum	Jonquilla
cærulescens	belladonna, var. blanda	revolutum	poeticus
densiflora	belladonna, var. purpurea	uniflorum	pseudo-narcissus
geminiflora	major	Cyrtanthus spiralis	And several hybrid varieties
ixtlioides	formosissima	Doryanthes excelsa	Nerine Fothergilli
Jacquini	nivea	Palmeri	humilis
Karatto	psittacina, variety Johnsonii	Fourcroya bulbosa	sarniensis
mexicana	vittata	cotula	undulata
micrantha	Anigozanthus flavidus	gigantea	undulata, variety aurea
pieta	Manglesii	longeva	Pancratium littorale
potatorum	Bravoa geminiflora	Ilæmanthus albidus	maritimum
pubella	Brunsvigia Guilfoylei	carneus	Sprekelia formosissima
rigida	Josephinae	coccineus	glauca
Rumphii	Calostemma purpurea	puniceus	Sternbergia alba
salmiana	Chlidanthus fragrans	Hypoxis stellipilis	lutea
vivipara	Clivea nobilis	villosus	Urceolina aurea
xylonacantha	Crinum amabile, variety roseum	Leucojum æstivum	Vallota purpurea
Astroemeria brazilensis	asiaticum, var. angustifolium	pulchellum	Zephyranthes carinata
Erreimbaulti	capense, variety rubrum	vernum	ochroleuca
pelegrina	giganteum	Narcissus biflorus	

## ANACARDIACEÆ.—NEAR CENTRAL LAWN AND PROPAGATING DEPARTMENT.

Corynocarpus lævigatus	Rhus Cotinus	Rhus semialata	Rhus typhina
Harpephyllum capense	hypoleuca	toментosa	undulata
Loxostylis alata	lævigata	succedanea	venenata
Pistacia Terebinthus	lucida	Toxicodendron	Schinus molle
Rhus copallina	pentaphylla	Toxicodendron, var. radicans	Spondias pleiogyne

## ANONACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH MAGNOLIACEÆ, WESTERN LAWN.

Eupomatia laurina	Guatteria cæfra
-------------------	-----------------

## BERBERIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Berberis aristata	Berberis fuchsoides	Berberis lycium	Berberis sinensis
asiatica	heteropoda	macrophylla	stenophylla
aquifolium	Hookeri	nepalensis	trifoliata
canadensis	hypoleuca	Newberti	virgata
crassifolia	siberica	orientalis	vulgaris
crataegina	integerrima	pallida	vulgaris, variety purpurea
Darwinii	Jamiesonii	pinnata	vulgaris, variety fructo lutea
diversifolia	japonica	provincialis	Epimedium pinnatum
dulcis	laxiflora	sanguinolenta	Nandina domestica
Fortunei	Leschenaultii		





From the foot of the ...





**BIGNONIACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

Amphicome Emodi	Bignonia ornata	Eremocarpus scaber	Tecoma fulva
Bignonia alba lutea	Tweedia	Jacaranda mimosaefolia	jasminoides
capreolata	venusta	Mansoa lanceolata	jasminoides alba
carnea	Campsidium valdivianum	Oxera pulchella	McKenii
Chirere	Catalpa bignonioides	Tecoma australis	radicans
grandiflora	Bungei	capensis	sorbifolia
Guilfoylei	speciosa	ceramensis	Stans
Lindleyana			

**CAPPARIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Capparis Mitchellii	Capparis sarmentosa	Capparis, species from Queensland	Polanisia graveolens
nobilis	spinosa		

**CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

Abelia rupestris	Lonicera californica	Sambucus nigra aurea	Viburnum chinense
triflora	capitata	canadensis	dentatum
uniflora	caprifolium rubrum	xanthocarpa	Opulus
Diervilla amabilis	chinensis	Symphoricarpus racemosus	rugosum
rosea	sempervirens	vulgaris	Sieboldi
Lonicera brachypoda, var. aurea	tatarica	Viburnum acuminatum	suspensum
reticulata	Sambucus nigra	cassinoides	Tinus

**CISTINEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Cistus corboriensis	Cistus ladaniferus	Cistus villosus	Helianthemum polifolium
creticus	Ledon	vulgaris	serpyllifolium
creticus, variety tauricus	nonspelienensis	Helianthemum apenninum	thymifolium
crispus	parviflorus	halimifolium	umbellatum
formosissimus	polymorphus	lavandulæfolium	variabile
hirsutus	salvifolius	mutabile	

**CUPULIFERÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Carpinus Betulus	Quercus betulifolia	Quercus Hindsii	Quercus polycarpa
Corylus Avellana	bicolor	Ilex	pseudo-suber
Fagus Cunninghamii	cornea	Ilex, variety	reticulata
Menziesii	castanea	inversa	Robur
Solandri	ceris	lanata	Robur, variety fastigiata
sylvatica	Chêne Blanc	lusitanica	serrata
sylvatica, variety purpurea	cinerea	lusitanica, variety Hodgkin-	sonomensis
Myrica californica	coccifera	sonii	spicata
cerifera	coccinea	Mirbeckii	suber
rubra	Dalechampi	macrocarpa	virens
Quercus Ægilops	glabra	mexicana	species from India
agrifolia	heterophylla	palustris	
alba		paniculata	

**CYCADEÆ.—NEAR EASTERN LAWN.**

Cycas circinalis	Encephalartos horridus	Macrozamia McKenii	Macrozamia Perowskiana
media	Altensteinii	Miquellii	spiralis
revoluta	cycadifolia	Paulo Guilielmi	tenuifolia

**EPACRIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Acrotriche serrulata	Epacris impressa alba	Epacris microphylla	Leucopogon virgatus
Astroloma humifusa	impressa rosea	obtusifolia	Sprengelia incarnata
Cyathodes species	longiflora	Leucopogon Richei	Styphelia adscendens
Dracophyllum longifolium			

**ERICACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Andromeda canaliculata	Clethra arborea	Erica concinna	Erica scoparia
Catesbaei	Cyrilla racemiflora	cruenta	tetralix alba
Mariana	Erica arborea	empetroides	urceolaris
phillyræfolia	Allportei	Ewersiana	vagans
Arbutus canariensis	baccans	hybrida	ventricosa
coccineus	Bowieana	linnæoides	verticillata
procera	calycina	mammosa	vulgaris
Unedo	campanulata	Paxtonii	Willmoreana
Arctostaphylos arbutioides	Cavendishii	persoluta, variety alba	Menziesia polifolia
glaucia	ciliaris	pyramidalis, variety gracilis	polifolia, variety alba
Azalea indica	cinerea	rigida	Rhododendron campanulatum
triumphans	cinerea, var. rosea	rubens	ponticum
Clethra alnifolia			

**HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

<i>Eutoca viscida</i>	<i>Nemophila discoidalis</i>	<i>Wigandia imperialis</i>	<i>Phacelia congesta</i>
Franklini	maculata	urens	tanacetifolia
<i>Nemophila atomaria</i>	insignis	Vigieri	

**IRIDEEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

<i>Anomatheca cruenta</i>	<i>Iris florentina</i>	<i>Ixia plantus</i>	<i>Tigridia conchiflora</i>
<i>Antholyza æthiopica</i>	foetidissima	purpurea	conchiflora, variety grandiflora
<i>Aristea cyanea</i>	germanica	rosea	pavonia
major	germanica, variety hæmato-phylla	secundo-patens	<i>Trichonema bulbicodium</i>
<i>Babiana cœrulea</i>	Guilkenstædtii	sulphurea, variety maculata	cruciata
purpurea	iberica	versicolor	speciosum
<i>Bobartia aurantiaca</i>	Kæmpferi	viridiflora	<i>Tritonia aurea</i>
<i>Crocus autumnalis</i>	lurida	And several varieties	crispa
sativus	notha	<i>Libertia formosa</i>	crocata
vernus	ochroleuca	ixioides	fenestrata
<i>Cypella Herberti</i>	persica	paniculata	fenestrata, variety rufescens
<i>Diasia graminifolia</i>	pseudo-acorus	<i>Marica cœrulea</i>	fucata
<i>Diets bicolor</i>	setosa, variety atro-cœrulea	Northiana	fulva
quadricolor	siberica	<i>Moræa Robinsoniana</i>	gracilis
<i>Diplarrhena Morea</i>	stylosa	<i>Pardanthus chinensis</i>	lineata
<i>Ferraria undulata</i>	sub-biflora	<i>Patersonia glauca</i>	maculata
<i>Freesia Leichtliana</i>	tridentata	longiscapa	miniata
<i>Galaxia graminea</i>	versicolor	<i>Renealmia grumelifolia</i>	rosea
<i>Geissorhiza secunda</i> , var. <i>cœrulea</i>	<i>Xiphoides</i>	<i>Schizostylis coccinea</i>	speciosa
<i>Gladiolus brendleyensis</i>	<i>Xiphium</i>	<i>Sisyrinchium californicum</i>	squalida
Colvillei	And numerous varieties	grandiflorum	<i>Viesseuxia glaucopsis</i>
communis	<i>Ixia alba</i>	iridifolium	<i>Watsonia aletroides</i>
floribundus	amœna	pulchellum	coccinea
<i>gandavensis</i>	aurantiaca	tenuifolium	gigantea
hirsutus	capillaris	<i>Sparaxis bulbifera</i>	Meriana
segetus	erecta, variety lutea	grandiflora	rosea
serotinus	flexuosa	grandiflora, variety liliago	spicata
<i>Iris Alberti</i>	hybrida	pendula	And several varieties
compressa	longiflora alba	tricolor	
flexuosa	maculata	And several varieties	

**JASMINEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

<i>Forestiera pubescens</i>	<i>Jasminum fruticans</i>	<i>Ligustrum nepalensis</i>	<i>Olea ilicifolia</i>
<i>Forsythia Fortunei</i>	grandiflorum	ovalifolium	verrucosa
suspensa	nudiflorum	syringefolium	Wrightii
viridissima	officinale	undulatum	<i>Osmanthus multiflorus</i>
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	pubigerum	vulgare	myrtifolius
chinesis	racemosum	vulgare, variety leucocarpum	ilicifolius
excelsior	revolutum	<i>Notelæa ligustrina</i>	<i>Phillyrea angustifolia</i>
<i>Ornus</i>	Sambac	longifolia	latifolia
potamophila	simplicifolium	<i>Olea capensis</i>	media
pubescens	suavissimum	europæa	oleæfolia
<i>Jasminum auriculatum</i>	<i>Ligustrum glabrum variegatum</i>	europæa, variety ferruginea	<i>Syringa persica</i>
didymum	japonicum	fragrans	vulgaris

**LAURINEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

<i>Cassythia melantha</i>	<i>Cryptocarya australis</i>	<i>Hernandia bivalvis</i>	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>
<i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i>	glaucescens	<i>Laurus caroliniensis</i>	<i>Oreodaphne californica</i>
dulce	obovata	indica	<i>Tetranthera ferruginea</i>
zeylanicum	triplinervis		

**LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

## GROUP NO. 1.

<i>Acacia Drummondii</i>	<i>Acacia saligna</i>	<i>Cæsalpinia nutans</i>	<i>Coronilla varia</i>
Farnesiana	suaveolens	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	<i>Cytisus Alschingeri</i>
implexa	<i>Arachis hypogæa</i>	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	candicans
podalyriæfolia	<i>Aspalathus sericeus</i>	<i>Clianthus Dampieri</i>	Laburnum
prominens			



**LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.**

## GROUP No. 1—continued.

<i>Cytisus proliferus</i>	<i>Erythrina laurifolia</i>	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	<i>Medicago media</i>
<i>Derris scandens</i>	speciosa	<i>Lotus cytisoides</i>	sativa
<i>Ebenus creticus</i>	umbrosum	major	<i>Melilotus albus</i>
<i>Ervum Ervilia</i>	varium	<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>	<i>Mezoneurum cucullatum</i>
<i>Erythrina Blakei</i>	<i>Genista monosperma</i>	elegans	<i>Onobrychis sativa</i>
caffra	ramosissima	hirsutus	<i>Podalyria argentea</i>
compacta	<i>Gleditschia triacanthos</i>	<i>Thermis</i>	<i>Psoralea acaulis</i>
<i>Crista galli</i>	<i>Goodia lotifolia</i>	tricolor	<i>Vicia Cracca</i>
<i>Harrisonii</i>	<i>Indigofera juncea</i>	<i>Medicago lupulina</i>	sativa

## GROUP No. 2.

<i>Acacia acinacea</i>	<i>Carmichaelia australis</i>	<i>Hovea, species</i>	<i>Psoralea calmfolia</i>
dentifera	<i>Cassia Blumeana</i>	<i>Indigofera incana</i>	bituminosa
<i>Julibrissin</i>	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	<i>Inga pulcherrima</i>	<i>Pultenaea scabra</i>
prominens	<i>Clanthus puniceus</i>	<i>Jacksonia scoparia</i>	sub-umbellata
<i>Adenocarpus foliosus</i>	<i>Coronilla glauca</i>	<i>Lotus pilosissimus</i>	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>
frankenioides	<i>Eutaxia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Mimosa rubicaulis</i>	<i>Templetonia retusa</i>
<i>Bossiea ensata</i>	<i>Hardenbergia monophylla, var.</i>	<i>Pithecolobium, species</i>	<i>Tetragonolobus purpureus</i>
<i>Calliandra portoricensis</i>	rosea	<i>Poinciana Gilliesii</i>	

## GROUP No. 3.

<i>Acacia excelsa</i>	<i>Baptisia australis</i>	<i>Indigofera australis</i>	<i>Pultenaea paleacea</i>
lineata	<i>Bossiea prostrata</i>	<i>Lathyrus latifolius</i>	<i>Retama sphaerocarpa</i>
<i>oxycedrus</i>	<i>Bracteolaria racemosa</i>	<i>Lupinus arboreus</i>	<i>Spartium scoparium</i>
retinoides	<i>Cassia Brewsteri</i>	<i>Platylobium formosum</i>	<i>Sphaerolobium vimineum</i>
species from Java	<i>Cytisus albus</i>	<i>Podalyria styracifolia</i>	<i>Virgilia aurea</i>
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	<i>Genista sethensis</i>	<i>Psoralea bituminosa</i>	capensis
<i>Anthyllis barba-jovis</i>	<i>Galega persica</i>	<i>Pultenaea scabra</i>	

## GROUP No. 4.

<i>Acacia horrida</i>	<i>Cassalpinia Tara</i>	<i>Genista canariensis</i>	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>
longifolia	<i>Cassia Candolleana</i>	<i>Goodia lotifolia, variety medica-</i>	<i>Spartium grandiflorum</i>
lunata	corymbosa	ginea	juncum
mucronata	glauca	<i>Gymnocladus canadensis</i>	linifolium
pulchella	polyantha	<i>Kennedy McKayana</i>	<i>Sutherlandia speciosa</i>
<i>Riceana</i>	pseudo-sophora	<i>Lathyrus tingitanus</i>	<i>Swainsona galegitolia</i>
spectabilis	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	<i>Lonchocarpus Blackii</i>	galegitolia, variety Osborni
stenophylla	<i>Coronilla Valentina</i>	<i>Oxylobium Callistachys</i>	galegitolia, variety Osborni
ulicina	<i>Crotalaria arborescens</i>	<i>Podalyria sericea</i>	flore-albo
urophylla	purpurea	<i>Psoralea aculeata</i>	Greyana
<i>Adenocarpus cebenensis</i>	<i>Cylista scariosa</i>	pinnata	<i>Trigonella fenum-græcum</i>
<i>Anthyllis Hermanniae</i>	<i>Cytisus filipes</i>	speciosa	<i>Wistaria sinensis</i>
<i>Brachysema lanceolata</i>	<i>Dorycnium suffruticosum</i>	<i>Pithecolobium pruinatum</i>	megastema
<i>Canavalia bonariensis</i>			

**LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

<i>Agapanthus umbellatus</i>	<i>Aloe carinata</i>	<i>Asparagus caspius</i>	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>
umbellatus albus	ciliaris	<i>Dregeanus</i>	<i>Convallaria majalis</i>
<i>Allium Ascalonicum</i>	echinata	longifolius	majalis flore-pleno
<i>Cepa</i>	ensifolia	officinalis	<i>Ocordylone australis</i>
cæruleum	formosa	<i>Asphodelus albus</i>	cannafolia
fistulosum	glabra	fistulosus	congesta
hymenorrhizum	granata	luteus	Cookii
odorum	latifolia	ramosus	Forsteri
oleraceum	margaritifera	<i>Aetelia, species</i>	Murchisonii
Porrum	obtusifolia	<i>Beaucarnea glauca</i>	nutans
sativum	picta	<i>Bellevalia dubia</i>	pumilio
scorodoprasum	plicatilis	romana	purpurascens
senescens	saponaria	<i>Blanfordia Cunninghamii</i>	robusta
stellerianum	scabra	<i>Brodiea volubilis</i>	terminalis
steveni	setata	<i>Bulbine aloides</i>	<i>Cyanella capensis</i>
vineale	spiralis	bulbosa	<i>Dianella cœrulea</i>
<i>Aloe angulata</i>	And numerous other species	<i>Burchardia umbellata</i>	elegans
angustifolia	<i>Anguillaria dioica</i>	<i>Cesia vittata</i>	intermedi
arborescens	<i>Arthropodium cirrhatum</i>	<i>Calochortus luteus</i>	lævis
brachyphylla	paniculatum	<i>Chamæscilla corymbosa</i>	latifolia

## LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.

<i>Dianella revoluta</i>	<i>Lilium Dahuricum</i>	<i>Ornithogalum arabicum</i>	<i>Smilax deltoidea</i>
<i>Dichopogon strictus</i>	<i>elegans</i> , variety <i>mamosum</i>	<i>lanceolatum</i>	<i>latifolia</i>
<i>Disporum</i> , species	<i>eximium</i>	<i>nanum</i>	<i>rotundifolia</i>
<i>Dracæna Draco</i>	<i>fulgens</i>	<i>narbonense</i>	<i>Sarsaparilla</i>
<i>fragrans</i>	<i>lancifolium</i>	<i>thyrsoides</i> , variety <i>albiflorum</i>	species from Queensland
<i>lineata</i>	<i>longiflorum</i>	<i>umbellatum</i>	species from Saharanpur, India
<i>Veitchii</i>	<i>Martagon</i>	<i>Phormium Colensoi</i>	<i>Stypandra caespitosa</i>
<i>Echeandia terniflora</i>	<i>Maximowiczii</i>	<i>tenax</i>	<i>Thysanotus Patersoni</i>
<i>Eucomis viridiflora</i>	<i>pardalinum</i>	<i>tenax</i> , bronze-leaved	<i>Tricyrtis hirta</i>
<i>Eustrephus latifolius</i>	<i>speciosum</i> , variety <i>rubrum</i>	<i>tenax</i> , variegatum	<i>Triteleia laxa</i>
<i>Geitonoplesium cymosum</i>	<i>Tapisima</i>	<i>Polyanthus tuberosa</i>	<i>Tritoma aurea</i>
<i>Hartwegia comosa</i>	<i>Thunbergianum</i>	<i>Polygonatum giganteum</i>	<i>uvaria</i> , variety <i>glaucescens</i>
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	<i>tigrinum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	<i>Tulips</i> , numerous varieties
<i>fulva</i>	<i>venustum</i>	<i>Reineckia carnea</i>	<i>Ursine Scilla</i>
<i>fulva</i> , flore-pleno	And numerous varieties	<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	<i>Veiltheimia capensis</i>
<i>Hyacinthus candicans</i>	<i>Melanthium javanicum</i>	<i>Sansevieria zeylanica</i>	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i>
<i>Romanus</i>	<i>speciosum</i>	<i>Scilla Clusiana</i>	<i>aloifolia variegata</i>
<i>Lachenalia luteola</i>	<i>Muscari commutatum</i>	<i>japonica</i>	<i>angustifolia</i>
<i>pendula</i>	<i>comosum</i> , variety <i>monstrosum</i>	<i>nutans</i>	<i>californica</i>
<i>Leucocoryne alliacea</i>	<i>racemosum</i>	<i>peruviana</i>	<i>crenulata</i>
<i>Lilium bulbiferum</i> , variety <i>umbellatum</i>	<i>botryoides</i>	<i>pumila</i>	<i>Draconis</i>
<i>candidum</i>	<i>Myrsiphyllum asparagoides</i>	<i>spicata</i>	<i>filamentosa</i>
<i>citrosum</i>	<i>Nothoscordium striatellum</i>	And several varieties	<i>gloriosa</i>
<i>croceum</i>	<i>striatum</i>	<i>Smilax aspera</i>	<i>graminifolia</i>
<i>cruentum</i>	<i>Ophiopogon spicatus</i>	<i>auriculata</i>	<i>Whippleyi</i>
	<i>Ornithogalum atticum</i>	<i>China</i>	

## LOGANIACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH SCROPHULARINEÆ ON CENTRAL LAWN.

<i>Buddleia dysophylla</i>	<i>Buddleia madagascariensis</i>	<i>Buddleia saligna</i>	<i>Buddleia salvifolia</i>
<i>globosa</i>	<i>madagascariensis</i> , variety <i>canescens</i>		

## LYTHRARIÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

<i>Cuphea forullensis</i>	<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i> , variety <i>alba</i>	<i>Lythrum tomentosum</i>	<i>Punica granatum</i> , variety <i>nana</i>
<i>platycentra</i>	<i>regina</i>	<i>virgatum</i>	<i>granatum</i> , variety <i>flavum</i>
<i>procumbens</i>	<i>violacea</i>	<i>Nesaea salicifolia</i>	<i>granatum</i> , variety <i>flore-pleno</i>
<i>Roezli</i>	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	<i>salicifolia</i> , variety <i>grandiflora</i>	<i>rubrum</i>
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	<i>salicaria</i> , variety <i>speciosum</i>	<i>Punica granatum</i>	

## MAGNOLIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Drimys aromatica</i>	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	<i>Magnolia superba</i>
<i>axillaris</i>	<i>Campbelli</i>	<i>lanceolata</i>	<i>tripetala</i>
<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	<i>fuscata</i>	<i>Lenne</i>	<i>Yulan</i>
<i>floridanum</i>	<i>fuscata</i> , variety <i>anonaefolia</i>	<i>obovata</i>	<i>Michelia Champaca</i>
<i>Liriodendron tulipiferum</i>	<i>glauca</i>	<i>spectabilis</i>	

## MELASTOMACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Heeria rosen</i>	<i>Lasiandra Fontanesiana</i>	<i>Memecylon cerasiformis</i>	<i>Pleroma sarmentosa</i>
<i>rosea</i> , variety <i>alba</i>	<i>macrantha</i>		

## MYOPORINÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Eremophila bignoniiflora</i>	<i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i>	<i>Myoporum humile</i>	<i>Myoporum viscosum</i>
<i>longifolia</i>	<i>Myoporum Cunninghamii</i>	<i>letum</i>	<i>Pholidia divaricata</i>
<i>maculata</i>	<i>deserti</i>	<i>platycarpum</i>	<i>gibbifolia</i>

## MYRTACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

<i>Backhousia myrtifolia</i>	<i>Eucalyptus occidentalis</i>	<i>Eugenia Ventenatii</i>	<i>Myrtus acuminatus</i>
<i>Callistemon salignus</i>	<i>resinifera</i>	<i>Kunzea parvifolia</i>	<i>bullatus</i>
<i>Eucalyptus dives</i>	<i>siderophloia</i>	<i>Leptospermum ericoides</i>	<i>communis</i>
<i>exserta</i>	<i>Eugenia eucalyptoides</i>	<i>Melaleuca decussata</i>	<i>melastomoides</i>
<i>globulus</i>	<i>myrtifolia</i>	<i>Gunniana</i>	<i>Phyllocalyx edulis</i>
<i>leucoxylon</i> , variety <i>rubra</i>	<i>orbiculata</i>	<i>squarrosa</i>	<i>Psidium Cattleianum</i>
<i>Luehmanniana</i>	<i>uniflora</i>	<i>Metrosideros</i> , species	<i>Rhodamnia trinervia</i>



**MYRTACEÆ.**

## GROUP No. 1.

<i>Angophora intermedia</i>	<i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i>	<i>Eugenia Jambouze</i>	<i>Melaleuca gibbera</i>
<i>Astartea fascicularis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus corynocalyx</i>	<i>Jambos</i>	<i>incana</i>
<i>Callistemon brachyandrus</i>	<i>cornuta</i>	<i>Eugenia parvifolia</i>	<i>parviflora</i>
<i>coccineus</i>	<i>cosmophylla</i>	<i>Smithii</i>	<i>sparsiflora</i>
<i>lanceolatus</i>	<i>ericifolia</i>	<i>Ugni</i>	<i>tamariscina</i>
<i>linearifolius</i>	<i>Preissiana</i>	<i>Genetyllis pimelioides</i>	<i>Metrosideros florida</i>
<i>linearis</i>	<i>punctata</i>	<i>Kunzea peduncularis</i>	<i>Nelitris ingens</i>
<i>speciosus</i>	<i>Watsoni</i>	<i>Leptospermum lanigerum</i>	<i>Psidium Cattleianum</i>
<i>Calothamnus purpureus</i>	<i>Eugenia grandis</i>	<i>Melaleuca elliptica</i>	

## GROUP No. 2.

<i>Callistemon rigidus</i>	<i>Kunzea corifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca sparsiflora</i>	<i>Syncarpia laurifolia</i>
<i>Eucalyptus megacarpa</i>	<i>Melaleuca arnullaris (variety)</i>		

## GROUP No. 3.

<i>Calythrix Sullivani</i>	<i>Eugenia Ugni</i>	<i>Melaleuca, species</i>	<i>Thryptomene Mitchelliana</i>
<i>Eugenia apiculata</i>	<i>Lhotskyia genetylloides</i>	<i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i>	

## GROUP No. 4.

<i>Agonia flexuosa</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Melaleuca genistifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca uncinata</i>
<i>marginata</i>	<i>punctata</i>	<i>hypericifolia</i>	<i>Wilsoni</i>
<i>Callistemon, species</i>	<i>Eugenia Maire</i>	<i>lateritia</i>	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>
<i>Eucalyptus dumosa</i>	<i>Leptospermum levigatum</i>	<i>linariifolia</i>	<i>Tristania conferta</i>
<i>Lehmanni</i>	<i>Melaleuca arnullaris</i>	<i>micromera</i>	<i>laurina</i>
<i>patens</i>	<i>ericifolia</i>	<i>stypelioides</i>	<i>neriifolia</i>

**PALMÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

<i>Areca Baueriana</i>	<i>Diplazium maritimum</i>	<i>Livistona humilis</i>	<i>Ptychosperma Alexandræ</i>
<i>sapida</i>	<i>Elæis melanococca</i>	<i>oliveformis</i>	<i>Cunninghamii</i>
<i>Brahea filamentosa</i>	<i>Jubæa spectabilis</i>	<i>rotundifolia</i>	<i>elegans</i>
<i>Calamus australis</i>	<i>Kentia Belmoreana</i>	<i>Phoenix acaulis</i>	<i>Rhaphis diaboliformis</i>
<i>Caryota urens</i>	<i>Canterburyana</i>	<i>dactylifera</i>	<i>Sabal Adansonii</i>
<i>Chamerops excelsa</i>	<i>Forsteriana</i>	<i>leonensis</i>	<i>Blackburniana</i>
<i>Fortunei</i>	<i>Latania borbonica</i>	<i>reclinata</i>	<i>havanensis</i>
<i>humilis, variety elegans</i>	<i>Livistona altissima</i>	<i>spinosa</i>	<i>Palmetto</i>
<i>humilis, variety macrocarpa</i>	<i>australis</i>	<i>sylvestris</i>	<i>umbraculifera</i>
<i>Cocos plumosa</i>			

**PITTOSPOREÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Pittosporum capense (?)</i>	<i>Pittosporum Ralphi</i>	<i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i>
<i>Citriobatus multiflorus</i>	<i>Colensoi</i>	<i>revolutum</i>	<i>undulatum</i>
<i>Pittosporum bicolor</i>	<i>crassifolium</i>	<i>rhombifolium</i>	<i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>
<i>Buchanani</i>	<i>eugenioides</i>	<i>rigidum</i>	<i>Sollya heterophylla</i>

**POLEMONIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

<i>Cantua buxifolia</i>	<i>Gilia crassifolia</i>	<i>Gilia tricolor</i>	<i>Polemonium coruleum</i>
<i>pyrifolia</i>	<i>inconspicua</i>	<i>Phlox Drummondii</i>	<i>grandiflorum</i>
<i>Cobæa scandens</i>	<i>laciniata</i>	<i>speciosa</i>	<i>reptans</i>
<i>Gilia capitata</i>	<i>multicaulis</i>		

**POLYGALÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

<i>Comesperma calymega</i>	<i>Polygala Dalmaisiana</i>	<i>Polygala myrtifolia</i>	<i>Polygala oppositifolia</i>
<i>volubile</i>	<i>grandis</i>	<i>myrtifolia, variety grandiflora</i>	<i>speciosa</i>
<i>Polygala bracteata</i>			

## PROTEACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Adenostephanes organensis</i>	<i>Grevillea longifolia</i>	<i>Hakea nodosa</i>	<i>Leucadendron glabrum</i>
<i>Banksia ericifolia</i>	macrostylis	oleifolia	uliginosum
<i>grandis</i>	oleoides, variety dimorpha	orthorrhyncha	species from Cape of Good Hope
<i>integrifolia</i>	parviflora	propinqua	<i>Lomatia fraxinifolia</i>
<i>marginata</i>	Hilliana	pugioniformis	ilicifolia
<i>Buckinghamia celsissima</i>	robusta	purpurea	longifolia
<i>Conospermum longifolium</i>	sericea	rugosa	silaifolia
<i>Dryandra floribunda</i>	<i>Hakea acicularis</i>	saligna	tinctoria
<i>Grevillea alpina</i>	Baxteri	suaveolens	<i>Petrophila pulchella</i>
<i>alpina</i> , variety	encullata	ambigua	<i>Persoonia dependens</i>
<i>aquifolia</i>	cycloptera	ulicina	lanceolata
<i>Banksii</i>	dactyloides	ulicina, variety carinata	species from Blue Mountains, New South Wales
<i>buxifolia</i>	elliptica	undulata	<i>Protea cynaroides</i>
<i>concinna</i>	eriantha	verrucosa	mellifera
<i>confertifolia</i>	flexilis	<i>Helicia</i> , species from Richmond River	mucronifolia
<i>ericifolia</i>	gibbosa	<i>Isopogon anethifolius</i>	nigrescens
<i>ericifolia</i> , variety scabrella	laurina	ceratophyllus	<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>
<i>Hookeriana</i>	leucoptera	<i>Knightia excelsa</i>	<i>Stenocarpus salignus</i>
<i>ilicifolia</i>	microcarpa	<i>Lambertia formosa</i>	sinuatus
<i>juniperina</i>	multilineata	<i>Leucadendron argenteum</i>	<i>Telopia speciosissima</i>
<i>lavandulacea</i>	nitida		

## RANUNCULACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Adonis autumnalis</i>	<i>Clematis campaniflora alba</i>	<i>Helleborus lividus</i>	<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i>
<i>Anemone coronaria</i>	Colensoi	niger	oreophilus
<i>cylindrica</i>	crispa	<i>Nigella damascena</i>	pennsylvanica
<i>hortensis</i>	flammula	orientalis	Philonotis
<i>japonica</i>	foetida	sativa	reptans
<i>Aquilegia atropurpurea</i>	gentianoides	<i>Paeonia alba plena</i>	<i>Thalictrum aquilegifolium</i>
Bertoloni	Jackmanni	arietina	cornutum
Druergeriana	lanuginosa	molliis	glaucum
canadensis	microphylla	officinalis	Kochii
chrysanthia	paniculata	<i>Ranunculus acris flore-pleno</i>	macrocarpum
glandulosa	pedicillata	Breyanus	majus
nevadensis	songarica	bulbosus	minus, variety elatum
Olympica	<i>Delphinium Ajacis</i>	Cassius	nervosum
viridiflora	consolida	Ficaria	rugosum
<i>Clematis aristata</i>	Requieri	flammula	simplex
blanda	Staphisagria	mixtus	

## ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Acrena sanguisorba</i>	<i>Crataegus tanacetifolia</i>	<i>Potentilla hybrida nana multiflora</i>	<i>Pyrus Maulei</i>
<i>Agrimonia leucantha</i>	tanacetifolia, var. odoratissima	plena	prunifolia
<i>pilosa</i>	<i>Cydonia japonica</i>	MacNabiana	salicifolia
<i>repens</i>	japonica alba	multifida	sorbifolia
<i>Amygdalus communis</i>	vulgaris	Nuttalli	<i>Raphiolepis indica</i>
<i>persica</i>	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	Pennsylvanica	intermedia
<i>persica flore-pleno</i>	<i>Geum inclinatum</i>	rupestris	ovata
<i>Cerasus ilicifolius</i>	intermedium	Sprengeliana	<i>Rosa Banksiæ</i>
<i>Cotoneaster acutifolia</i>	japonicum	<i>Poterium agrimonoides</i>	Beggeriana, variety nigrescens
<i>affinis</i>	Laxmannii	dictyocarpum	blanda
<i>baccellaris</i>	molle	polygamum	Brunoniana
<i>Humboldtii</i>	pallidum	Sanguisorba	canina
<i>microphylla</i>	Rafinesqueanum	spinosum	caroliniana
<i>nepalensis</i>	rubellum	<i>Prunus Americana</i>	cinnamomea, var. glandulifera
<i>rotundifolia</i>	sylvaticum	cerasus	laxa
<i>Roylei</i>	urbanum	Lauro-cerasus	multiplex
<i>vulgaris</i>	virginianum	Myrobalana	rubiginosa
<i>Crataegus calpodendron</i>	Kerria japonica	serotina	semperflorens
<i>coccinea</i> , variety glandulosa	Margyricarpus setosus	siberica	setigera
<i>crus galli</i>	<i>Photinia arbutifolia</i>	sinensis flore-pleno	spinosissimus
<i>oxyacantha</i>	serrulata	spinosus	<i>Rubus australis</i>
<i>oxyacantha</i> , variety laciniata	<i>Potentilla digitata</i> , var. flabellata	<i>Pyrus arbutifolia</i>	Borreri
<i>oxyacantha flore-pleno</i>	Fenzli	Aucuparia	cordifolius
<i>oxyacantha</i> , variety rosea	fruticosa	baccata	macropodus
<i>punctata</i>	heptaphylla	cerasifera	parva
<i>pyracantha</i>	Hopwoodiana	coronaria	rugosus
		latifolia	rhamnifolia



**ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN—continued.**

Rubus suberectus thyrsoides species (White-fruited Rasp- berry) species (Neilgherry Bramble)	Spiræa bella Blumei callosa cana carpinifolia chamedrifolia conferta confusa	Spiræa filipendula hypericifolia lievigata Lindleyana nutans nutans, variety argentea Nobleana	Spiræa oblongifolia opulifolia Reevesiana salicifolia speciosa Ulmaria Tormentilla erecta
--	---	--	---

**RUTACEÆ.—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.**

Adenandra uniflora Asterolasia Muellerei Atalantia buxifolia Boronia denticulata elatiior megastigma Calodendron capense	Citrus aurantiacum medica Cneorum tricoccum Correa alba speciosa, variety glabra speciosa, variety normalis Crowea saligna	Diosma alba Eriostemon obovalis Geijera latifolia Medicosma Cunninghamii Melicope ternata Ptelea trifoliata Ruta angustifolia	Ruta bracteosa crithmifolia graveolens Xanthoxylon brachyandrum Zieria lanceolata species from Lord Howe's Island
--	--	---	---

**SAXIFRAGEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Anopterus glandulosa Aphanopetalum resinosum Bauera rubioides Callicoma serratifolia Ceratopetalum apetalum/ gummiferum Deutzia candidissima corymbosa crenata crenata flore-pleno alba	Deutzia gracilis sanguinea scabra Escallonia macrantha montevicensis organensis rubra Francoa sonchifolia Heuchera hispida Hydrangea hortensis	Hydrangea japonica paniculata stellata flore-pleno Itea virginica Philadelphus coronarius Gordonianus grandiflorus Keeteleri mexicanus speciosus	Ribes flavum, variety aureum Menziesii niveum saxatile Saxifraga cartilaginea cotyledon orbiculata repanda rotundifolia Tellima grandiflora
--	---	---	--

**SCROPHULARINEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

Alonsoa caulialata, variety albiflora Wallisii Anarrhinum Duriminium Antirrhinum majus rupestre, var. grandiflorum Browallia Jamesonii Brunsfelsia americana Chelone barbata Digitalis eriostachya purpurea Diplacus glutinosus superbus Duboisia myoporoides Linaria bipartita genistifolia reticulata aurea purpurea spuria	Linaria striata triphylla vulgaris Maurandia Barclayana Barclayana, variety rosea Pentstemon Adamsoni campanulatum Cobaea cordifolium elegans glandulosus grandiflorum Hartwegi, variety albus Hartwegi, variety coccineus heterophyllum latifolius	Pentstemon pulchellum Torreyi violaceus And numerous varieties Phygelis capensis Salpiglossis variabilis Scrophularia auriculata Balbisii fruticosa pinnatifida sambucifolia Verbascum crassifolium nigrum niveum phoeniceum sinuatum	Veronica Andersonii Andersonii variegata arguta cupressoides decussata Hulkeana lobelioides neglecta parviflora perfoliata samentosa Schmidtii siberica speciosa spicata versicolor
---	--	--	--

**SOLANEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Atropa Belladonna Brugmansia coccinea Knightii sanguinea suaveolens suaveolens, variety lutea Cestrum aurantiacum foetidissimum nocturnum Chenesthes lanceolata Datura fastuosa quercifolia stramonium Fabiana imbricata Habrothamnus elegans	Habrothamnus fasciculatus Neweli scaber Jochroma grandiflora tubulosa Lycium australe barbarum horridum rigidum Nicandra physaloides Nicotiana glauca glutinosa Tabacum Nierembergia frutescens	Nolana atriplicifolia prostrata Petunia hybrida Physalis somnifera Solanum aculeastrum americanum argenteum auriculatum bonariense capsicastrum ciliare coriaceum Dillenii Dulcamara	Solanum glaucophyllum hematocarpum jasminoides marginatum pseudo-capsicum pyracanthum robustum sodonæum tuberosum villosum Warszewiczii Withania aristata origanifolia somnifera
---	--	---	---

**TERNSTREMIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Camellia japonica Cleyera japonica	Gordonia anomala	Thea chinensis	Thea chinensis, variety assamica
---------------------------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------------------------

**THYMELEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Dais cotinifolia	Daphne indica	Pimelea ferruginea	Pimelea rosea
Daphne Cneorum	Pimelea axiflora	ligustrina	spathulata
hybrida	clavata	octophylla	

**URTICEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

Bushmania argentea	Cannabis indica	Laportea photiniphylla	Platanus occidentalis
nivea	Humulus Lupulus	Parietaria officinalis	orientalis
species from Netherlands India	Laportea gigas	Pipturus propinquus	Urtica ferox

**URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Moraceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.**

Broussonetia papyrifera	Ficus Livingstonii (?)	Ficus nitida	Morus alba, var. Morettiana
Ficus aspera	lucida	religiosa	alba, var. multicaulis
Carica	lurida	stipulata	cedrona
Cooperi	macrocarpa	sycamorus	mauritiana
glomerata	macrophylla	syringefolia	nigra
Harlandi	Muelleri	Maclura aurantiaca	rubra
infectoria	nesophila	Morus alba	indica
latifolia			

**URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Ulmaceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.**

Celtis australis	Planera japonica	Ulmus campestris, var. purpurea	Ulmus montana
chinensis	Trema aspera	campestris variegata	montana, variety fastigiata
occidentalis	Ulmus americana	campestris, variety viminalis	montana, variety horizontalis
occidentalis, variety cordata	americana, variety pendula	chinensis	suberosa
rhamnifolia	campestris		

**VERBENACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

Callicarpa americana	Clerodendron tomentosum	Lantana crocea	Lippia, species, Bergamot-scented
angustata	Duranta brachypoda	grandiflora	Verbena bonariensis
cana	elliptica	grandiflora, variety alba	prostrata
lanata	inermis	lutea superba	venosa
macrophylla	mexicana	mixta	urticæfolia
purpurea	Plumieri	salvifolia	Vitex Agnus Castus
Casselia integrifolia	stenostachya	Sellowiana	arborea
Citharexylon quadrangulare	species	urticæfolia	littoralis
subseriatum	Lantana bicolor	And numerous varieties	Loureri
Clerodendron fragrans flore-pleno	coccinea	Lippia citriodora	

**ZYGOPHYLLÆ (including MELIANTHEÆ).—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.**

Zygophyllum foetidum	Melanthus major	Melanthus minor	Melanthus Schimperii
glaucescens			







Pagoda and small Bridge north west end of lake.



## INDEX OF COMMON NAMES.

A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K		L		M		N		O		P		Q		R		S		T		U		V		W		X		Y		Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Abele Tree .. .. .	150	Abro Sol .. .. .	13	Acacia .. .. .	1	Acanga .. .. .	25	Adam's Apple .. .. .	136	Adam's Needle .. .. .	109	Adder's-tongue Fern .. .. .	112	African Bower Tree .. .. .	135	African Broom .. .. .	15	African Button Flower .. .. .	51	African Corn Lily .. .. .	85	African Crocus .. .. .	102	African Cypress .. .. .	113	African Fig .. .. .	12	African Fly Honeysuckle .. .. .	78	African Forget-me-not .. .. .	10	African Furze .. .. .	13	African Harebell .. .. .	139	African Harlequin Flower .. .. .	151	African Hemp .. .. .	151	African Lily .. .. .	46, 47	African Marigold .. .. .	156	African Myrtle .. .. .	13	African Poison Bush .. .. .	39	African Satin Bush .. .. .	127	African Sheep-fodder Plant .. .. .	118	African Sleet Bush .. .. .	55	African Snowdrop Tree .. .. .	110	African Star Bush .. .. .	75	African Star Lily .. .. .	6	African Tulip .. .. .	77	African Water-ribbon Weed .. .. .	12	Agrimony .. .. .	6	Air Flower .. .. .	5	Air Plant .. .. .	5	Ake-Ake .. .. .	57, 111	Alaternus .. .. .	137	Alder .. .. .	7	Aleppo Grass .. .. .	151	Alkanet .. .. .	10	Alleghany Vine .. .. .	5	Alligator Pear .. .. .	113	Almond .. .. .	10	Aloe .. .. .	7, 8	Amazon Lily .. .. .	66	Amboyana Lily .. .. .	67	Ambush Tree .. .. .	10	American Aloe .. .. .	6	American Basswood .. .. .	149	American Bell Flower .. .. .	84	American Cowslip .. .. .	56	American Foxglove .. .. .	117, 118	American Red Cedar .. .. .	88	American Rose Willow .. .. .	44	American Spoonwood .. .. .	100	American Spring Beauty .. .. .	38	American White Alder .. .. .	39	American Whitewood .. .. .	94, 100	Anchor Plant .. .. .	41	Angelica Tree .. .. .	12, 13	Anis Tree .. .. .	82	Aniseed Tree .. .. .	82	Apple .. .. .	171	Apricot .. .. .	14, 131	Aquilbiquil .. .. .	10	Arar Tree .. .. .	28	Arboret Vine .. .. .	84	Arbor-vitæ .. .. .	150, 100	Arenga .. .. .	14	Argel of Syria .. .. .	74	Ariza Tree .. .. .	25	Arnatto .. .. .	22	Arrowroot .. .. .	99	Artichoke .. .. .	49	Asafetida .. .. .	66	Asarabacca .. .. .	15	Ash .. .. .	70	Asparagus .. .. .	15	Asphodel .. .. .	15	Aspen .. .. .	130	Ass's Ear .. .. .	113	Auricula .. .. .	131	Australian Apple Berry .. .. .	22	Australian Daisy .. .. .	24	Australian Geranium .. .. .	73	Australian Heath .. .. .	60	Australian Honeysuckle .. .. .	19	Australian Lawyer Palm .. .. .	17	Australian Nutmeg .. .. .	37	Australian Passion Flower .. .. .	56	Australian Spurious Sarsaparilla .. .. .	78	Autumn Crocus .. .. .	41	Avens .. .. .	73	Avocado Pear .. .. .	118	Azalea .. .. .	19	Baboon Root .. .. .	18	Backhouse Myrtle .. .. .	18	Balm Plant .. .. .	101	Balsam .. .. .	84	Balsam of Peru .. .. .	156	Bamboo .. .. .	19	Bamboo Grass .. .. .	127	Banana .. .. .	165	Bangalow Palm .. .. .	123	Banyan Tree .. .. .	68, 69	Barbadoes Cherry .. .. .	63	Barbadoes Gooseberry .. .. .	118	Barbadoes Nut .. .. .	86	Barbadoes Pride .. .. .	128	Barbary Immortelle .. .. .	17	Barbary Tea Plant .. .. .	96	Barberry .. .. .	21	Barcelona Nut .. .. .	45	Barley .. .. .	32	Basil .. .. .	110	Bastard Cedar .. .. .	145	Bastard Foxglove .. .. .	104	Bastard Jasmine .. .. .	35	Bastard Lychnis .. .. .	129	Bastard Millet Grass .. .. .	116	Bastard Saffron .. .. .	31	Bastard Sandalwood .. .. .	111	Bastard Tree .. .. .	5	Bat and Ball Tree .. .. .	69	Bathiah .. .. .	81	Bat's-wing Fern .. .. .	153	Bayberry .. .. .	196	Bay Tree .. .. .	94	Dead Tree .. .. .	161	Bean Tree .. .. .	134	Bean .. .. .	68	Bean Caper .. .. .	179	Bean Tree .. .. .	19, 20	Bean Trefoil .. .. .	10	Beard Grass .. .. .	10	Bear's Breech .. .. .	3	Bear's Ear .. .. .	13	Bear's Ear Saxifrage .. .. .	145	Beaufort Myrtle .. .. .	30	Beauty of the Sierras .. .. .	32	Beaver Tree .. .. .	48	Bedstraw .. .. .	71	Beech .. .. .	63	Beech Fern .. .. .	128	Beefwood of Queensland .. .. .	19, 156	Beet .. .. .	21	Beetle Nut .. .. .	12	Beetle Sage .. .. .	43	Belladonna Lily .. .. .	9	Bell Flower .. .. .	23	Bengal Lily .. .. .	46	Bent Grass .. .. .	6	Bermuda Iris .. .. .	100	Bermuda Pencil Cedar .. .. .	87	Berryarah .. .. .	148	Betel Nut Palm .. .. .	13	Bethroot .. .. .	162	Betony .. .. .	21	Bilberry .. .. .	144	Bindweed .. .. .	42	Birch .. .. .	21, 22	Bird of Paradise .. .. .	154	Bird Pepper .. .. .	39	Bird's-foot Trefoil .. .. .	95	Bird's-tongue Flower .. .. .	154	Birdwood .. .. .	44	Birthwort .. .. .	14	Bishop's Weed .. .. .	9	Bitter Nut .. .. .	31	Bitter Sweet .. .. .	149	Bitter Vetch .. .. .	113	Bitumen Trefoil .. .. .	132	Blackberry .. .. .	140, 141	Blackberry Lily .. .. .	116	Black Bully Tree .. .. .	56	Black Butt .. .. .	64, 65	Blackfellow's Hemp .. .. .	42	Black Iris .. .. .	68	Black Lily .. .. .	101	Black Plum of Illawarra .. .. .	31

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Blackthorn .. .. .	132	Buckler Mustard .. .. .	22	Cape Ash .. .. .	59
Blackwood .. .. .	2	Buckthorn .. .. .	137	Cape Buffel-horn .. .. .	26
Bladder Flower .. .. .	13	Bucku .. .. .	28	Cape Gooseberry .. .. .	121
Bladder Ketmia .. .. .	81	Buckwheat .. .. .	63	Cape Honeysuckle .. .. .	131
Bladder Senna .. .. .	42	Buffalo Grass .. .. .	153	Cape Ivy .. .. .	143
Blessed Thistle .. .. .	41	Bugle Lily .. .. .	163	Cape Jasmine .. .. .	71, 72
Blind Flower .. .. .	15	Bugloss .. .. .	10	Cape Primrose .. .. .	154
Blood Flower .. .. .	15, 77	Bullock's Lungwort .. .. .	165	Caper .. .. .	30
Blood Leaf .. .. .	84	Bunya Bunya .. .. .	113	Cape Wedding Flower .. .. .	56
Bloodwood of India .. .. .	89	Burdekin Vine .. .. .	167	Cape Wild Chestnut .. .. .	28
Blue Bell Crééper .. .. .	150	Burdock .. .. .	13, 99	Captain Cook's Pine .. .. .	13
Blue Bell of Scotland .. .. .	29	Burnet .. .. .	130	Caracas Big Leaf .. .. .	163
Blue Bottle .. .. .	33	Burton's Pea Bush .. .. .	26	Caranibola .. .. .	18
Blue Grass Lily .. .. .	27	Bush Honeysuckle .. .. .	55	Cardinal Flower .. .. .	94
Blue Jack .. .. .	134	But-But .. .. .	65	Cardoon .. .. .	49
Blue Spike Flower .. .. .	27	Butcher's Broom .. .. .	141	Carnation .. .. .	53
Blume's Thistle .. .. .	23	Buttercup .. .. .	136	Carob .. .. .	34
Bobart's Iris .. .. .	23	Butterfly Flag .. .. .	55	Carolina Allspice .. .. .	29
Bog Bean .. .. .	102	Butterfly Pea .. .. .	39	Carolina Calico Bush .. .. .	88
Bog Cistus .. .. .	38	Butterfly Plant .. .. .	111	Carolina Cinnamon .. .. .	29
Bokhara Clover .. .. .	101	Butter Nut .. .. .	87	Carolina Jasmine .. .. .	72
Borage .. .. .	23	Button Wood .. .. .	33	Carolina Wild Woodbine .. .. .	72
Boro-dina of Miji .. .. .	149	Byzantine Lily .. .. .	113	Carrion Flower .. .. .	10, 152
Bos Fern .. .. .	168			Carrot .. .. .	52
Botany Bay Sand Bush .. .. .	19			Carrot Wood .. .. .	92
Bottle Brush .. .. .	28	C		Carthagen Apple .. .. .	133
Bottle-green Tea Tree .. .. .	89	Cabbage .. .. .	24	Cassava .. .. .	86
Bottle Tree .. .. .	153	Cabbage Palm .. .. .	13, 14	Cassia Stick Tree .. .. .	31
Bouncing Bet .. .. .	144	Cabul Cover .. .. .	101	Castanet Plant .. .. .	47
Box .. .. .	64, 65	Cactus .. .. .	112	Castor Oil Tree .. .. .	139
Box Elder .. .. .	3, 107	Caffre Bean Tree .. .. .	146	Catchfly .. .. .	96, 143, 149
Box Holly .. .. .	141	Caffre Bread .. .. .	60	Catechu .. .. .	3
Box Thorn .. .. .	96	Caffre Broom Tree .. .. .	32	Caterpillar Flower .. .. .	76
Boxwood .. .. .	41	Caffre Cimeter Tree .. .. .	75	Cat Mint .. .. .	107
Bower's Fern Palm .. .. .	24	Caffre Lancewood .. .. .	75	Cat's-tail Grass .. .. .	120
Bowstring Hemp .. .. .	144	Caffre Lily .. .. .	39, 146	Cat Thyme .. .. .	153
Bow-wood .. .. .	97	Calulu .. .. .	121	Caucasian Walnut .. .. .	133
Boyun-Boyun .. .. .	69	Californian Allspice .. .. .	29	Cayenne Cherry .. .. .	66
Bracelet Tree .. .. .	59	Californian Bay .. .. .	113	Cedar .. .. .	32
Brachen .. .. .	132, 133	Californian Bluebell .. .. .	107	Cedar of God .. .. .	48
Brake Fern .. .. .	132, 133	Californian Buckeye .. .. .	5	Celandine .. .. .	36
Bramble .. .. .	140, 141	Californian Chrysanthemum .. .. .	114	Celery Pine .. .. .	121
Brandy Bottles .. .. .	110	Californian Grass Lily .. .. .	25	Centaury .. .. .	33
Brank .. .. .	63	Californian Lilac .. .. .	32	Ceylon Borage .. .. .	162
Brazilian Bower Plant .. .. .	5	Californian May Bush .. .. .	120	Ceylon Plum .. .. .	63
Brazilian Cabbage Palm .. .. .	67	Californian Mountain Laurel .. .. .	113	Chalk Plant .. .. .	76
Brazilian Caoutchouc .. .. .	149	Californian Oil Plant .. .. .	93	Chamomile .. .. .	11
Brazilian Cherry .. .. .	66	Californian Poppy .. .. .	64	Chaste Tree .. .. .	167
Brazilian Coast Palm .. .. .	56	Californian Redwood .. .. .	143	Chatham Island Forget-me-not .. .. .	106
Brazilian Syringa .. .. .	149	Californian White Cedar .. .. .	92	Chatham Island Lily .. .. .	106
Braziletto Wood .. .. .	117	Calumba Root .. .. .	86	Chay Root .. .. .	79
Bread Fruit Tree .. .. .	125	Camellia .. .. .	29	Cherimoyer .. .. .	11
Brisbane Laurel .. .. .	125	Campeachy Wood .. .. .	77	Cherry .. .. .	34, 131, 132
Bristle Fern .. .. .	162	Camphor Laurel .. .. .	37	Cherry Capsicum .. .. .	39
Broad Fruit Tree .. .. .	126	Canadian Cottonwood .. .. .	130	Cherry Laurel .. .. .	131
Broad-leaved Carol .. .. .	91	Canadian Horseweed .. .. .	41	Cherry Pie .. .. .	80
Brodie's Lily .. .. .	25	Canadian Red Bud .. .. .	34	Chestnut .. .. .	32
Brome Grass .. .. .	25	Canadian Sunflower .. .. .	141	Chick Pea .. .. .	37
Brookweed .. .. .	144	Canadian Tea Plant .. .. .	131	Chickling Vetch .. .. .	90
Broom .. .. .	72, 151	Canary Creeper .. .. .	163	Chicory .. .. .	37
Broom Cypress .. .. .	89	Canary Island Bell Flower .. .. .	30	Chilian Bell Flower .. .. .	108
Broom Grass .. .. .	97	Canary-seed Grass .. .. .	119	Chilian Glory Flower .. .. .	58
Brush Apple .. .. .	136	Candelabra Flower .. .. .	25	Chilian Guava .. .. .	66
Brushland Box .. .. .	9	Candleberry Myrtle .. .. .	106	Chilian Gum Box .. .. .	64
Brushland Mist Tree .. .. .	94	Candle Nut Tree .. .. .	7	Chilian Heath .. .. .	66
Brushland Sage Tree .. .. .	132	Candlewood .. .. .	123	Chilian Pine .. .. .	13
Bryony .. .. .	26	Candytaft .. .. .	83	Chilian Soap Bark .. .. .	136
Bubalo .. .. .	105	Cannibal Apple .. .. .	149	Chill Jasmine .. .. .	93
Buck Bean .. .. .	102	Canterbury Bells .. .. .	29	Chillies .. .. .	30
Buckler Fern .. .. .	103	Cape Artichoke Flower .. .. .	131	Chinnéy Plant .. .. .	22



	PAGE
China Aster .. .. .	17
Chinese Date .. .. .	170
Chinese Hawthorn .. .. .	120
Chinese Necklace Tree .. .. .	113
Chinese Nutgall Tree .. .. .	138
Chinese Rose .. .. .	81
Chinese Sago Palm .. .. .	49
Chinese Totchee-Pa .. .. .	136
Christmas Bush .. .. .	34
Christmas Rose .. .. .	80
Christ's Thorn .. .. .	115
Chrysanthemum .. .. .	37
Chumbalee .. .. .	86
Chumpaca .. .. .	105
Churchill Island Creeper .. .. .	157
Churchill Island Jasmine .. .. .	156
Church Tree .. .. .	45
Cigar Cassia .. .. .	31
Cinnamon Tree .. .. .	37
Cinquefoil .. .. .	134
Citron .. .. .	30
Clary .. .. .	143
Clematis .. .. .	37, 39
Climbing Poison Ivy .. .. .	138
Climbing Rush Grass .. .. .	157
Cloak Fern .. .. .	109
Clot Burr .. .. .	13, 50
Clover .. .. .	162
Clove Root .. .. .	73
Clove Tree .. .. .	31
Club Fruit .. .. .	74
Club Moss .. .. .	56
Coapim of Angola .. .. .	115
Coast Daffodil .. .. .	115
Cob Nut .. .. .	45
Cochineal .. .. .	112
Cochineal Berry .. .. .	40
Cockscomb .. .. .	34
Cocksfoot Grass .. .. .	51
Cockspur Flower .. .. .	125
Cockspur Thorn .. .. .	46
Cocconut Palm .. .. .	40
Coffee Plant .. .. .	41
Colewort .. .. .	24
Columbine .. .. .	12
Comb Fern .. .. .	145
Comfrey .. .. .	155
Common Allspice Tree .. .. .	121
Common Box Tree .. .. .	26
Common Hop .. .. .	82
Common Immortelle .. .. .	169
Common Laurel .. .. .	131
Common Lentil .. .. .	63
Common Sandarac Tree .. .. .	28
Common Squill .. .. .	164
Common Strawberry Blite .. .. .	23
Common Sycamore .. .. .	3
Common Trumpet Lily .. .. .	139
Common Valerian .. .. .	164
Cone Flower .. .. .	42
Contrayerva Root .. .. .	57
Copper Leaf .. .. .	3
Coquito Palm .. .. .	87
Coral Berry .. .. .	13
Coral Flower .. .. .	5
Coral Tree .. .. .	63
Coriander .. .. .	44
Cornelian Cherry .. .. .	44
Corn Flag .. .. .	73
Cornflower .. .. .	33

	PAGE
Corn Leaf .. .. .	45
Cornwall Heather .. .. .	62
Corstorphine Plane .. .. .	3
Cowage or Cowitch Tree .. .. .	105
Cow Parsnip .. .. .	80
Cowslip .. .. .	131
Crab .. .. .	154
Cramp Bark .. .. .	106
Cranberry .. .. .	104
Crane's-bill .. .. .	6
Crape Fern .. .. .	161
Crested Seed .. .. .	45
Crimson Thread Flower .. .. .	125
Cross Weed .. .. .	55
Crowfoot .. .. .	106
Cuban Lily .. .. .	145
Cuckoo Flower .. .. .	85
Cucumber .. .. .	47
Cucumber Tree .. .. .	45
Cunningham's Laurel .. .. .	12
Cupid's Dart .. .. .	32
Curli Brush Bean .. .. .	145
Curly Palm .. .. .	50
Current .. .. .	130
Currying .. .. .	156
Curved Lily .. .. .	50
Cushion Flower .. .. .	77
Custard Apple .. .. .	11
Cut Flower .. .. .	145
Cypress .. .. .	4
Cypress Vine .. .. .	84

## D

	PAGE
Daffodil .. .. .	107
Daffodil Lily .. .. .	9
Dagger Leaf .. .. .	100
Dallia .. .. .	51
Daloon .. .. .	83
Daisy .. .. .	21
Dallergia .. .. .	51
Dame's Violet .. .. .	80
Dandelion .. .. .	156
Danubian Reed .. .. .	15
Daphne .. .. .	51, 168
Date Palm .. .. .	150
Date Plum .. .. .	55
Day Lily .. .. .	80
Deadly Nightshade .. .. .	17
Den Tree of Gippsland .. .. .	65
Deodar .. .. .	32
Desert Fuchsia .. .. .	61
Devil's Apple .. .. .	52
Devil's Fig .. .. .	14
Dhuk .. .. .	25
Dildo .. .. .	34
Dill .. .. .	11
Dilo Oil Plant .. .. .	29
Divi-divi .. .. .	26
Divine Pear .. .. .	55
Dockweed .. .. .	141
Dog Haw .. .. .	140
Dog's Bane .. .. .	50
Dog's-tail Grass .. .. .	59
Dog's-tooth Violet .. .. .	63
Dogwood .. .. .	44
Dolphin Flower .. .. .	62
Dome Myrtle .. .. .	66
Doornboom .. .. .	2
Doub Grass .. .. .	50
Dove Flower .. .. .	118

	PAGE
Dragon's-blood Tree .. .. .	57
Dragon's Head .. .. .	57
Dragon Tree .. .. .	57
Drooping Myrtle .. .. .	66
Dropwort .. .. .	151
Dr. Wallich's Palm .. .. .	78
Duke of Argyle's Tea Plant .. .. .	26
Dumb Cane .. .. .	55
Dundatho Pine .. .. .	51
Dunga Kinga .. .. .	109
Durian .. .. .	49
Dwarf Cypress .. .. .	35
Dwarf Rose Bay .. .. .	125
Dwarf Squill .. .. .	36
Dyer's Greenwood .. .. .	72
Dyer's Wood .. .. .	45

## E

	PAGE
Earina .. .. .	58
Earl Belmore's Palm .. .. .	60
Earth Smelling Orchid .. .. .	72
Earth Smoke .. .. .	71
East Indian Lily .. .. .	47
East Indian Tube Flower .. .. .	59
East Indian Wedge Seed .. .. .	57
Echeveria .. .. .	58
Ed Grass .. .. .	164
Egg Plant .. .. .	100
Eglantine .. .. .	140
Elder .. .. .	143
Elephant Hedge Bean .. .. .	145
Elephant's Ear Plant .. .. .	20
Elephant's Foot .. .. .	157
Elk-horn Fern .. .. .	126
Elm .. .. .	193
Enceno .. .. .	131
Enclage of Madeira .. .. .	147
Equestrian Star .. .. .	81
Erethia .. .. .	61
Erigeron .. .. .	63
Eryngo .. .. .	63
Eunuch Flower .. .. .	155
Evening Primrose .. .. .	119
Evergreen Thorn .. .. .	45
Everlasting Flower .. .. .	79
Everlasting Pea .. .. .	90
Eye Flower .. .. .	28

## F

	PAGE
Falling Awn Grass .. .. .	124
False Acacia .. .. .	139
False Capsicum .. .. .	150
False Dittany .. .. .	55
False Rose Apple .. .. .	13
False Woodbine .. .. .	10
Fan Palm .. .. .	35, 90, 94, 142
Feathered Columbine .. .. .	158
Feather Grass .. .. .	117, 154
Feather Palm .. .. .	133
Fennel .. .. .	11, 70
Fennel Flower .. .. .	109
Fennugreek .. .. .	162
Fern Palm .. .. .	40, 97
Fescue Grass .. .. .	68
Fever Few .. .. .	134
Fibre Lily .. .. .	70
Field Wood .. .. .	38
Fig .. .. .	68, 69
Fig Marigold .. .. .	102
Figwort .. .. .	145

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Fijian Fire Plant .. .. .	3	Garlic Pear .. .. .	46	Hackaro .. .. .	125
Film Fern .. .. .	82, 83	Garnet Berry .. .. .	139	Hag Taper .. .. .	165
Fire .. .. .	121, 122, 123, 124, 127	General Garibaldi's Cactus .. .. .	61	Hair-cup Flower .. .. .	29
Fire Leaf .. .. .	43	Gentian .. .. .	72	Hair Grass .. .. .	6
Fire Oak of Queensland .. .. .	32	Geranium .. .. .	117	Hard Fern .. .. .	94, 95
Fire Plant .. .. .	17	Germander .. .. .	155	Hare Bell .. .. .	29
Five-fingered Grass .. .. .	130	Giant Fennel .. .. .	68	Hare's Ear .. .. .	26
Flame Nettle .. .. .	40	Giant Lily .. .. .	70	Hare's-foot Fern .. .. .	52
Flame Tree .. .. .	153	Giant Water Lily .. .. .	166	Hart's-tongue Fern .. .. .	146
Flat-leaved Thatch Palm .. .. .	89	Gilliflower .. .. .	100	Harvey's Vine .. .. .	145
Flat Pea .. .. .	126	Ginger .. .. .	170	Hawk's Beard .. .. .	46
Flax Plant .. .. .	94	Ginseng .. .. .	115	Hawthorn .. .. .	45
Flesh Crown Flower .. .. .	145	Gipsland Mock Olive .. .. .	160	Hazel Nut .. .. .	45
Fleur de Lis .. .. .	84, 85	Gland Pod .. .. .	4	Heal-all .. .. .	131
Floating Grass .. .. .	74	Glasswort .. .. .	143, 155	Heart's-ease .. .. .	167
Flora de Pasqua .. .. .	123	Globe Amaranth .. .. .	74	Heath .. .. .	61, 62
Floss Flower .. .. .	6	Globe Cactus .. .. .	59	Hedgehog Cactus .. .. .	53, 59
Flower Fence .. .. .	128	Globe Thistle .. .. .	59	Hedgehog Fruit .. .. .	59
Flower Fern .. .. .	11	Glory Pea .. .. .	39	Hedge Hyssop .. .. .	75
Flowering Cornel .. .. .	44	Glory Tree .. .. .	39	Hedge Laurel .. .. .	125
Flowering Cypress .. .. .	156	Glow worm Grass .. .. .	96	Hedge Mustard .. .. .	63
Flowering Reed .. .. .	30	Glue Plant .. .. .	41	Hedge Nettle .. .. .	152
Flowering Rush .. .. .	26	Goat's-beard .. .. .	161	Heliotrope .. .. .	80
Flower of Sadness .. .. .	97	Goat's-leaf .. .. .	30	Hellebore .. .. .	89
Flower of the Grove .. .. .	25	Goat's Rue .. .. .	71	Hemlock .. .. .	42
Flower of the Holy Ghost .. .. .	118	Goblet Flower .. .. .	29	Hemp .. .. .	20
Flower of the Incas .. .. .	30	Gold Dust .. .. .	9	Hemp Agrimony .. .. .	66
Flower Pride .. .. .	123	Golden Chain .. .. .	50	Hemp Palm .. .. .	35
Flower Rod .. .. .	14	Golden Feather .. .. .	134	Hen and Chicken Plant .. .. .	147
Fly Cactus .. .. .	58	Golden Myrtle .. .. .	149	Herb Bennett .. .. .	73
Fly Trap .. .. .	14	Golden Plane .. .. .	3	Herb Lily .. .. .	8
Fetid Gladwin .. .. .	84	Golden Pyramid Tree .. .. .	76	Herb Twopence .. .. .	97
Fetid Horehound .. .. .	18	Golden Rod .. .. .	23, 150	Hercules' Club .. .. .	13
Fon-maki .. .. .	127	Golden Vine .. .. .	154	Hickory .. .. .	31
Forget-me-not .. .. .	106	Gold Fern .. .. .	76	High Cranberry .. .. .	166
Forster's Palm .. .. .	89	Gold of Pleasure .. .. .	29	Hillock Tree .. .. .	141
Foxglove .. .. .	55	Gold of the Sun .. .. .	79	Hinahina .. .. .	14
Foxtail Grass .. .. .	8	Gomuti Palm .. .. .	14	Hoary Grass Ivy .. .. .	118
Fragrant Myall .. .. .	2	Gonsi .. .. .	127	Hog Nut .. .. .	31
Frangipani .. .. .	127	Gooseberry .. .. .	101, 139	Hog Plum .. .. .	151
Frankincense Fern .. .. .	104	Goosefoot .. .. .	26	Hog Weed .. .. .	80
Fraxinella .. .. .	55	Gorse .. .. .	163	Hohere .. .. .	4
French Bean .. .. .	119	Gouty-stem Tree .. .. .	153	Holly .. .. .	53
French Honeysuckle .. .. .	79	Granadilla .. .. .	146	Hollyhock .. .. .	9
French Island Myrtle .. .. .	26	Grand Monarque .. .. .	107	Hollyhock Tree .. .. .	81
French Marigold .. .. .	156	Grape Flower Vine .. .. .	158	Holly Rose .. .. .	163
French Physic Nut .. .. .	86	Grape Hyacinth .. .. .	165	Holy Herb .. .. .	165
Fringed Heath Cup .. .. .	14	Grape Vine .. .. .	166	Honesty .. .. .	15
Fringe Lily .. .. .	15, 160	Grass-cloth Plant .. .. .	23	Honey Flower .. .. .	141
Fringe Tree .. .. .	36	Grass Thistle .. .. .	6	Honey Locust Tree .. .. .	73
Fringed Violet .. .. .	15	Grass Tree .. .. .	169	Honey Lotus .. .. .	101
Fritillary .. .. .	71	Great Flowered Costmary .. .. .	18	Honey Plant .. .. .	82
Frog Flower .. .. .	133	Great Night-flowering Cereus .. .. .	24	Honeysuckle .. .. .	90, 95
Frog Plant .. .. .	120	Greek Valerian .. .. .	228	Honeywort .. .. .	35
Fruit of Love .. .. .	55	Green Flower .. .. .	26	Hooded Willow Herb .. .. .	143
Fuchsia .. .. .	71	Gromwell .. .. .	94	Hoogendorp's Palm .. .. .	94
Fuller's Thistle .. .. .	56	Ground Rattan Palm .. .. .	137	Hoop Ash .. .. .	32, 161
Fumitory .. .. .	71	Groundsel .. .. .	148	Horehound .. .. .	160
Furze .. .. .	163	Guaco .. .. .	163	Hornbeam .. .. .	31
		Guava .. .. .	132	Horn of Plenty .. .. .	63
		Guava Myrtle .. .. .	138	Horn Poppy .. .. .	73
		Guelder Rose .. .. .	166	Horse Chestnut .. .. .	5
Galbanum .. .. .	26	Guernsey Lily .. .. .	109	Horse-eye Bean .. .. .	57
Galingale .. .. .	50	Guinea Hen Weed .. .. .	118	Horse Radish .. .. .	49
Galingale Root .. .. .	8, 88	Guinea Pepper .. .. .	39	Hottentot's Bread .. .. .	157
Gamboge Tree .. .. .	169	Gum Arabic .. .. .	3	Hottentot's Fig .. .. .	102
Garden Balm of Gilead .. .. .	32	Gum Cistus .. .. .	37	Hottentot's Head .. .. .	152
Gardener's Garters .. .. .	119	Gum Copal Tree .. .. .	138	Hottentot's Ordeal Tree .. .. .	161
Garden Jalap .. .. .	104	Gum Myrtle .. .. .	11	Hound's-tongue .. .. .	50
Garland Flower .. .. .	28, 79	Gum Tree .. .. .	64, 65		
Garlic .. .. .	7				



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Houseleek .. .. .	147	Japanese Umbrella Pine .. .. .	143	Laurel .. .. .	91
Hyacinth .. .. .	83	Japanese Wax Tree .. .. .	143	Laurestine .. .. .	163
Hydrangea .. .. .	82	Jarrah .. .. .	65	Lavender .. .. .	31
		Jarool of India .. .. .	39	Lavender Cotton .. .. .	141
	I	Jasmine .. .. .	85	Leadwort .. .. .	126
Ice Plant .. .. .	102	Jasmine Box .. .. .	113	Leaf Flower .. .. .	120
Illawarra Palm .. .. .	133	Jerusalem Artichoke .. .. .	79	Leaf-flowering Cactus .. .. .	60, 61
Illinois Nut .. .. .	31	Jerusalem Sage .. .. .	12	Leather Jacket .. .. .	95
Indian Butter Tree .. .. .	14	Jerusalem Thorn .. .. .	116	Leechee or Litchi .. .. .	108
Indian Corn .. .. .	163	Joan Silver Pin .. .. .	116	Leichardt's Water Lily .. .. .	107
Indian Couch Grass .. .. .	56	Job's Tears .. .. .	41	Lemon .. .. .	38
Indian Cress .. .. .	163	Jonquil .. .. .	147	Lemon-scented Verbena .. .. .	34
Indian Hawthorn .. .. .	137	Joseph's Coat .. .. .	9	Leopard Flower .. .. .	116
Indian Hursinghar .. .. .	119	Joutay .. .. .	113	Leopard Lily .. .. .	39
Indian Ivy .. .. .	146	Joy Weed .. .. .	8	Lesser Spearwort .. .. .	133
Indian Madder .. .. .	73	Judas Tree .. .. .	31	Lettson's Tea Plant .. .. .	11
Indian Mallow .. .. .	148	Jujube Tree .. .. .	159	Lettuce .. .. .	80
Indian Mulberry .. .. .	14	Jungle Sundowner .. .. .	113	Lightwood .. .. .	2
Indian Oak .. .. .	157	Juniper .. .. .	87, 88	Light-yellow Wood .. .. .	69
Indian Prickly Fig .. .. .	112	Juniper Myrtle .. .. .	103	Lignum-vita .. .. .	35
Indian Saul or Sal .. .. .	164	Jupiter's Beard .. .. .	12	Lilac .. .. .	155
Indian Shot Plant .. .. .	39			Lilly Pillies .. .. .	66
Indian Tree of Sadness .. .. .	110			Lily .. .. .	93
Indigo Plant .. .. .	84	K		Lily of the Nile .. .. .	139
Infernal Fig .. .. .	14	Kahikatea .. .. .	127	Lily of the Valley .. .. .	42
Inga .. .. .	84	Kai Apple .. .. .	1	Lime .. .. .	38
Inkberry Weed .. .. .	151	Kai Ku .. .. .	113	Lime Tree or Linden .. .. .	169, 161
Inverted Flower .. .. .	116	Kaki .. .. .	1	Ling .. .. .	61, 62
Iris .. .. .	1, 35	Kalambuci .. .. .	3	Lion's Tail .. .. .	91
Irish Heath .. .. .	162	Kanala Tree .. .. .	1	Liquorice Root .. .. .	74
Iron Bark .. .. .	61, 65	Kangaroo Apple .. .. .	17	Locust Tree .. .. .	82
Ironwood of India .. .. .	140	Kangaroo Grape .. .. .	107	Logwood .. .. .	77
Ironwood of New Zealand .. .. .	143	Kapook .. .. .	75	Lokao Dye Plant .. .. .	137
Ironwood of Queensland .. .. .	100	Karakra .. .. .	15	London Pride .. .. .	144, 145
Isometia .. .. .	148	Karamu .. .. .	12	Longan .. .. .	108
Ismelia .. .. .	85	Karatto .. .. .	6	Looking-glass Bush .. .. .	42, 80
Ivory Tree .. .. .	160	Karo .. .. .	1	Loose-strife .. .. .	97
Ivy .. .. .	78	Karro Thorn .. .. .	1	Loquat .. .. .	63
	J	Kau ni alewa .. .. .	17	Lord Bentinck's Palm .. .. .	21
Jack Fruit .. .. .	15	Kauri Pine .. .. .	71	Lord Canterbury's Palm .. .. .	1
Jack-in-a-box .. .. .	8	Kau Tabua .. .. .	127	Lotus Tree .. .. .	100
Jackson's Broom .. .. .	86	Kentucky Coffee Tree .. .. .	73	Lousewort .. .. .	117
Jacoea Lily .. .. .	152	Khair Tree .. .. .	7	Love Apple .. .. .	92
Jacobi .. .. .	35	Kidney Bean .. .. .	119	Love Flower .. .. .	6
Jacob's Ladder .. .. .	129	Kidney Bean Tree .. .. .	71	Love Grass .. .. .	61
Jacob's Rod .. .. .	15	Kidney Vetch .. .. .	12	Loves-in-a-mist .. .. .	149
Jaggery Palm .. .. .	31	Kidneywort .. .. .	15	Love Lies Bleeding .. .. .	9
Jamaica Bastard Cedar .. .. .	76	Kikar .. .. .	3	Love Plant .. .. .	10
Jamaica Switch Sorrel .. .. .	57	King's Clover .. .. .	1, 1	Lucerne .. .. .	100
Jambolana Tree .. .. .	66	King's Rod .. .. .	15	Lupine .. .. .	35
Japan Laurel .. .. .	17, 18	Knawell .. .. .	143	Lychnis .. .. .	90
Japan Medlar .. .. .	63	Knee Holly .. .. .	111	Lyne Grass .. .. .	69
Japan Rose .. .. .	29	Knight's Star Lily .. .. .	81		
Japan Yew .. .. .	34	Koko-koko .. .. .	7		
Japanese Box .. .. .	63	Kohi .. .. .	145	M	
Japanese Cedar .. .. .	47	Koosumbia of India .. .. .	140	Maalok .. .. .	65
Japanese Cypress .. .. .	137	Kowhai .. .. .	150	Macaw Palm .. .. .	1
Japanese Day Lily .. .. .	71			Madagascar Caoutchouc .. .. .	47
Japanese Elm .. .. .	126	L		Madagascar Jasmine .. .. .	153
Japanese False Grape .. .. .	19	Laburnum .. .. .	50	Madder .. .. .	140
Japanese Nandin .. .. .	107	Lace Bark of New South Wales .. .. .	142	Madeira Betony .. .. .	153
Japanese Neza .. .. .	169	Lace Fern .. .. .	82, 83	Madeira Winter Cherry .. .. .	153
Japanese Nutgall Tree .. .. .	138	Lady's Glove .. .. .	55	Madróna .. .. .	13
Japanese Raisin Tree .. .. .	82	Lady's Slipper Plant .. .. .	5	Maggot Fern .. .. .	34
Japanese Sawara .. .. .	137	Lamp Flower .. .. .	95	Magic Tree .. .. .	3
Japanese Silver-leaf .. .. .	92	Lancashire Asphodel .. .. .	107	Magnolia .. .. .	53
Japanese Snow Flower .. .. .	53	Lance Fern .. .. .	95	Mahaleb Laurel .. .. .	131
Japanese Toad Lily .. .. .	162	Lance Pod .. .. .	95	Mahogany .. .. .	155
Japanese Tree of the Sun .. .. .	137	Lantern Flower .. .. .	1	Mahogany Gum .. .. .	65
		Larch .. .. .	90	Mahwah .. .. .	19
		Larkspur .. .. .	52	Maidenhair Fern .. .. .	5





	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Otago Cotton Plant .. ..	16	Pink .. ..	54	Queensland Grasscloth Plant ..	124
Otaheite Walnut .. ..	7	Pipe Tree .. ..	155	Queensland Hemp .. ..	143
Ox Balm .. ..	41	Pipe Vine .. ..	14	Queensland Ironwood .. ..	156
Ox-eye Daisy .. ..	37	Pistachio Nut .. ..	125	Queensland Itch Tree .. ..	32
Oxlip .. ..	131	Pita Hemp Plant .. ..	6	Queensland Laburnum .. ..	31
Oyster Bay Pine .. ..	70	Pitajaya .. ..	34	Queensland Lignum-vitæ .. ..	167
		Pitcher Plant .. ..	107	Queensland Lily .. ..	162
		Plane Tree .. ..	126	Queensland Marsh Hickory .. ..	47
P		Plantago .. ..	125	Queensland Match-box Bean .. ..	60
Paeony .. ..	114	Plantain .. ..	125, 126	Queensland Nut Tree .. ..	74, 97
Pagoda Tree .. ..	150	Plum .. ..	141, 142	Queensland Pencil Cedar .. ..	55
Palay .. ..	169	Plume Grass .. ..	15	Queensland Plum .. ..	113
Palma Christi .. ..	139	Pohlmann's Plum .. ..	4	Queensland Poison Tree .. ..	47
Palmetto .. ..	35, 142	Pointed Pod .. ..	144	Queensland Poplar .. ..	31
Palm Lily .. ..	43, 44	Poison Ash .. ..	155	Queensland Rock Broom .. ..	120
Palmyra Palm .. ..	23	Poison Bay .. ..	83	Queensland Roanet .. ..	145
Pampas Grass .. ..	15	Poison Bulb .. ..	25	Queensland Saltlake Tree .. ..	5
Panax .. ..	115	Poison Dart .. ..	6	Queensland Satin Wood .. ..	129
Panic Grass .. ..	115	Poison Elder .. ..	125	Queensland Silver Tree .. ..	156
Pansy .. ..	167	Poison Pea .. ..	135	Queensland Sorrel Tree .. ..	81
Papaw Tree .. ..	31	Poison Vine .. ..	118	Queensland Tulip Tree .. ..	153
Paper Daphne .. ..	59	Poke Weed .. ..	121	Queensland Turnip Wood .. ..	53
Paper Mulberry .. ..	25	Polypody Fern .. ..	128, 129	Queensland Violet Bush .. ..	53
Paradoxical Palm .. ..	58	Pomegranate .. ..	133	Quince .. ..	40
Paraguay Tea Plant .. ..	83	Popi-hui .. ..	92		
Para-para .. ..	125	Poplar .. ..	136		
Parasol Fir .. ..	146	Poppy .. ..	140	R	
Parchment Bark .. ..	125	Poroporo of Tahiti .. ..	140	Ragged Robin .. ..	91
Paroo Lily .. ..	53	Port Jackson Rose .. ..	23	Ragwort .. ..	37, 67
Parrot Beak .. ..	39	Portugal Laurel .. ..	131	Rambling Sailor .. ..	145
Parrot Flower .. ..	8	Portuguese Vegetable Mercury .. ..	25	Rampion .. ..	121
Parsnep or Parsnip .. ..	116	Potato .. ..	149, 150	Rangoon Creeper .. ..	105
Pasque Flower .. ..	11	Prairie Grass .. ..	25	Rape .. ..	24
Passion Flower .. ..	116	Prickly Broom .. ..	59	Raspberry .. ..	140, 141
Patagonian Cypress .. ..	60	Prickly Cedar .. ..	87	Rasp Pod .. ..	69
Patchouli or Pucha-pat .. ..	128	Prickly Native Box .. ..	25	Rata .. ..	168
Patete .. ..	145	Prickly Pear .. ..	112	Rattan Palm .. ..	57
Pavetta .. ..	117	Pride of Columbia .. ..	120	Ray Flower .. ..	11
Peach .. ..	10, 118	Pride of India .. ..	89	Ray Pod .. ..	4
Peacock Iris .. ..	166	Pride of Madagascar .. ..	123	Red Berry .. ..	157
Pear .. ..	134	Pride of the Forest .. ..	10	Red Bully Tree .. ..	55
Peccan Nut .. ..	31	Pride of the Moluccas .. ..	7	Red Cedar .. ..	32
Peepul .. ..	69	Primrose .. ..	131	Red-hot Poker Plant .. ..	162
Pellitory .. ..	134	Prince of Wales' Feather .. ..	9	Red Lac .. ..	138
Penny Pies .. ..	45	Princess Alexandra's Palm .. ..	133	Red Pine of New Zealand .. ..	51
Pennyroyal .. ..	102	Privet or Primprint .. ..	92	Red Pottage Pea .. ..	63
Pepper Elder .. ..	118	Pudding Pipe Tree .. ..	31	Red Root .. ..	32
Pepper Plant .. ..	124	Purple Daisy Bush .. ..	17	Red Sandal Wood .. ..	4
Peppermint Tree .. ..	64, 65	Purple Melic Grass .. ..	144	Redshanks .. ..	125
Periwinkle .. ..	166	Purple Willow Herb .. ..	57	Red Valerian .. ..	39
Persimon .. ..	55	Purple Wreath .. ..	118	Red Weed .. ..	121
Peruvian Arrowroot .. ..	30	Purslane .. ..	120	Rewa-rewa .. ..	89
Peruvian Bark .. ..	37	Pyrenean Lily .. ..	113	Rhambutan .. ..	103
Peruvian Daffodil .. ..	85			Rhododendron .. ..	138
Peruvian Glory Bush .. ..	126			Rhubarb .. ..	137
Peruvian Guilborgui .. ..	90			Rib Grass .. ..	126
Peruvian Hemp .. ..	26	Q		Ribbon Grass .. ..	119
Peruvian Mastic Tree .. ..	145	Quaking Grass .. ..	25	Ribbon Tree .. ..	126
Peruvian Pepper Tree .. ..	145	Quannocit .. ..	84	Ribbon Wood of Otago .. ..	81
Peruvian Trumpet Flower .. ..	25	Queen Lily .. ..	115	Rice Flower .. ..	121
Petunia .. ..	118	Queen of the Meadows .. ..	151	Rice Paper Plant .. ..	13
Pheasant's Eye .. ..	5, 107	Queensland Box .. ..	162	Ridge Myrtle .. ..	109
Philip's Grass .. ..	115	Queensland Brush Deal .. ..	47	Rimu .. ..	51
Physic Nut .. ..	86	Queensland Cockspur Thorn .. ..	47	Ringworm Root .. ..	138
Pick-pocket .. ..	30	Queensland Corkwood .. ..	58	River Fern .. ..	95
Pig Root .. ..	149	Queensland Cow Tree .. ..	156	Rivulet Tree .. ..	73
Pig's Face .. ..	102	Queensland Dark-yellow Wood .. ..	138	Rocamboles .. ..	7
Pimpernel .. ..	10	Queensland Diamond-leaved Laurel .. ..	125	Rocket .. ..	80
Pincushion Flower .. ..	145	Queensland Ebony .. ..	97	Rock Rose .. ..	37, 38
Pine .. ..	120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127	Queensland Fire Tree .. ..	153	Roman Daisy .. ..	37
Pine Apple .. ..	10	Queensland Fustic Wood .. ..	47	Rope Palm .. ..	51
Pine Apple Flower .. ..	66	Queensland Gold Leaf .. ..	37		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Rose .. .. .	140	Sea Island Laurel .. .. .	47	South Sea Arrowroot .. .. .	156
Rose Acacia .. .. .	138	Sea Kale .. .. .	45	South Sea Laurel .. .. .	40, 41
Rose Apple .. .. .	66, 86	Sea Lavender .. .. .	152, 153	Sowbread .. .. .	49
Rose Bay .. .. .	169	Sea Flower .. .. .	55	Spanish Dagger .. .. .	169
Rose Box .. .. .	45	Sea Pink .. .. .	14	Spear Flower .. .. .	13
Rose Champion .. .. .	6, 96	Sea Rocket .. .. .	27	Spear Lily .. .. .	57
Rose Mallow .. .. .	81	Senside Grape .. .. .	40	Spear Pea .. .. .	57
Rosemary .. .. .	140	Seaside Oat .. .. .	163	Speedwell .. .. .	165, 168
Rose Myrtle .. .. .	138	Sedge Grass .. .. .	31	Spider Flower .. .. .	90
Rose of Heaven .. .. .	96	Self-heal .. .. .	131	Spiderwort .. .. .	161
Rose of May .. .. .	107	Sengreen .. .. .	147	Spindle Tree .. .. .	68
Rose of Sharon .. .. .	107	Senna Tree .. .. .	31	Spleenwort .. .. .	16
Rosewood of Brazil .. .. .	86	Sensitive Plant .. .. .	103	Sponge Tree .. .. .	2
Rosewood of New South Wales	155	Serpent Cactus .. .. .	35	Spotted Cardus .. .. .	40
Rough Bindweed .. .. .	149	Serpent Moss .. .. .	147	Spotted Tree .. .. .	69
Rowan Tree .. .. .	134	Shade Leaf .. .. .	146	Spring Plant .. .. .	164
Royal Down Flower .. .. .	90	Shallon or Salal .. .. .	72	Spruce .. .. .	121, 122, 123, 124
Royal Fern .. .. .	113	Shallot .. .. .	7	Spur Flower .. .. .	33
Royal Palm .. .. .	113	Shamo Flower .. .. .	5	Spurge Laurel .. .. .	51
Royal Water Lily .. .. .	166	Shanghai Jasmine .. .. .	138	Spurge Olive .. .. .	51
Rue .. .. .	141	She Oak .. .. .	32	Spurgewort .. .. .	66, 67
Rue Fern .. .. .	76	Shell Flower .. .. .	8	Spurious Apple Tree .. .. .	11
Rule's Pine .. .. .	13	Shepherd's Club .. .. .	165	Spurious Arrowroot .. .. .	30
Rusty-leaved Tamarind .. .. .	56	Shepherd's Joy .. .. .	72	Spurious Hare's-ear .. .. .	120
Rye Grass .. .. .	94	Shepherd's Purse .. .. .	30	Spurious Indigo .. .. .	9
		Sheshun .. .. .	51	Spurrey .. .. .	151
		Shield Fern .. .. .	15	Squirting Cucumber .. .. .	68
		Shield Flower .. .. .	15	St. Andrew's Cross .. .. .	15
		Shoeblick Flower .. .. .	81	St. Bruno's Lily .. .. .	11
		Shrubby Goosefoot .. .. .	155	St. Dabiec's Heath .. .. .	102
		Shrubby Horsetail .. .. .	60	St. John's Bread .. .. .	31
		Shrubby Trefoil .. .. .	132	St. Peter's Wort .. .. .	55, 155
		Siberian Pea Tree .. .. .	30	Sta .. .. .	142
		Siberian Redwood .. .. .	137	Staff Tree .. .. .	32
		Silky Oak .. .. .	75	Stag-horn Fern .. .. .	126
		Silver-bell Tree .. .. .	78	Star Anemone .. .. .	11
		Silver Fern .. .. .	76	Star Apple .. .. .	37
		Silver-leaved Myrtle .. .. .	138	Starfish Flower .. .. .	152
		Silver Weed .. .. .	130	Star Flower .. .. .	153
		Simplers Joy .. .. .	165	Star Lily .. .. .	146
		Sissoo .. .. .	51	Star of Bethlehem .. .. .	113
		Skull Cap .. .. .	146	Starry Hyacinth .. .. .	146
		Sky Flower .. .. .	58	Starry Pincushion Flower .. .. .	17
		Slipper Plant .. .. .	117	Starwort .. .. .	17
		Slipperwort .. .. .	27	Stavesacre .. .. .	52
		Sloe .. .. .	132	Stinging Tree .. .. .	90
		Smooth Holly .. .. .	78	Stock .. .. .	100
		Snail Flower .. .. .	119	Stonecrop .. .. .	147
		Snake Cactus .. .. .	38	Stone Seed .. .. .	94
		Snake Root .. .. .	14, 144	Stork's-bill .. .. .	117
		Snake's Beard .. .. .	112	Storax Tree .. .. .	155
		Snake's-tongue Fern .. .. .	97	Strawberry .. .. .	70
		Snakeweed .. .. .	41	Strawberry Tomato .. .. .	121
		Snaptadragon .. .. .	12	Strawberry Tree .. .. .	13
		Sneezewort .. .. .	4	Strychnine Tree .. .. .	154
		Snowball Tree .. .. .	166	Sturt's Desert Pea .. .. .	39
		Snowberry Tree .. .. .	155	Stylwort .. .. .	154
		Snowbush .. .. .	111, 120	Suckory .. .. .	37
		Snowdrop Tree .. .. .	36, 78	Sugar Cane .. .. .	142
		Snowflake .. .. .	92	Sulphur Fern .. .. .	76
		Snow Laurel .. .. .	75	Sulphurwort .. .. .	110
		Soap Berry or Soap Nut .. .. .	144	Sumach .. .. .	138
		Soapwort .. .. .	144	Sunnata-Orange .. .. .	105
		Sodom Apple .. .. .	150	Sun Flower .. .. .	79
		Solomon's Seal or Sealwort .. .. .	123	Sun Rose .. .. .	79
		Sooka Clover .. .. .	79	Sunn Hemp .. .. .	47
		Sorrel .. .. .	141	Superb Lily .. .. .	74
		Sour Sop .. .. .	11	Surinam Tea Plant .. .. .	90
		South African Silver Tree .. .. .	91	Swarrow .. .. .	34
		Southern Wood .. .. .	14	Swainson Pea .. .. .	155

S



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Swallow Wort .. .. .	15	Toad Flax .. .. .	93	Victorian Bird Cherry .. .. .	121
Swamp Aster .. .. .	111	Toad Flower .. .. .	152	Victorian Blea Berry .. .. .	169
Swamp Couch Grass .. .. .	116	Toad-cup Lily .. .. .	100	Victorian Bluebell .. .. .	167
Swamp Sassafras .. .. .	98	Tobacco Plant .. .. .	109	Victorian Blue Creeper .. .. .	42
Sweet Balm .. .. .	32	Tobira .. .. .	125	Victorian Bower Spinach .. .. .	157
Sweet Briar .. .. .	140	Toddy Lily .. .. .	6	Victorian Cabbage Palm .. .. .	31
Sweet Flag .. .. .	4	Toddy Palm .. .. .	22	Victorian Cheesewood .. .. .	125
Sweet Gum Tree .. .. .	94	Toii .. .. .	43	Victorian Dogwood .. .. .	111
Sweet Pea .. .. .	90	Tomato .. .. .	96	Victorian Elderberry Ash .. .. .	145
Sweet Potato .. .. .	19	Tonga Bean Wood .. .. .	9	Victorian Harbell .. .. .	147
Sweet Sop .. .. .	11	Tongue Flower .. .. .	74	Victorian Hazel .. .. .	109
Sweet Sultan .. .. .	33	Toothache Tree .. .. .	149	Victorian Hemp .. .. .	14
Sweet William .. .. .	51	Tooth Flower .. .. .	53	Victorian Laurel .. .. .	125
Sword Bean of India .. .. .	60	Toothpick Cactus .. .. .	59	Victorian Lignum-vitæ .. .. .	57
Sword Lily .. .. .	11	Torch Lily .. .. .	142	Victorian Lilac .. .. .	78
Sycamore .. .. .	3	Torch Thistle .. .. .	34, 37	Victorian Mountain Ash .. .. .	65
Syringa .. .. .	119	Tortoise Flower .. .. .	45	Victorian Native Currant .. .. .	42
		Totara .. .. .	124	Victorian Olive Berry .. .. .	53
		Tough-me-not .. .. .	44	Victorian Sassafras .. .. .	17
		Tough Bark .. .. .	121	Victorian Swamp Broom .. .. .	109
Tacamahac .. .. .	130	Traveller's Joy .. .. .	3	Victorian Swamp Oak .. .. .	106
Tail Flower .. .. .	11, 12	Traveller's Tree .. .. .	136	Victorian Swamp Weed .. .. .	147
Tail Grape .. .. .	14	Treasure Flower .. .. .	72	Victorian Whitewood .. .. .	125
Talauma .. .. .	156	Tree Celandine .. .. .	23	Victorian Whortleberry .. .. .	109
Tall Horn-grass .. .. .	34	Tree Fern .. .. .	8, 49, 55, 80	Vine Bower .. .. .	39
Tallipot Palm .. .. .	142	Tree Nettle .. .. .	90	Vine Tie .. .. .	10, 15
Tallow Tree .. .. .	154	Tree of Heaven .. .. .	6	Violet .. .. .	167
Tamana .. .. .	29	Trefoil .. .. .	102	Viper's Bugloss .. .. .	59
Tamarind .. .. .	150	Triplet Lily .. .. .	142	Virginian Cedar .. .. .	8
Tamarisk .. .. .	15	True Bitter Vetch .. .. .	3	Virginian Creeper .. .. .	10
Tangier Pea .. .. .	20	Trumpet Flower .. .. .	12	Virginian Mallow .. .. .	148
Tansy .. .. .	156	Trumpet of Judgment .. .. .	27	Virginian Stock .. .. .	93
Tapioca Plant .. .. .	86	Tuberose .. .. .	12	Virginian Willow .. .. .	85
Tara or Taro .. .. .	27, 41	Tulip .. .. .	13	Virgin's Bower .. .. .	3
Taranga .. .. .	44	Tulip Poplar .. .. .	94	Vutu .. .. .	19
Tarata .. .. .	125	Tulip Tree .. .. .	94, 98		
Tares .. .. .	63, 90, 166	Tuna .. .. .	112		
Tarragon .. .. .	14	Turneric Root .. .. .	49		
Tartarian Lamb Fern .. .. .	54	Turnip .. .. .	24	Wake Robin .. .. .	11, 15
Tasmanian Cider Tree .. .. .	65	Turnip Fern .. .. .	11	Walkingstick or Whiptick Palm .. .. .	89
Tasmanian Ironwood .. .. .	109	Turnsol .. .. .	99	Wallaby Bush .. .. .	42
Tasmanian Laurel .. .. .	11	Turpentine Tree .. .. .	25	Wallaby Grass .. .. .	41
Tasmanian Mountain Myrtle .. .. .	119	Tussock Grass .. .. .	51	Wallflower .. .. .	84
Tassel Flower .. .. .	84	Tutsan .. .. .	11	Wall Pepper .. .. .	147
Tawa .. .. .	169	Twine Bush .. .. .	77	Waloea of Fiji .. .. .	137
Tea Plant .. .. .	158	Twisted Flower .. .. .	154	Walnut .. .. .	87
Tea Tree .. .. .	91, 160, 101	Two Faces under-a-hood .. .. .	147	Wampee Tree .. .. .	42
Teak .. .. .	157			Wandering Jew .. .. .	146
Teazel .. .. .	51			Waratah .. .. .	137
Tent Tree .. .. .	115			Warted Grass .. .. .	86
Texan Pride .. .. .	120			Water Ash .. .. .	132
Thick-leaf .. .. .	45	Umbra .. .. .	121	Watercress .. .. .	167
Thimble Lily .. .. .	22	Umbrella Grass .. .. .	115	Water Dropwort .. .. .	110
Thong Lily .. .. .	83	Umbrellia Palm .. .. .	34	Water Gladiole .. .. .	26
Thorn Apple .. .. .	52	Umbrella Tree .. .. .	24, 98	Water Hakea .. .. .	77
Three-thorned Acacia .. .. .	73	Ushoka of Bengal .. .. .	87	Water Lily .. .. .	119
Thread Flower .. .. .	167			Water Maize .. .. .	146
Thrift .. .. .	14			Water Impinel .. .. .	144
Throatwort .. .. .	101			Water Plaintain .. .. .	7
Thunder Plant .. .. .	147			Water Platter .. .. .	146
Thyme .. .. .	150			Water Rose .. .. .	116
Thyrse Flower .. .. .	169			Wattle .. .. .	1, 2, 3, 7
Thyrse Sapphire Flower .. .. .	54			Wax Flower .. .. .	82
Tick-seed Sunflower .. .. .	44			Wayfaring Tree .. .. .	101
Tiger Flower .. .. .	140			Wedding Flower .. .. .	104
Tiger Wood .. .. .	97			Weeping Maiten .. .. .	100
Ti Kalu .. .. .	43			Welsh Poppy .. .. .	109
Tile Seed .. .. .	72			Wendland's Palm .. .. .	89
Timothy Grass .. .. .	120			West Australian Coral Bush .. .. .	157
Tiparæ .. .. .	43			West Australian Pitcher Plant .. .. .	33
Tipau .. .. .	106			West Australian Sandalwood .. .. .	7







581.9945  
G958





581.  
G958